

PPCLI general collection. - 1894-2018 (predominant 1914-2018). - 31 m of textual records and other material.



Cap badge worn by PPCLI 1914-1933

During World War I veterans of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (PPCLI) in Ottawa began to gather informally. The Patricia Club of Ottawa was formed 27 December 1917. Other Patricia Clubs were later formed in some of the larger Canadian cities. These clubs provided personal assistance to veterans and their families as well as other public services. Following the Second World War, on 18 May 1946, Hamilton Gault organized the first meeting of the PPCLI Association. On 13 September 1953, the PPCLI Association was incorporated and took over governance of the PPCLI Regimental Museum and Archives. In 1994 the assets and control of the Museum and Archives were returned to the Regiment. As of 2017, there were 10 Branches of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Association across Canada, each with its own Executive overseen by the National Executive.

The basis of the PPCLI's archival collection was an accumulation of memorabilia and photographs collected in the Commanding Officer's office since 1919. Since its incorporation in 1953 the PPCLI Association has encouraged veterans and serving members to contribute their personal records, photographs and artefacts. Inactive records and regimental memorabilia sporadically arrived from the Regimental Depot which became Regimental Headquarters in 1969. Archival material was also collected from the Department of National Defence, the National Archives, and affiliated regiments and organizations. The collection was arranged and described in accordance with a classification system by the volunteers of the PPCLI Association. In 1994 ownership of the collection was legally transferred to the Regiment, as part of the Regimental Museum and Archives, and it became the foundation of the Archives collection. The attempt to arrange the Regiment's entire archival collection in terms of a

classification system was abandoned around 1998. In 2014 the Regimental Archives initiated a system of arrangement by consecutively-numbered archival fonds and collections. The PPCLI Association textual records collection was then designated Collection 1. In 2019 it was renamed PPCLI general collection.

The collection is classified into 40 series representing broad subjects, periods of regimental history, and units within the regiment. Many of the series are further divided into sub-series. Files are generally described to the item level. Many of the files contain material both "about" and "created by" the subject. The collection consists of correspondence, nominal rolls, ledgers, scrapbooks, war diaries, Part I and Part II Orders, maps, blueprints, annual reports, meeting minutes, newsletters, magazines, newspapers, clippings, programmes, posters, postcards, souvenirs, and personnel documents documenting regimental activities and achievements during war and peace times, and the service of individual members of the Regiment. Also included is biographical information on the Colonels-in-Chief, Colonels of the Regiment and other Regimental personalities. Some series include pamphlets and other ephemera related to military history, regimental traditions, the Regimental Colours, training policies and procedures, uniforms and equipment, allied regiments, the airborne role, the Regimental Band, mascots, and sports. Also featured are records of the Regimental Executive Committee, the 75th anniversary celebrations of the Regiment, the PPCLI Cadets, and the biennial Exercise Ric-A-Dam-Doo conference. Significant personal papers and collections of regimental leaders and personalities include those of Princess Patricia (Lady Patricia Ramsay), Lady Patricia Brabourne (Countess Mountbatten of Burma), Hamilton Gault, Cameron Ware, G.G. Brown, and W.B.S. Sutherland. Individual collections contained within the collection include those of W.E. Bastedo (who corresponded with many Great War veterans in the 1960s), BAJ Franklin, K.F. Bunyan, E.K. Fitzgerald, Hub Gray, Eleanor M. Rieger, John Milburn, Leslie A. White, and Stephen Trache. Significant personal papers within the collection include those of Agar Adamson, Leslie W. Basham, K.C. Burness, George S. Currie, James A. de Lalanne, Walter Draycot, Dorothy Gault, Victor F. Gianelli, Stanley Jones, F.J. Kendall, N.C. McFarlane, Hugh M. McKenzie, Jenny Macgregor Morris, Donald Munro, Hugh W. Niven, D.F. Parrott, John Louis A. Robertson, and Peter Worthington. Generally, documentation of activities more recent than 1994 has been reassigned to other fonds and collections at the PPCLI archives, but some more recent records that document earlier activities continue to be added to the collection.

The collection was transferred from the PPCLI Association to the PPCLI Regimental Museum and Archives in 1994. Accruals have been added from various sources.

Access to materials containing Social Insurance Numbers and other personal information is restricted. See inventory for details.

The Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Association fonds consists of records of the PPCLI Association and is located at Fonds 10 in the PPCLI Archives. Photographs, maps, mechanical drawings, sound recordings, moving images, books, pamphlets, military manuals, and born-digital records are filed in separate locations. Consult archivist for details.

Further accruals are expected.

SERIES AND SUB-SERIES	PAGE
10. The Founder	7
11. Colonel-in-Chief	13
11.0. Princess Patricia (Lady Patricia Ramsay)	13
11.1. Lady Patricia Brabourne (Countess Mountbatten of Burma)	18
11.2. Rt. Hon. Adrienne Clarkson	22
12. Colonels of the Regiment	23
12.0. Andrew Hamilton Gault (see Series 10.0)	7
12.1. Cameron Bethel Ware	24
12.2. George Grenville Brown	27
12.3. William Benjamin Scott Sutherland	31
12.4. Reginald Stuart Graham	33
12.5. Herbert Chelsey Pitts	33
12.6. Conrad William Hewson	34
12.7. Alfred John Gardyne Drummond de Chastelain	34
12.8. Robert Ian Stewart	35
12.9. Joseph E.L. "Larry" Gollner	35
12.10. Roy Raymond Crabbe	36
12.11. William Brian Vernon	36
12.12. Vincent Wayne Kennedy	37
13. Regimental personalities	38
14. Colours	42
15. Memorials	49
16. Artificial collections	61
17. Cards and currency	79
18. Regimental Band and Drum Corps and mascots	102
19. Airborne	113
20. Loyal Edmonton Regiment	117
21. Royal Green Jackets	119
22. Royal Australian Regiment	120
23. Legion of Frontiersmen	120
24. Regimental sports and competitions	122
25. Regimental alliances	123
30. World War One	123
30. Nominal rolls	124
31. Files on individuals	130
32. Uniforms	225
33. Equipment	225
34. War diaries	226
35. Honours and awards	230

36.	Letters	231
37.	Sketches	232
38.	Newspapers and scrapbooks	233
39.	Comedy Company	239
50.	Between the wars, 1919-1939	240
50.	Nominal rolls	241
51.	Files on individuals	242
52.	Uniforms	244
53.	Equipment	245
54.	Official documents	245
55.	Honours and awards	249
58.	Newspapers	249
59.	Parades	250
70.	World War Two	250
70.	Nominal rolls	250
71.	Files on individuals	252
72.	Uniforms	289
73.	Equipment	289
74.	War diaries	291
75.	Honours and awards	297
76.	Letters	298
77.	Sketches	299
78.	Newspapers	300
79.	Parades	317
90.	Post-War era, 1945-1950	319
90.	Nominal rolls	319
91.	Files on individuals	320
93.	Equipment	320
94.	War diaries	321
98.	Newspapers and scrapbooks	322
99.	Parades	323
100.	Korean War (general), 1950-1953	324
100.	Nominal rolls	324
108.	Newspapers	325
109.	Parades	325
110.	Korean War: 1 st Battalion PPCLI	325
110.	Nominal rolls	326
111.	Files on individuals	326
113.	Equipment	328
114.	War diaries	328
115.	Honours and awards	329
117.	Sketches	330
118.	Newspapers	330
119.	Parades	331
130.	Korean War: 2 nd Battalion PPCLI	331

130.	Nominal rolls	331
131.	Files on individuals	332
132.	Uniforms	336
133.	Equipment	337
134.	War diaries	337
135.	Honours and awards	338
136.	Letters	339
137.	Sketches	339
138.	Newspapers	340
139.	Parades	343
150.	Korean War: 3rd Battalion PPCLI	343
150.	Nominal rolls	344
151.	Files on individuals	344
154.	War diaries	346
157.	Sketches	347
158.	Newspapers	347
159.	Parades	348
160.	Cold War era: PPCLI in general, 1953-ca. 1991	348
160.	Nominal rolls, reports, etc.	349
161.	Files on individuals	352
168.	Newspapers	353
169.	Parades	353
170.	PPCLI Battle School	354
170.	Nominal rolls	354
171.	Files on individuals	357
174.	Correspondence, reports, orders	357
175.	Honours and awards	364
176.	Letters	364
177.	Drawings	364
178.	Newspapers	364
179.	Parades	365
190.	Cold War era: 1st Battalion PPCLI, 1953-ca. 1991	366
190.	Nominal rolls	366
191.	Files on individuals	368
192.	Uniforms	370
193.	Equipment, etc.	370
194.	War diaries, etc.	371
195.	Honours and awards	379
198.	Newspapers, etc.	379
199.	Parades	388
210.	Cold War era: 2nd Battalion PPCLI, 1953-ca. 1991	391
210.	Nominal rolls	391
211.	Files on individuals	392
214.	War diaries, etc.	394
215.	Honours and awards	403
218.	Newspapers	403

219.	Parades	408
230.	Cold War era: 3 rd Battalion PPCLI, 1970-ca. 1991	410
230.	Nominal rolls	410
231.	Files on individuals	411
231.	War diaries, etc.	412
238.	Newspapers	425
239.	Parades	427
251.	PPCLI Cadets	428
254.	Regimental Executive Committee	430
256.	Exercise Ric-A-Dam-Doo	434
259.	Serial publications	436
263.	Military and Government	439
264.	Peacekeeping role	440
268.	75 th Anniversary	441
290.	Yugoslav Wars era, ca. 1992-2001	445
290.	Nominal rolls	446
291.	Files on individuals	446
300.	Afghanistan War era, 2002-2014	447
300.	Nominal rolls	447
301.	Files on individuals	447
305.	Awards and honours	447

SERIES AND FILE DESCRIPTIONS:

**Series 10. The Founder
1909-1992**

Location: 10(1-33)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 18 cm textual records. – 3 photographs

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:

Andrew Hamilton Gault was descended from Scottish-Irish from Ulster who immigrated to Canada from Northern Ireland in 1842 and settled in Montreal. A. Hamilton Gault was born in England 18 August 1882. After attending Bishop's College School in Lennoxville, he entered 1st year science at McGill University in preparation for Oxford University. In 1900, at the age of 18, Gault was commissioned into the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles and served with distinction as a subaltern until the end of the South African War in 1901. He was awarded the Queen's medal with three clasps.

After the South African War he continued military service with the Canadian Militia, eventually becoming a Captain with the 5th Royal Highlanders (Black Watch). He married Marguerite, the daughter of the Honourable G. W. Stephens, M.L.A., M.E.C., Montreal, in 1904. Gault was appointed by His Majesty the King, Consul General for Sweden in Canada, 1909-1911, and a member of the council for the Montreal Board of Trade, 1911-1913. A shrewd businessman, Hamilton Gault was the Director of various companies including Gault Brothers and Company (wholesale dry goods), Montreal Cotton Company, Van Allen Company, Trent Valley Woolen Company, Crescent Manufacturing Company and Gault Brothers of Winnipeg and Vancouver.

The Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (PPCLI) was raised in Ottawa in August 1914 as the result of an offer by Captain Andrew Hamilton Gault to provide \$100,000.00 to finance and equip a regiment for overseas service. In 1914, Lieutenant Colonel Francis D. Farquhar was Military Secretary to His Royal Highness, The Duke of Connaught, then Governor General of Canada. He approached the Duke's daughter, Princess Patricia, who graciously consented to the Regiment bearing her name. On 10 August 1914, the charter of the Regiment was signed and on the next day mobilization began. The Light Infantry came about because Captain Gault, (The Founder), a veteran of the South African war, liked the 'irregular feel' it gave the Regiment.

Gault was appointed Senior Major and Second-in Command of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He was the first Canadian to receive the Distinguished Service Order for gallantry in the field during World War One when he was wounded while retrieving casualties under fire at St. Eloi 28 February 1915. He was wounded again at the Battle of Frezenberg 8 May 1915 and again for the third time at the Battle of Sanctuary Wood on 2 June 1916, ending his field service with the Regiment. Despite losing his left leg, he refused repatriation to Canada and returned to duty as a Staff Officer with the 3rd Canadian Division until the end of the war.

On 28 March 1918, Major Gault was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and rejoined the Regiment as Commanding Officer in November. Gault and the surviving members of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry left France for England 7 February 1919 and were presented a Wreath of Honour (Laurel) by the newly appointed Colonel-In-Chief Princess Patricia of Connaught 21 February 1919. The Regiment attended the wedding of Princess Patricia and Commander Alexander Ramsay 27 February 1919 and the Regimental Band played at the wedding. The Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry returned to Ottawa 19 March 1919 for their victory parade, led by Lieutenant Colonel Gault and reviewed by the Governor General, His Royal Highness the Duke of Devonshire.

For his service in the Great War, Gault was also awarded the Order of the British Empire, the 3rd Class Russian Order of St. Anne with Crossed Swords and the Belgium Order of the Crown. He was Mentioned in Despatches four times.

Andrew Hamilton Gault was made Honourary Lieutenant-Colonel in 1920 and married in 1922 for the second time, to Dorothy Blanche, daughter of C. J. Shuckburgh. Between the two world wars, Hamilton Gault lived at Hatch Court, Borough of Taunton, Somerset, England, an estate that he purchased from his wife's aunt. He represented his constituency as a British Member of Parliament for the Conservative Party from 1924 to 1935 and in recognition of this service he was made a Freeman of the Borough in 1932.

In 1939 Hamilton Gault was recalled for active duty with the Canadian Army in England and was promoted to the rank of Colonel in 1940 and to Brigadier General in 1942. He commanded a Canadian Army Reinforcement Holding Unit until ill health forced him to retire later that year. He returned to Canada and his Canadian home at Mount St. Hilaire in Quebec in 1944. In 1947 Gault founded the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Association and served as the first National President. He always maintained his connection with the Regiment and gave advice on Regimental matters which were always referred to him. He was appointed honourary Lieutenant-Colonel in 1948 and visited the Regiment in Calgary in 1953 and in Germany in 1954. He was appointed the first Colonel of the Regiment shortly before his death 28 November 1958. Following a military funeral with full honours in Montreal, Andrew Hamilton Gault was interred at his constituency home at Hatch Court, England. On his death, Mont St. Hilaire was gifted to McGill University and is now a Nature Reserve.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This series includes correspondence, orders, news clippings and biographical material related to Andrew Hamilton Gault. Highlights include the founding of the Regiment, establishment of the PPCLI Association and the Hamilton Gault Memorial Fund, the Hatch Court Museum (includes 2 photographs), Mount St. Hilaire, Mount Hamilton Gault and Gault's funeral in 1958.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
10(1)-1	Biographies; 4 p. Reminiscences of Gault in World War I by E. Michelmore, W. Stirling, P.N. Pederson, G.G.D.K.; 9 p. "Sandy" who started life as a polo pony /	1909-1974	10-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>notes by A. Hamilton Gault; 1 p. Research notes on Gault's biography; 7 p. Compilation of information on Gault's decorations; 8 p. Personal papers: Swedish Consul; 3 p. Coat of arms; 1 p. Portrait; 1 photograph of painting Pamphlet: The principles of war : with references to the campaigns of 1914-1917 : a lecture delivered at the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, March 1918. – Aldershot : [s.n., 1918?]; 23 p. Some maxims of Hamilton Gault, 1940-43 : [extracts from a note book in possession of C.B. Ware]; 10 p.</p>		
10(2)-1	<p><i>Part I</i> PPCLI Charter; 1 p. Photocopy of Montreal Star article "Gault regiment takes the name of the Princess; 1 p. [A2014.86.26] Correspondence: PPCLI inception; 2 p. Order of the day [farewell, 1919]; 1 p. Christmas cards; 3 items Discharge certificate; 1 p. Biographies of Gault and Lady Patricia; 2 p. Caricature by A. Woolmer; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: completion of war Poem: Colonel Hamilton Gault; 3 p.</p>	1914-1970	10-1
10(3)-1	<p><i>Part II</i> Correspondence; 9 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats' Founder getting back in the army; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Come on the old Pip-Pips' (...)/The Vancouver Sun; 1 p. Invitation; 1 item Christmas cards; 2 items</p>	21 Mar. 1919- 31 Aug. 1939	10-1
10(4)-1	<p><i>Part III</i> Correspondence: miscellaneous; 18 items Newspaper clipping: Recruits Wanted! [1939] Newspaper clipping: 25th Anniversary [1939] Lecture to No. 3 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit (1940); 4 p. Correspondence: Millicent Topliss (1941); 4 p. Correspondence: Pte. Burley (1943-1944); 7 p.</p>	1939-1945	10-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: C.B. Ware (1944); 12 p. Correspondence: 'Battle of Britain Sunday'(1943); 2 p. Correspondence: permission to wear buttons and badges (1942); 4 p. Correspondence: Lady Patricia Ramsay (1945); 1 p. Correspondence: Clarence House re estate of Duke of Connaught (1942); 3 p.		
10(4a)-1	Correspondence: establishment of staff band; 13 p.	1940	10-1
10(4b)-1	Papers: holding unit A; 12 p.	1 Aug. 1940-7 Sept. 1940	10-1
10(4c)-1	Papers: The Patricia Club of Winnipeg annual dinner; 7 p.	May 1944	10-1
10(5)-1	<i>Part IV</i> Correspondence: Lt. Col. D.C. Cameron; 11 p. Correspondence with the Parachute Regimental Association; 5 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous; 9 p.	9 Nov. 1945- 24 Jun. 1950	10-1
10(6)-1	<i>Part V</i> Correspondence: miscellaneous; 7 p. Correspondence: Norman Wilson-Smith; 33 p. Correspondence: C.B. Ware; 21 p.	25 Jun.1950- 31 Dec. 1953	10-1
10(7)-1	<i>Part VI</i> Correspondence: S.C. Waters; 37 p. Correspondence: Tommy de Faye; 18 p. Correspondence: H.G. Munro; 8 p. Correspondence: exchange of officers; 3 p. Special order of the day: trooping of colours; 3 p. Greetings: Christmas; 4 p. Sketch of H.G. trophy	1 Jan. 1954- 1956	10-1
10(8)-1	Battalion military correspondence; 51 p. Newspaper clipping: Captain Papineau	1914-1917	10-1
10(9)-1	<i>Part VII</i> Correspondence: S.C. Waters; 6 p. Telegram: death of Mrs. Colquhoun Correspondence: Tommy de Faye; 6 p. Correspondence: Roger Schjelderup; 7 p. Correspondence: C.B. Ware; 6 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous; 3 p.	1957	10-1
10(10)-1	<i>Part VIII</i> Letter: H.G. Munro Correspondence: Roger Schjelderup; 27 p. Papers: consecration of chalices Correspondence: C.B. Ware; 19 p.	1958	10-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: Tommy de Faye; 7 p. History; 8 p. Papers: miscellaneous: Colours, appointments; 11 p.		
10(10a)-1	Papers: death of founder; 40 p.	28 Nov.1958 – 14 Dec.1958	
10(11)-1	<i>Part IX</i> Papers: Consecration of chalices; 5 p. Obituary; 3 p. Biography; 5 p. Papers: Biography of founder; 23 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 13p.	1959	10-1
10(12)-1	<i>Part X</i> Biographical information; 11 items	1940-1987	10-1
10(13)-1	<i>Part XI Gault, Mathew Hamilton, 1822-1887</i> Obituary; 1 p.	1951	10-1
10(14)-1	<i>Part XII</i> Reminiscence: I have seen Hammie Gault / W.P. Hayes ; 4 p.	24 May 1986	10-1
10(15)-1	<i>Part XIII Hamilton Gault Barracks</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 43 p.	17 Aug.1955- May 1982	10-1
10(16)-1	<i>Part XIV Mount Hamilton Gault</i> Maps –2 Papers: miscellaneous; 35 p. Booklet; 12 p.	25 Oct. 1963- 11 Mar.1966	10-1
10(17)-1	<i>Part XV Hamilton Gault trophy</i> Papers: miscellaneous ; 153 p.	17 Feb. 1956- Jul. 1966	10-1
10(18)-1	<i>Part XVI Hamilton Gault memorial fund</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 33 p. Newspaper clipping/ The Roundup	14 Dec. 1962- 3 Apr. 1974	10-1
10(19)-1	<i>Part XVII Hamilton Gault estate</i> Magazine excerpt/ Country Life; 10 p. Visitors' guide; 10 p. Newspaper clippings; 3 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 3 p.	1964-1982	10-1
10(20)-1	<i>Part XVIII Transfer of personal effects</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 14 p.	10 Jul. 1975-7 Jun.1978	10-1
10(21)-1	<i>Part XIX Hatch Court</i> Photographs of memorial plaque; 2 items Postcard; 1 item Greeting card; 1 item Business card; 1 item Newsclipping; 1 p. Brochure; 1 item Magazine excerpts; 6 p. Correspondence (1986); 5 p.	[1964]-1986	10-1
10(22)-1	Newspaper clippings; 4 p.	1958-1959	10-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
10(23)-1	<i>Statue to Honour Bn. Founder</i> Program; 32 p. Newspaper clipping / Calgary Sun; 1 p. Commentary by Dave Brown, Ottawa Citizen and response by Steve Newman, PPCLI Association; 4 p.	1992-1997	10-1
10(24)-1	<i>Guggisberg-Gault memorial bursary</i> Correspondence; 4 p. Mount St. Hilaire: a history; 5 p.	[ca. 1984]- 1992	10-1
10(25)-1	PPCLI Service Association life membership certificate	7 May 1955	10-1
10(26)-1	Special order of the day: Colonel of the Regiment appointment	15 Nov. 1958	10-1
10(27)-1	Newspaper clipping / The Montreal Star	29 Nov. 1958	10-1
10(28.1)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Gault's gift to McGill / The Montreal Star	6 Jan. 1959	10-1
10(28.2)- 1	Newspaper clipping: 2,000 acre Mont St. Hilaire estate bequeathed to McGill / The Gazette	5 Jan. 1959	10-1
10(29.1)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Hamilton Gault `gay man-at-arms / The Montreal Star	12 Jan. 1958	10-1
10(29.2)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Brigadier Gault dies at age 76 / The Gazette	29 Nov. 1958	10-1
10(29.3)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Princess represented at Brig. Gault Funeral / The Montreal Star	3 Dec. 1958	10-1
10(29.4)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Brig. A Hamilton Gault dies in hospital at age 76 / The Montreal Star; 2 p.	28 Nov. 1958	10-1
10(29.5)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Honoring a Gallant Soldier / The Montreal Star	2 Dec. 1958	10-1
10(29.6)- 1	Newspaper clipping: Hamilton Gault of the 'Princess Pats' / The Gazette	29 Nov. 1958	10-1
10(29.7)- 1	Newspaper clipping: full military honours accorded Brig. Gault. / The Gazette	2 Dec. 1958	10-1
10(29.8)- 1	Magazine excerpt: Father of the Regiment : the Patricias honour their founder / John Hundevad, the Leguionary	Aug 1958	10-1
10(30)-1	Correspondence: L. Col. Adamson to Brig. Dyer: Gault as hon. col. [copy from Murray Graham]	11 Nov. 1917	10-1
10(31)-1	Christmas greetings; 2 p.	1944-1945	10-1
10(32)-1	Christmas card from Lt. Col. and Mrs. Gault [A-30.4A]	1930	10-1
10(33)-1	Report of the Committee of the Privy Council: raising of the regiment; 3 p. Draft of report of the Committee of the Privy Council signed by R.L. Borden with draft of bond of H. Gault promising	10-14 Aug.1914	10-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	payment of \$100,000; 4 p. Copy of charter of PPCLI; 1 p.		
C30-2.1	Album: Last rites for the Founder and Colonel of the Regiment	1958	Shelf I.1.5
C30.3.1	Album: The Founder, Brig. A.H. Gault, D.S.O., E.D., C.D	1903-1966	Shelf I.1.5

Series 11: Colonel-in-Chief

As the Regimental namesake Princess Patricia of Connaught was the automatic choice for the first Colonel-in-Chief of the PPCLI. Subsequent Colonels-in-Chief are appointed by the Regimental Executive Committee, traditionally from among members of the Royal Family, but in recent times, are appointed in recognition of distinguished service to Canada.

Sub-series 11.0: Princess Patricia (Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth Ramsay) 1914-2005

Location: 11(1-42)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 12 cm textual records. - 27 photographs

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:

Lady Patricia Ramsay was the youngest child of Queen Victoria's favorite son, Prince Albert, the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, and was closely connected with the old ruling houses of Europe through her mother, a daughter of the celebrated Red Prince of Russia. Born, Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth of Connaught, at Buckingham Palace on the 17th of March 1886. In 1911 she went with her parents to Canada where her father was Governor General. Her mother was in failing health, and in fact died in Canada so that she became her father's official companion and hostess. She made herself not only extremely useful but extremely popular.

In August of 1914 her father approved the use of her name in the title the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. In 1918 she was named Colonel-in-Chief and so remained until her death. She designed and worked by hand a camp flag, which she presented to the Patricias before they departed Ottawa for service in France. This flag, affectionately referred to as the Ric-A-Dam-Doo, was carried into every action the Regiment took part in during the Great War 1914-1918 and was the only such flag or colour to be taken into action by any unit of the British Empire during that period.

"Princess Pat" or "Patsy", as she was called by her family and intimates, who was a great aunt of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, shattered royal tradition by playing golf, skiing, swimming and riding a horse astride instead of side-saddle. She kept a pet parrot that traveled with her everywhere, often perched on her shoulder. She shunned the conventional royal marriage and in 1919 she married Captain Alexander Ramsay, Royal Navy, and relinquished all rights and titles to royalty. She and her husband, later to become Admiral the Honourable Sir Alexander Ramsay, GCVO, KGB, DSO, lived unostentatious lives, he pursuing his naval career and she her love of painting.

Lady Patricia had one son, Captain Alexander Arthur Ramsay, formerly of the Grenadier Guards. Born on the 21st of December, 1919, and married in 1956 to the Honourable Flora Fraser, daughter and heiress of the 19th Lord Saltoun.

Although after her marriage she retired from public duties she always made an exception for her Regiment. She inspected it in 1940 and visited it in Germany in 1950 and in Canada in 1953. Her last visit to the Regiment was to the First Battalion in Germany and the Second Battalion in Canada, in August and September of 1964, in conjunction with the 50th Jubilee Celebrations. In 1968, although ill, she insisted on seeing a detachment of the Second Battalion perform at the Royal Tournament in London. Lady Patricia passed away on the 12th of January, 1974.

Characteristically, she wanted only a simple funeral. At her request the Colonel of the Regiment, Major General C.B. Ware, a bearer party and two buglers alone represented the thousands who have borne her name. Attended by Queen Elizabeth, Queen Ingrid of Denmark and other members of Europe's Royal Households, internment took place in the Royal Burial Grounds at Frogmore following services at Windsor Castle on the 21st of January, 1974.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This series includes correspondence, orders, news clippings, speeches, Christmas cards and photographs related to Lady (Princess) Patricia Ramsay. Highlights include Princess Patricia's wedding, Regimental anniversary celebrations, Canadian places named after Princess Patricia and Lady Patricia's funeral. Included are photographs of Patricia Lake and Princess Patricia visiting soldiers in hospital.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
11(1)-1	Collected materials; 23 photos (copies of photos of Princess Patricia's wedding), newsclipping, pamphlet, correspondence	Ca. 1996-ca. 2005	11-1
11(1)-1	Special order of the day: parade Newspaper clipping: farewell to soldiers	1 Jan. 1914-20 Mar.1919	11-1
11(2)-1	<i>Patricia Wedding</i> [multiple media] Booklets; 2 Sergeant's menu. Newspaper clipping/Canadian Daily Record	27 Feb. 1919 1 March, 1919	11-1
11(2.1)-1	Illustrated London News, Mar. 8, 1919, featuring coverage of Princess Patricia's wedding [1985 accessions]	8 March, 1919	Shelf J.3.3
11(2.2)-1	Excerpt, The Daily Mirror, coverage of Princess Patricia's wedding [99.19.01]	28 Feb. 1919	Shelf J.3.3
11(2.3)-1	Broadside: Souvenir in commemoration of the royal wedding of Princess Patricia of Connaught and commander the Hon. Alexander Ransay, D.S.O. [A-59.19(D)]	27 Feb. 1919	Map cab. 5/1
11(2.4)-1	"Striking scene at wedding of Princess Pat" (unidentified Montreal newspaper) [A2014.86.14]	[Feb.-Mar. 1919]	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
C20-2.1	The Sphere, Mar. 8, 1919, featuring Princess Patricia's wedding Illustrated London News, Mar. 8, 1919, featuring Princess Patricia's wedding	8 Mar. 1919	Shelf I.1.4
C20-2.2	Illustrated London News, Mar. 22, 1919, featuring Princess Patricia's wedding (2 copies)[A.87.35.1(D)]	22 Mar. 1919	Shelf I.1.4
11(3)-1	<i>Between the wars</i> Telegrams: 25th Anniversary Greetings; 2 Correspondence: use of name Correspondence: Colonel Niven; 3 p. Correspondence: Colonel Colquhoun –2 p.	21 Mar.1919- 31 Aug. 1939	11-1
11(4)-1	<i>WW II</i> Telegram: Bon Voyage Copy of Speech; 7 p. Special Order of the Day Inspection of P.P.C.L.I. program St. Patrick's Day Speech Presentation Card: Regimental sports Program: Regimental field sports Mess Dinner menu Correspondence: A.E. Baker: appearance at Divine Service Correspondence: Maj. Crofton: thank you; 2 p. Correspondence: Col. Willets; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: "Lady Patricia Ramsay at Field Day With Her Regiment"	1 Sept.1939-8 Nov. 1945	11-1
11(5)-1	Badge: PPCLI review Correspondence: Brig. Moncel; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Presentation of Colours (11 Sept.1953)	30 Nov. 1951- 11 Sept.1953	11-1
11(6)-1	Papers: the Canadian Forces Decoration (the CD); 3 p. Correspondence: C.B. Ware (1963-1966); 39 p. Correspondence: Colonel Allan (1959-1961); 6 p. Correspondence: Colonel Bruce (1961); 3 p. Address: 50 th Anniversary of the founding of the Regiment (1964) Order of the Day: 50 th Anniversary of Vimy Ridge (1967) Correspondence: Colonel R. Schjelderup; 1 p. (1972) Flanders Field speech (1972); 8 p. Newspaper clipping	1 Jan. 1954-12 Jan. 1974	11-1
11(7)-1	Cards, Christmas ; 6	1929-1969	11-1
11(8)-1	<i>Fatimah (Fatty)</i>	1987	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: burial –2 p. Photographs –2		
11(9)-1	Magazine clippings: service in Germany, Recruits Regimental Manual; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia wedding (1978) Book excerpt: Canada, The Great War. Vol. II; 2 p. Correspondence: Macintosh – Ronksley: includes 35 p. of photographs [copies] (1919-1964); 36 p. Newspaper clipping: biography; 1 p. Magazine article/The Sphere (1919); 4 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Pat Bidding Adieu (copy) Special Order of the Day signed by Lady Patricia Ramsay (12/08/64): Jubilee gift (accession A82.143(A)) Handwritten notes: facts about Princess Patricia, the Ric-A-Dam-Doo, Hamilton Gault Calgary Herald article about military names in Calgary (1996)	1919-1996	11-1
11(10)-1	<i>Memorials and names</i> Booklet: Dedication of a Memorial Bronze (09/03/82) –4 p. Booklet: Dedication of a Memorial Bronze (09/03/82) (copy) –7 p. Photographs: Patricia Lake; 4	1982	11-1
11(11)-1	<i>Lady Patricia funeral file</i> Telegrams: passing of Lady Patricia; 5 p. Condolences; 7 p. Press release; 6 p. Correspondence: funeral bearer party; 9 p. Correspondence: the Wreath of Laurel; 6 p. Tickets to funeral (copy); 3 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous; 22 p. Papers: condition; 6 p. Correspondence: photographs; 8 p. Biographical notes: Lord and Lady Brabourne- 11 p. Obituary; 4 p. Dedication of a Memorial Bronze (1982); 4 p.	1971-1982 (predominantly 1971-1974)	11-1
11(11.1)-1	<i>Lady Patricia funeral file</i> Ceremonial procedures and planning; 86 p.	1968-1974	11-1
11(11.2)-1	<i>Lady Patricia funeral file</i> Newspaper clippings; 22 p.	1974	11-1
11(11.3)-	<i>Lady Patricia funeral file</i>	1974	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
1	Memorial service Papers: miscellaneous – 47 p. Booklets; 9		
C20-1.1	Album: funeral of Lady (Princess) Patricia. Includes 12 newsclippings, 11 photographs, order of service, seating diagram of chapel, ceremonial, letter from the Lord Chamberlain, orders of service and eulogies from memorial services in Ottawa, Bagshot, Calgary, and Edmonton.	1974	Shelf I.1.4
11(12)-1	Special Order of the Day: farewell; 1 p.	21 Mar. 1919	11-1
11(13)-1	Photograph of Princess Patricia at age 6	6 July 1893	Missing as of 2002
11(14)-1	Wedding Photograph	1919	See 11(1)-1, P11(6)-1, P11(7)-1
11(15)-1	Magazine clipping: Lady Patricia in Calgary	5 Oct. 1953	11-1
11(16)-1	Special Order of the Day; 2 p.	10 Feb.1940	11-1
11(17)-1	Prints: Lady Patricia Ramsay artist; 2	[19--]	11-1
11(18)-1	Obituary; 3 Newspaper clipping (6 Apr. 1990); 1 p.	1974-1990	11-1
11(19)-1	Lady Patricia Ramsay Brief history	[19--]	Missing as of 2002
11(20)-1	Newspaper clipping: Death of a Lady	1974	11-1
11(21)-1	<i>Princess Patricia's marriage</i> Newspaper clippings; 6	[ca. Feb. 1919]	11-1
11(22)-1	Tribute	21 Feb. 1919	oversize
11(23)-1	Newspaper clipping: Regimental birthday Portrait (copy)	17 Mar. [19--]	11-1
11(24)-1	Marriage of the month	21 Feb. 1919	11-1
11(25)-1	Note: Commander Wingate from Clementina Adam: Lady in waiting	13 Aug. 1916	11-1
11(26)-1	Newspaper clipping: Vice regal pair arrive with Princess Patricia /Herald archives (1998)	18 Jul. 1914	11-1
11(27)-1	Lady Patricia print / Art and War Canadian war memorials	[19--]	11-1
11(28)-1	Newspaper clipping: Three portrait studies, Lady Patricia and her son	[19--]	11-1
11(29)-1	Two photographs: Lady Patricia visits Canadian soldiers in English hospital	1917	11-1
11(30)-1	Biographical information: includes newspaper clippings on Commander Ramsay; 18 p.	1919-1986	11-1
11(31)-1	Christmas card: Lady Patricia Ramsay	1941-1942	11-1
11(32)-1	Christmas card: b & w image of Lady Patricia Ramsay and son	1935-1936	11-1
11(33)-1	Christmas greetings: Lady Patricia Ramsay	1944-1945	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
11(34)-1	Christmas card: Lady Patricia Ramsay	1935-1936	11-1
11(35)-1	Christmas card: b & w image of boy on bicycle	1928-1929	11-1
11(36)-1	Christmas card: col. image of tower of London	1969-1970	11-1
11(37)-1	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia cruise ship sold; 1 p.	19--	11-1
11(38)-1	Presentation to Lady Patricia: file includes correspondence and receipts related to the presentations made to A. Hamilton Gault and Lady Patricia Ramsay for the 25 th anniversary; 26 p.	1939	11-1
11(39)-1	Correspondence: features in Canada named for Lady Patricia Ramsay; 1 p. [copied from file 261(10)-1]	22 Jan. 1964	11-1
11(40)-1	Princess Patricia's confirmation service, Private Chapel, Windsor Castle	23 Jan. 1902	11-1
11(41)-1	Magazine: The sketch. – Vol. 105, no. 1362 (Mar. 5, 1919). – Featuring coverage of Princess Patricia's wedding.[A89.80A]	Mar. 5, 1919	11-1
11(42)-1	Magazine: The New York times : rotogravure picture section. Coverage of Princess Patricia's wedding on p. [3]. [A2015.020]	Mar. 30, 1919	Map cab. 1/5
11(43)-1	Obituaries of Admiral Sir Alexander Ramsay	1972	11-1
11(44)-1	Copy of ad for the Blue Cross Fund, featuring Princess Patricia's dog "Prince"	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	11-1
11(45)-1	Christmas card with note, Patricia Ramsay to Edith [Macpherson][A2018.050.2]	1924	11-1

Series 11.1: Lady Patricia Edwina Victoria Brabourne (Countess Mountbatten of Burma)

1974-1999

Location: 11.1(1-16)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 8 cm textual records. - 2 photographs

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:

In 1917, at the request of the King, Prince Louis of Battenberg, along with other members of the British Royal Family relinquished his German name and title and became Louis Mountbatten, Marquess of Milford Haven, and his son became Lord Louis Mountbatten. Lord Louis married Edwina Ashley, the daughter of Colonel Wilfrid Ashley, who in 1932 was created Lord Mount Temple. He was the Grandson of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, the famous social reformer and philanthropist, and inherited the Broadlands property through his father, The Honourable Evelyn Ashley. Upon the death of Lady Edwina Mountbatten, Broadlands was inherited by her husband.

Princess Edwina Victoria Mountbatten was born in London 14 February 1924, the eldest of two daughters. She was educated in Malta, England and New York. In 1943 she entered the Women's Royal Naval Service as a Signal Rating and served in Combined Operations bases in the United Kingdom. In 1945 she was commissioned as a Third Officer in WRNS and served in Supreme Headquarters. South East Asia, where she first met Lord Brabourne, who was serving as aide-de-camp to her father, Lord Louis Mountbatten, the Supreme Allied Commander.

On 26 October 1946 Patricia Mountbatten married Captain The Lord Brabourne, Coldstream Guards (Sir John Knatchbull, Seventh Baron Brabourne and also sixteenth Baronet). His father had been Governor of Bombay & Bengal in India and, in 1938 during the absence of Lord Linlithgow, he acted as Governor General and Viceroy. Lord and Lady Brabourne subsequently had 7 children. In 1973 Lady Brabourne received the honour of being appointed Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Kent and is now the Vice Lord Lieutenant. She is also a Magistrate and serves in an executive capacity as patron of many organizations.

On 15 June 1974 Lady Brabourne was appointed Colonel-in-Chief of Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. In this capacity she succeeded her cousin the Lady Patricia Ramsay, and continued the tradition of having a woman serve in this appointment. She also serves as Patron of the PPCLI Association.

On 27 August 1979 Lady Brabourne's father, Earl Mountbatten of Burma, was assassinated by a bomb placed on his fishing boat by the Irish Republican Army. Also killed was Lady Brabourne's son Nicholas, her mother-in-law and a 15 year old boy. Lady Brabourne suffered severe injuries from the blast and spent many months recuperating. After the death of her father, Lady Brabourne succeeded to his titles and became Countess Mountbatten of Burma.

In her service as Colonel-in-Chief, Countess Mountbatten's visits to the battalions of her Regiment have been to various bases and training areas in Canada, overseas while Patricias were serving on NATO tours of duty in Germany, to see her Regiment on UN duty in Cyprus and in the difficult task of peacekeeping in Croatia.

In 2007 Countess Mountbatten retired as Colonel-in-Chief and was succeeded by Canada's former Governor-General, Adrienne Clarkson.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This series contains correspondence, newsclippings, orders, cards and programmes concerning Lady Patricia's duties with the Regiment. Highlights include the appointment of a new Colonel-in-Chief, Regimental birthday and anniversary celebrations, travel to Cyprus, the assassination of Lord Louis Mountbatten and the 25th Anniversary bronze dedication.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
11.1(1)-1	<i>General file</i> Biography; 4 p. Newspaper clipping (11/12/91)	1974-1991	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Photograph (copy) Special Order of the Day: appointment (31/07/74); 2		
11.1(2)-1	Papers, miscellaneous: appointment of Lady Brabourne (January – July 1974); 19 p. Papers, miscellaneous: Diamond Jubilee (August 1974); 9 p. Newspaper clipping: portrait by John Pilgrim; 1 p. Correspondence: Regimental celebrations (March –Oct. 1975); 4 p. Correspondence: Regimental travel: predominantly to Cyprus (Nov. 1975- Feb. 1976); 9 p. Papers: Christmas greetings (Dec. 1975, Dec. 1978); 5 p. Correspondence: G.G. Brown; 8 p. Newspaper clipping: visit to Canada/ The Gazette [Montreal}(25 Mar. 1976); 1 p. Correspondence: Hendrik Smit: photo with autograph (April- May 1978); 4 p. Papers: visit of Colonel-in-Chief (May-July 1978); 17 p. Papers: return of Colonel-in-Chief (July 1978); 6 p. Correspondence: school placement (May-June 1978); 4 p. Correspondence: Lt. Col. Cottingham and Lord Brabourne: film ‘Murder on the Orient Express’ (June-July 1978); 4 p. Correspondence: anniversary of formation (July-Aug.1978); 4 p. Correspondence: photograph; 3 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous (May 1974 – Dec. 1978); 13 p.	1 Jan. 1974 –31 Dec. 1978	11-1
11.1(2.1)-1	Album, “Receiving of the new Colonel-in-Chief, Calgary, Canada”	1974 Aug	C60-19.1
11.1(3)-1	Correspondence: purchase of book: Assassination at St. Helena (Jan.- Feb. 1979); 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 10 p. Papers: succession to Countess; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous: visit to the U.K. (Nov. 1979);8 p. Correspondence: Christmas greetings; 7 p.	1 Jan.1979- 31 Dec. 1979	11-1
11.1 (3.1)-1	<i>Death of Earl Mountbatten, injury to Lady Patricia</i> Papers: miscellaneous: assassination, funeral and memorial service of Earl Mountbatten:	Aug. – Dec. 1979	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>hospitalization of Lady Patricia (Aug.– Dec. 1979); 45 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping (copy): Legacy of Lord Mountbatten /The Warrior (7 Nov. 1979); 4 p.</p>		
11.1(4)-1	<p>Correspondence: the Canadian Royalist Society; 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Regimental portrait (May 1980); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: greetings; 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Regimental travel to Cyprus (Feb. -Jun. e 1980, Aug.1982- Feb. 1983); 42 p., 40 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Christmas greetings (Nov.– Dec. 1980, Dec. 1985); 6 p., 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: 1 PPCLI Trooping of Colour (1980-1981); 5 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: the passing Brigadier Eakins, Lt. Gov. Walter Owen; 2 p.</p> <p>Papers: miscellaneous: visit to Canada (March 1982, Nov. 1982); 39 p., 19 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: promotions and appointments (Jan. 1982); 3 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: birthday greetings (Feb. 1982, Feb. 1985); 2 p., 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Regimental day (Feb. 1982, Feb. 1985); 4 p., 2 p.</p> <p>Papers, miscellaneous: Ric-a-dam-doo (Nov. 1982); 13 p.</p> <p>Papers, miscellaneous: Frezenberg Day, London (15 May 1984, May 15 1985); 5 p., 4 p.</p> <p>Program, Remembrance Day (1982)</p> <p>Correspondence: Legion of the Frontiersmen; 2 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: Colonel-in-Chief and farewell salute / Voxair (16 May 1984)</p> <p>Papers: personnel photos, promotions (Nov. 1984); 6 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: greetings (Jan. 1985); 3 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: death of Major H.G. Munro; 2 p.</p> <p>Papers, miscellaneous: Frezenberg (8 May 1985); 21 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous; 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: death of RSM JE Coggins (15 Feb. 1985); 2 p.</p> <p>Papers: Mountbatten family tree; 3 p.</p> <p>Papers: dinner held at Canada House (15</p>	1 Jan. 1980-31 Dec. 1989	11-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	May 1985); 3 p. Newspaper clipping (written in German) (10 Aug. 1986); 2 p. Papers: biographical; 3 p. Dedication of a Memorial Bronze: Lady Patricia Ramsay (1982); 4 p.		
11.1(5)-1	Program, visit to CFB Gagetown, 1983 [A.83.11.124(J)]	July 1983	11-1
11.1(6)-1	Program: The Winston Churchill Society, 26 th annual banquet	17 May 1990	11-1
11.1(7)-1	Newspaper clipping	1989	11-1
11.1(8)-1	Newspaper clippings: Visit to New Brunswick; 3 p.	[ca.1982]	11-1
11.1(9)-1	Visit to New Brunswick	1983	11-1
11.1(10)-1	Correspondence: Legion of the Frontiersmen	21 May 1984	11-1
11.1(11)-1	Newspaper clipping: Troop inspection at Appleby College	1985	Map cab. 9/2
11.1(12)-1	Correspondence: Prime Minister Jean Chretien (copy); 1 p.	14 Apr. 1999	11-1
11.1(13)-1	Newspaper clipping: 25 th anniversary, bronze relief; 1 p.	06 Sept.1999	11-1
11.1(14)-1	Newspaper clippings: Lady Patricia and Lord Mountbatten visit 2 P.P.C.L.I.; 9 p.	1976	11-1
11.1(15)-1	Card: Jubilee day	1977	11-1
11.1(16)-1	Calgary Polo Club and regimental visit programs	1983, 1993	11-1
11.1(1)-2	RHQ file on Countess Mountbatten of Burma	Ca. 2005-ca. 2007	11-2
11.1(2)-2	Newspaper clippings: Lady Patricia beloved by regiment she leads; 2 p. The grief that never ends / by Countess Mountbatten; 2 p.	2004-2005	11-2
11.1(3)-2	Colonels in chief [presentation at Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo]	[ca. 2005]	11-2

***Sub-series 11.2. The Right Honourable Adrienne Clarkson
1999-2007***

Location: 11.2 (1-6)-2

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 6 cm of textual records.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH:

Adrienne Louise Poy was born in 1939 in Hong Kong, of mixed Chinese and Canadian ancestry. Her family arrived in Canada as refugees in 1942, and she was raised in Ottawa, Ontario. She completed high school in Ottawa, and earned Bachelor's and Master's

degrees in English literature from the University of Toronto. She did post-graduate work in English beginning in 1962 at the Sorbonne in Paris. In 1963 she married Stephen Clarkson, a political science professor. They had three daughters and divorced in 1976.

Ms. Clarkson began a career in television broadcasting in 1965 as a contributor to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation program *Take 30*. She also began contributing regularly to Canadian magazines, and authored several books. From 1983 to 1988 she served in a diplomatic role, as agent-general for the government of Ontario in France. Returning to private business, she became the president of the book publishing firm McClelland and Stewart, and resumed her career in broadcasting as a producer and host. Among many honours, she was appointed as an officer of the Order of Canada in 1992. In 1995 she was appointed chair of the board of the Canadian Museum of Civilization and later to the Canadian War Museum.

In 1999 Ms. Clarkson was appointed Governor General of Canada, and in the same year she married her long-time partner, the philosopher and author John Ralston Saul. She was highly regarded by Canadians for proactively making the viceregal office more robust. She travelled widely, both within Canada and abroad, and hosted conferences, forums, and state events. She took particular interest in northern Canada, aboriginal Canadians, women in sports, and the military. She visited Canadian troops in Afghanistan, in Kosovo, and in the Persian Gulf, and was acclaimed as the first governor general since 1945 to take seriously the duties of Commander-in-Chief. She was honoured by the Canadian government by having her term of office extended by one year to 2005.

On February 7, 2007 she was appointed by the Queen as Colonel-in-Chief of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
11.2(1)-1	News clippings on the succession of Adrienne Clarkson as Colonel-in-Chief	2007	11.2
11.2(2)-1	Certificate of succession of Adrienne Clarkson as Colonel-in-Chief [16.02.25]	2007	11.2
11.2(3)-1	Poster featuring portrait of Adrienne Clarkson [16.02.25]	1999	Shelf J.3.3
11.2(4)-1	Speeches, Change of Appointment	2007	11.2
11.2(5)-1	Video recordings, Change of Appointment	2007	11.2
11.2(6)-1	Photos, CDs, Change of Appointment	2007	11.2
11.2(7)-1	Program, Change of Appointment [A2018.139.081]	2007	11.2

**Series 12 Colonels of the Regiment
1915-2019**

The Colonel of the Regiment is an honorary appointment restricted to former officers of the PPCLI who normally would have held the rank of Colonel or above upon retirement. The Colonel is then selected by Regimental Executive Committee and must be approved by the Colonel-In-Chief and the Minister of National Defence. Since 1977, the tenure of the Colonel of the Regiment has been three years. The Regimental Guard may extend the

tenure for a second term, with the concurrence of the Colonel-in-Chief and the Chief of the Defence Staff.

Sub-series 12.0: Brigadier Andrew Hamilton Gault

(See Series 10.)

Andrew Hamilton Gault was appointed Colonel of the Regiment on 24 October 1958 and held the position until his death on 28 November 1958.

**Sub-series 12.1: Major General Cameron Bethel Ware
1915-1999**

Location 12.1(1-14)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 5 cm textual records. - 1 photograph

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Cameron Bethel Ware was appointed Colonel of the Regiment in September 1959 and relinquished the title on 21 April 1977.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This sub-series contains correspondence, news clippings, certificates and messages pertaining to the tenure of Major General Cameron Bethel Ware as Colonel of the Regiment. Highlights include his appointment as Colonel of the Regiment, the visit of Lady Patricia, 1964, dress regulations and the future of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.1(0.1)-1	Original biographical sketch from inventory	[ca. 1999]	12.1-1
12.1(1)-1	Correspondence: Brig. A. Hamilton Gault (1943-1947); 23 p. Correspondence: Jean Colquhoun (1944); 2 p. Record of Service; 3 p. Correspondence: cap badges, dress regulations (1952-1953); 8 p. Invitation (11/09/1953) Correspondence: miscellaneous (1954); 6 p. Naval messages: miscellaneous greetings(1954); 4 p. (1954) Correspondence: visit of Lady Patricia (5/11/1962) Papers: reappointment (1964); 5 p. Correspondence: J. deLalanne: relinquishment of office (11/06/1965); 4 p. Correspondence: Memories and Tales of the PPCLI (1964-1965); 20 p. Papers: Trooping of the Colour (10/09/1969); 5 p.	1944-1969	12.1-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Correspondence: Maj.Gen. Georges P. Vanier (1964); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Mrs. Ware (mother) (includes photocopies of telegrams and news clippings) (c.1942); 16 p.</p> <p>Biography</p> <p>Telegram: Gurka alliance (1965); 1 p.</p> <p>From old file list:</p> <p>Citation re: D.S.O.</p> <p>Fifth Christmas at the War momentos (copy)</p> <p>Personal letter re: experience with C.B. Ware</p> <p>Personal letter</p> <p>Letters to Brig. A. Hamilton Gault (11)</p> <p>Letter from Jean Colquhoun</p> <p>Letter from son</p> <p>Letter re: badge replicas</p> <p>Maj. H.G. Munroe correspondence re: dress regulations</p> <p>Maj. H.G. Munroe correspondence re: Production of record</p> <p>Telegram re: Lieut. Col. commanding the masses</p> <p>Lt.-Col. N.G. Wilson Smith correspondence</p> <p>Naval messages (4) re: Colonel -in -Chiefs</p> <p>Birthday wishes</p> <p>Military career stats</p> <p>Personal letter from Arthur Potts</p> <p>Captain A.M. Potts letter re: mess kit</p> <p>Letter to Lieut. Col. E.M.K. MacGregor, Lieut. Col. G.G. Brown re: Trooping 1962</p> <p>Bastedo correspondence (1964) (1965)</p> <p>Confidential memo re: Re-appointment of Maj. Gen. C.B. Ware (Nov.16/64) (3)</p> <p>Maj.Gen. Georges P. Vanier correspondence</p> <p>Signal re: Alliances</p> <p>Letter from J. deLalanne (11/06/65)</p> <p>Letter to Maj. G.E. Henderson re: changes in regimental tie</p> <p>Invite to Ball in honour of The Lady Patricia Ramsay</p> <p>Short bios. (2)</p> <p>Personal note to Capt. Cole (?)</p> <p>Special Order of the Day expressing appreciation for visit to Cyprus, 1968</p> <p>Distribution list for visit of Maj. Gen. Ware for Trooping the Colour Sept. 1969</p> <p>Career stats)</p>		
12.1(1b)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous: annotated: (copies); 15 p.	[ca.1946-1999]	

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> { Officers Train with Live Fire { New Drill School { Canadian Snipers Report { Londoner is Mentioned for Gallantry In Action { Decorated for Bravery Before Enemy { Ontario Officers, Men Get Valor Awards { Princess Pats Prank Bowls Germans Over { Two Regina Officers Rescued from Sea { Land and Sea Exploits Officially Recognized { Gallantry in Action (2) { Returns home after six years overseas (3) { Cool Canadian Discipline Helped to Avoid Disaster when Troopships Sunk { Two London Officers receive medals { 'Military Life Fascinating', say Wives { Brig. C.B. Ware Patricias' Colonel { PPCLI Colonel to continue 		
12.1(2)-1	<p>Business Card: WareHouse antiques (1967)</p> <p>Correspondence: Maj. W.H. Stutt (1967-1968); 18 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: appointment - Colonel of the Regiment (1970-1974); 8 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Colonel of Regiments dress (1973); 1 p.</p> <p>Minutes: meeting of Colonels Commandant and Colonels of the Regiments (30/05/1974); 7 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: appointment –G.G. Brown (1976); 5 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: retirement (1976); 29 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous (1962-1979); 14 p.</p> <p>Biography; 1 p.</p> <p>Memo: future of PPCLI (10/11/1978); 1 p.</p> <p>Poem; 1 p.</p>	1964-1979	12.1-1
12.1(3)-1	The Patrician (bound presentation copies)	1966, 1967	
12.1(4)-1	<p>Invitation: Pearkes 50th Anniversary (26/08/75)</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: posting (c. 1959)</p>	1959, 1975	12.1-1
12.1(5)-1	Scrapbook: portion of (copies); 69 p.	1991	12.1-1
12.1(6)-1	Change of appointment	03 Jul.1994	See 12.6 (1)-1
12.1(7)-1	Certificate: relinquishment of appointment	21 Apr.1977	12.1-1
12.1(8)-1	Certificate of graduation		Oversize
12.1(9)-1	Message to CDs: death of Lady Patricia Ramsay; 3 p.	17 Jan.1974	12.1-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.1(10)-1	Presentation of DSO	08 Mar.1944	12.1-1
12.1(11)-1	Obituary/National Post; 3 p.	28 Jan.1999	Map cab. 9/2
12.1(12)-1	Photograph: digital image: 'Observing Enemy Positions near Castello di Lagopesole'	September 1943	12.1-1
12.1(13)-1	PPCLI Regimental newsletter; 38 p.	March 1947	12.1-1
12.1(14)-1	<i>Major F.B. Ware</i> Canadian Forces Certificates; 2	1915-1916	12.1-1

**Sub-series 12.2: Major General George Grenville Brown
1953-2000**

Location: 12.2(1)-1 - 12.2(11)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 4 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Major General Brown served as Colonel of the Regiment from 21 April 1977 to 6 July 1983.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This sub-series contains correspondence, messages and certificates related to the tenure of Major General G. G. Brown as Colonel of the Regiment. Highlights include congratulations on his appointment to Colonel of the Regiment, the Colonel-in-Chief's visit to Cyprus, KapYong celebrations, the appointment of Brigadier General deLalanne to the Order of Canada, the formation of the Regimental Guard and various other appointments and promotions of other members of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.2(0.1)-1	Original biographical sketch from inventory	[ca. 1999]	12.2-1
12.2(1)-1	<i>Part I Correspondence</i> Correspondence: miscellaneous from Col. A.J.G.D. de Chastelain (1976); 7 P. Correspondence: regimental dress (Jan. 1977); 3 p. Correspondence: Congratulations on appointment (Jan. 1977); 5 p. Correspondence: Cyprus D.O.s (20/01/1977); 1 p. Correspondence: exchange officer with Green Jackets (includes resume of Capt. T.J. Calvin and Capt. D.J. MacLean)(1977); 8 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous to Lady Patricia (07/04/1977); 3 p.	Nov. 1976-Dec. 1981	12.2-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Correspondence: thank you, visit of Colonel-in-chief (includes an <i>aide-memoire</i>)(May 1977); 8 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Royal Military College (21/06/1979); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Trooping, Frezenberg Day (May 1980); 4 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous (1980); 4 p.</p> <p>Condolences: Mrs. J.C.W. Ferguson (May 1980); 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: recommendation, Cpl. H.J.K. Hahn (June 1980); 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous: appointments (1980); 6 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous (1980); 11 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: appointments (Jan.-Feb. 1981); 4 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous (1981); 24 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Earl Mountbatten of Burma memorial society (Mar.1981); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: thank you from Penelope Romsey (July 1981); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Valcartier Industries, Lt. Gen. J.J. Paradis (04/08/1981); 4 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: welcome to the Regiment (Sept.1981); 6 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Ric-A-Dam-Doo (Dec. 1981); 12 p.</p> <p>Condolences: Captain Rick Gillis (Dec. 1981); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: congratulations, Major M. Ray, Sgt. G.W. Springer (Dec. 1981); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Order of Canada, Brig. J. A. deLalanne (31/12/1981); 1 p.</p> <p>Christmas card, Lord Romsey (son of Countess Montbatten of Burma) and Lady Penelope Romsey (from High River, Alberta)(1981); 1 p.</p>		
12.2(2)-1	<p><i>Part II Correspondence</i></p> <p>Correspondence: Lady Patricia: Regimental (12/01/1982); 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous: promotions, postings (Jan. 1982, February 1982); 12 p., 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous: condolences (Jan-Mar.1982); 3 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: titular membership (Jan. 1982, Mar.1982); 2 p., 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: miscellaneous (Jan. 1982); 3 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Lieut. Gov. Bell Irving (Feb.</p>	Jan.-Jun. 1982	12.2-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>-Mar.1982); 3 p. Correspondence: Order of Canada, Brig. J. A. deLalanne (Jan. 1982); 3 p. Correspondence: condolences, Billington, Headley (Feb. -Mar.1982); 2 p. Correspondence: Composition of the Regimental Guard (Feb. 1982); 2 p. Correspondence: Regimental meeting, Bahamas (Mar-Apr. 1982); 8 p. Correspondence: Colonel-in-Chief's visit (Mar.1982); 20 p. Correspondence: promotion, Bewick (Mar.1982); 1 p. Correspondence: death of Colonel Fred Scott (Apr. 1982); 5 p. Correspondence: Regimental birthday (18 Mar. 1982) – 1 p. Correspondence: promotions (Apr.-May 1982); 12 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous (Apr.-May 1982); 8 p. Correspondence: Hamilton Gault Memorial Marker (May 1982); 3 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous (May-Jun. 1982); 7 p. Correspondence: 3rd Clasp (25/05/1982) Correspondence: appointment to Canadian Airborne Regiment, Maj.-Gen. H.C. Pitts (June 1982); 4 p. Invitations (04/06/1982, 30/06/1982); 3 p.</p>		
12.2(3)-1	<p><i>Part III Correspondence and miscellaneous papers</i> Invitations (16/07/1982); 2 p. Correspondence: appointment to the Order of Military Merit (Jul. 1982); 2 p Correspondence: 3rd Clasp (1982); 2 p. Correspondence: Regimental departure, Lieut., Col. Cottingham (05/07/1982); 2 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous (06/07/1982); 2 p. Condolences: Douglas, (Jul. 1982); 1 p. Papers: Countess Mountbatten in Israel (Summer 1982); 2 p. Correspondence: promotion: L.Col. J.A. Armstrong (26/07/1982); 2 p. Correspondence: Royal Green Jackets (Aug.1982); 5 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous: congratulations (18/07/1982); 6 p.</p>	Jul. 1982- Feb. 1983	12.2 -1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Condolences: Simpson: MacLean (Aug.1982); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Colonel-in-Chief's visit (Nov. 1982); 12 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Lieut. Col. C.V. Lilley (Nov. 1982); 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: appointment of Patron (Dec. 1982 – Jan. 1983); 2 p.</p> <p>Speech: Col. Tom Lawson (08/11/1982); 10 p.</p> <p>Condolences: Chambers, (01/12/1982); 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Honorary life membership card (Dec. 1982); 4 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Regimental portrait (25/11/1982); 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Lahr trip (23/02/1983); 4 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Colonel-in-Chief visit, Cyprus (24/02/1983); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Annual inspection (28/02/1983); 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Order of Canada, Brig. J.A. deLalanne (14/03/1983); 2 p.</p> <p>Invitation: Lord Strathcona's Horse (25/03/1983, 30/03/1983); 3 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Colonel-in-Chief birthday; 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: King's Own Regiment: St. George's Day mess dinner (19/03/1983); 2 p.</p> <p>Papers: retirement, includes application for pension, (May-Jul. 1983); 7 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Centennial celebrations (Aug.1983); 2 p.</p> <p>Permits: visitors: Cyprus (Feb. 1983); 2</p>		
12.2(4)-1	<p>Part IV</p> <p>Biographical notes; 7 p.</p> <p>Curriculum Vitae; 8 p.</p> <p>Biography: Maj. Harry Sten Bloom; 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Lady Patricia (20/01/1975-19/02/1976); p.10</p> <p>Correspondence: Kapyong celebrations (02/04/1976); 3 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Colonel-in-Chief visit (09/04/1976); 5 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: Commander's Christmas message</p>	1976-1977	12.2 -1
12.2(5)-1	<p>Korea</p> <p>Korean souvenir album</p>	1953-1983	Moved to temporary storage, 2002
12.2(6)-1	<p><i>Funeral</i></p> <p>Papers: miscellaneous: includes biography,</p>	1995	12.2-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	obituaries, arrangements, programs, memorial tributes and correspondence; 7.5 cm		
12.2(7)-1	U.S. Advanced Infantry School diploma	30 Oct. 1953	12.2-1
12.2(8)-1	Certificate of Service	1977	Map cab. 9/3
12.2(9)-1	Order of the day: appointment	08 Apr. 1977	12.2-1
12.2(10)-1	Certificate of appreciation	19 Apr. 1974	12.2 -1
12.2(11)-1	Pamphlet: The life and times of our regimental hero and his evil twin, BB Green : a chronicle / by Donald G. MacLeod. – Halfmoon Bay, BC : D. MacLeod, 1998-2000. Volume I (15/11/1998); 6 p. Volume II (17/03/2000); 11 p.	1998-2000	12.2-1

**Sub-series 12.3: Colonel William Benjamin Scott Sutherland
1914-2001**

Location: 12.3(1-15)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 2 cm textual records. – 1 photograph

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Colonel Sutherland served as Colonel of the Regiment from 6 July 1983 to 15 October 1987.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This sub-series contains correspondence, news clippings, documents and numerous ephemera related to Colonel Sutherland's tenure as Colonel of the Regiment. Highlights include the memorial service for (Lord Louis), Earl Mountbatten of Burma, the Dumbells, the retirement of Colonel Sutherland and various articles on the history of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.3(0.1)-1	Original biographical sketch from inventory	[ca. 2001]	12.3-1
12.3 (1)-1	<i>Sutherland, W.B.S.</i> Part II orders (30/04/1943); 1 p. Correspondence: general service medal with Clasp Malaya (18/09/58); 3 p. Newspaper clipping: <i>Soldier posted to Indochina</i> ; 1 p. Biography; 2 p. Poem; 1 p. Appraisal: John Tweed sculpture (15/02/1985); 2 p. Correspondence from Jeffery Williams re	1943-1985	12.3-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Battlefield Park at Vimy (1985); 15 p.		
12.3 (2)-1	<i>Colonel Sutherland's Collection</i> Papers: miscellaneous: memorial service for Earl Mountbatten of Burma (09/1979); 11 p. Magazine clipping: bust of Princess Patricia; 1 p. Pamphlet: souvenir: P.P.C.L.I.; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous: Princess Patricia [c.1919-1979]; 5 p.	1919-1979	12.3-1
12.3 (3)-1	<i>W.W.I</i> Leaflet: the Last Post at Ypres; 2 p. Proclamation, for returning soldiers [c.1919]; 1 p.	1914-1919	12.3 -1
12.3 (4)-1	<i>Dumbbells</i> Program (06/05/1955); 2 p. Newspaper clippings: Jack McLaren,/ The Goderich Signal Star, The London Free Press (16/11/1972, 02/11/1978); 2 p.	1987	12.3-1
12.3 (5)-1	<i>Commemorative date for W.W. II</i> Letter; 1 p.	30 Apr. 1989	12.3-1
12.3 (6)-1	<i>Ottawa, End of Jubilee Celebrations</i> Newspaper clippings; 4 p.	1964	12.3-1
12.3 (7)-1	<i>Report</i> State of the Regiment; 9 p.	01 May 1985	12.3-1
12.3 (8)-1	<i>Miscellaneous Regimental History</i> Correspondence: Memories and Tales (11/11/1963); 1 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous: Andrew Frederick Gault, 25 th anniversary Kapyong, P.P.C.L.I. vets; 4 p.	1987	12.3-1
12.3 (9)-1	<i>Retirement, Col. Sutherland W.B.S.</i> News release (07/07/1986); 1 p. Correspondence: Maj. R.R.F. Burns: miscellaneous (1986); 4 p.	1986	12.3 -1
12.3 (10)-1	<i>Remembrance Day</i> Newspaper clipping /Esprit de Corps, Ottawa Sun (10/11/1991); 6 p.	1991	12.3-1
12.3 (11)-1	<i>Change of Appointment</i> Program; 12 p.	29 Oct 1990	See 12.6(1)-1
12.3 (12)-1	<i>The Founding of a Great Regiment</i> Typescript; 31 p.	[1997 or 1998]	12.3-1
12.3 (13)-1	<i>Articles</i> Excerpts from Esprit de Corps magazine; 23 p.	[ca. 1990s]	12.3-1
12.3 (14)-1	Newspaper clipping: death of Colonel Sutherland/ Western Sentinel Vol. 3 No 5	08 Mar. 2001	12.3-1
12.3 (15)-1	Funeral program, photo of gravestone, In Memoriam tribute	2001-2003	12.3-1

Sub-series 12.4: Brigadier General Reginald Stuart Graham

[ca.1987]-1990

Location: 12.4(1-2)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 1 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Brigadier General Graham assumed the appointment of Colonel the Regiment on 15 October 1987 and relinquished it on 19 October 1990.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This sub-series contains a programme and short biography related to the appointment of Brigadier General Graham as Colonel of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.4(1)-1	<i>Change of Appointment</i> Program ; 7 p.	19 Oct. 1990	12.4-1
12.4(2)-1	Biographies; 4p.	[ca. 1987, ca. 2003]	12.4-1

**Sub-series 12.5: Major-General Herbert Chelsey Pitts
1969-1995**

Location: 12.5(1-3)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 1 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Major-General Pitts assumed his appointment as Colonel of the Regiment on 19 October 1990 and relinquished it on 3 July 1994.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This sub-series contains newspaper clippings and a programme related to Colonel Pitts tenure as Colonel of the Regiment, transcripts of interviews documenting his Korean War experiences, and his obituary.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.5(1)-1	<i>Change of Appointment</i> Program; 7 p.	19 Oct. 1990	See 12.4(1)1, map cab. 9/2
12.5(2)-1	Newspaper clipping: racist remarks /Toronto Star; 1 p.	28 June 1995	12.5-1
12.5(3)-1	Newspaper clipping: Book of Remembrance / Daily Colonist [Victoria, B.C]; 1 p.	22 Mar. 1969	12.5-1

12.5(4)-1	Transcript of interview, The Memory Project; 8 p. [A2018.128.1]	[ca. 2011]	12.5-1
12.5(5)-1	Extracts from interview, PPCLI History Project; 9 p.	14 Mar. 2000	12.5-1
12.5(6)-1	Obituary, biography; 3 p. [A2018.132]	27 Sept 2018	12.5-1

**Sub-series 12.6: Major-General Conrad William Hewson
1994-2000**

Location: 12.6(1-2)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 1 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Major-General Hewson assumed his appointment as Colonel of the Regiment on 3 July 1994 and relinquished it on 24 June 2000.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This sub-series contains correspondence and a programme related to Colonel Hewson's tenure as Colonel of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.6(1)-1	<i>Change of Appointment</i> Program; 9 p. Invitation (03/07/1994); 3	03 Jul. 1994	12.1-2, map cab. 9/2
12.6(2)-1	Correspondence: selection of Gen. de Chastelain as the Col. of the Regiment(07/03/2000); 1 p.	07 Mar. 2000	12.6-2
12.6(3)-1	Certificate, change of appointment, Pitts to Hewson [01.89.08]	3July 1994	Coll. 1 o/s shelf J.3.1

**Sub-series 12.7: General Alfred John Gardyne Drummond de Chastelain
[ca. 1974]-2002**

Location: 12.7(1-4)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 1 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

General de Chastelain was appointed Colonel of the Regiment on 24 June, 2000, a position he held until 20 June 2003.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS:

This sub-series contains biographical material related to General de Chastelaine's appointment as Colonel of the Regiment and his military and diplomatic career.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.7(1)-1	Newspaper clipping: Gen. J. de Chastelain /	[ca.1990]	12.7-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Sentinel [c.1990]; 4 p.		
12.7(2)-1	Biography; 2 p. Papers, miscellaneous Internet articles; 9 p.	[ca. 2000- ca. 2003]	12.7-2
12.7(3)-1	Copies of photos with captions of LCol de Chastelain as Commanding Officer of 2PPCLI; 7 p. News release announcing appointment as Assisand Deputy Minister [A89.120A2]	[ca. 1974]	12.7-2
12.7(4)-1	Newsclippings about de Chastelain's military and diplomatic career and about his mother Marion Elizabeth de Chastelain	[1988]- 2000	12.7-2
12.7(5)-1	Certificate, change of appointment, Hewson to de Chastelain [A01.89.09]	2000 June 24	Coll.1 o/s , shelf J.3.1

Sub-series 12.8: Major General Robert Ian Stewart
[2003-2006]

Location: 12.8

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 0.5 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Major General Stewart served as Colonel of the Regiment from 20 June 2003 to 30 August 2006.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The sub-series consists of a biographical sketch of Major General Stewart and a news story about his visit to PPCLI soldiers in Kandahar.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.8(1)-1	Biographical sketch; 1p.	[ca. 2003]	12.8-1
12.8(2)-1	Transcription of news story, visit to troops in Kandahar	[ca. 2006]	12.8-2

Sub-series 12.9: Brigadier General Joseph E.L. "Larry" Gollner
[1992-2007]

Location: 12.9

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 0.5 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Brigadier General Gollner served as Colonel of the Regiment from 30 August 2006 to 17 May 2010.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The sub-series consists of Brigadier General Gollner's certificate of change of appointment, a biographical sketch, and a message to the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.9(1)-1	Certificate, change of appointment, Colonel of the Regiment, Stewart to Gollner; 1 p.	2006 Aug 30	Coll. 1 o/s , Shelf J.3.1
12.9(2)-1	Biographical sketch; 1 p.	[ca. 1992]	12.9-1
12.9(3)-1	Message to the Regiment; 2 p.	[2007]	12.9-1

Sub-series 12.10: Lieutenant General Roy Raymond Crabbe
1983-2013

Location: 12.10

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 1 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Lieutenant General Crabbe served as Colonel of the Regiment from 17 May 2010 to 11 June 2015.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The sub-series consists of Brigadier General Crabbe's certificate and program of change of appointment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.10(1)-1	Certificate, change of appointment, Colonel of the Regiment, Gollner to Crabbe (2 copies)	2010 May 17	Coll. 1 o/s Shelf J.3.1.
12.10(2)-1	Program, change of appointment ceremony, Gollner to Crabbe [includes biographical sketches]; [8] p.	2010 May 17	12.10-1
12.10(3)-1	Biographical sketch; 1 p.	1983	12.10-1
12.10(4)-1	Letter, Hon. Pearl McGonigle to Crabbe re Regimental 100 th anniversary; 1 p.	2013 Feb. 28	12.10-1

Sub-Series 12.11: Major General William Brian Vernon
[1985-2018]

Location: 12.11

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 0.5 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Major General Vernon served as Colonel of the Regiment from 11 June 2015 to 13 June 2018.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This sub-series consists of Major General Vernon's certificate of change of appointment, two biographical sketches, his farewell speech, and a book of illustrations of his term as colonel of the Regiment. *Note:* Major General Vernon's personal papers are located at Fonds 139.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.11(1)-1	Certificate of change of appointment as Colonel of the Regiment, Crabbe to Vernon (2 copies) [A2018.118, A2019.061]	2015 June 11	Coll. 1 o/s Shelf J.3.1.
12.11(2)-1	Biographical sketches; 2 p.	[ca. 1985-ca. 1989]	12.11-1
12.11(3)-1	Major General Vernon's farewell speech [A2018.130.7.1]	2018 June 13	12.11-1
12.11(4)-1	Book consisting chiefly of illustrations of the highlights of MGen Vernon's term as Colonel of the Regiment [A2018.131.16]	[2018 June 13]	12.11-1

Sub-Series 12.12: Brigadier General Vincent Wayne Kennedy [1987]-

Location: 12.12

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 2 cm textual records

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE:

Brigadier General Kennedy served as Colonel of the Regiment from 13 June 2018.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This sub-series consists of a biographical sketch of Brigadier General Kennedy; documentation of his appointment as colonel of the Regiment; and his correspondence and reports to the Regiment. *Note:* Brigadier General Kennedy's personal papers are located at Fonds 72.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
12.12(1)-1	Biographical sketch	[ca. 1987]	12.12-1
12.12(2)-1	Letter from Minister of National Defence approving appointment; MGen Vernon's farewell speech; Colonel-in-Chief's speech; BGen Kennedy's speech [A2018.1230.7.2, A2018.131(.08-.10)]	2017-2018	12.12-1
12.12(3)-1	Official reports and correspondence: quarterly reports, Christmas greetings, announcement of new Honorary Patricia's, report on visit to Latvia [A2018.191, A2019(.018, .078, .116, .149, .183.2, .191, .200), A2020.002]	2018-	12.12-1

**Series 13. Regimental personalities
1914-2000**

Location: 13(1-28)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 10 cm textual records. – 12 photographs

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains correspondence, news clippings, pamphlets and ephemera related to military personalities of other regiments as well as civilians of significance to the Regiment. These files include commanding officers and regimental personalities and dignitaries such as Dorothy Gault, Jenny Macgregor Morris, Lord Louis Mountbatten, King George V, Sir Alexander Ramsay, Lord Tweedsmuir, and the Duke of Connaught. Also included are 12 photographs of artworks by Emily Warren.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
13(1)-1	<p><i>Gault, Dorothy</i> Correspondence: personal: Cameron Ware (1963-1964); 17 p. Newspaper clippings: death of Dorothy Gault (1972-1977); 6 p. Newspaper: mourning Mrs. Hamilton Gault / The Roundup, Volume 5, No. 35 (11/10/1972) – 16 p. Correspondence: Col.-in-Chief's Birthday (14-15/03/1960); 2 p. Itinerary: D.B. Gault Calgary visit (09/09/69); 3 p. Papers: miscellaneous: D.B. Gault visit (11/1971); 6 p. Correspondence: regimental dinner message (July 1972); 1 p. Correspondence: illness of Mrs. Hamilton Gault (Aug-Sept.1972); 13 p. Correspondence: death of Mrs. Hamilton Gault (Sept.-Oct. 1972); 15 p. Condolences: death of Mrs. Hamilton Gault (Oct. 1972); 9 p. Papers: miscellaneous: memorial service for Mrs. Hamilton Gault (20/10/1972); 13 p. Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries (06/10/72); 2 p. Correspondence: Gault bequests (11/04/1973); 4 p. Correspondence: Capt. V.D. Cole (09/02/73); 3 p. Memorial service booklets (25/11/72); 8 p. Colonel of the Regiments quiz; 2 p. Supplement to the Regimental Newsletter of</p>	1960-1972	13-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (01/12/72) ; 3 p.		
13(2)-1	<i>Isbester, Malcolm</i> Newspaper clipping: death at Napanee; 1 p.	[ca.1953]	13-1
13(3)-1	<i>Mountbatten, Lord Louis</i> Program: memorial service (05/09/1979); 10 p. Program: order of service (20/12/1979); 16 p.	1979	13-1
13(4)-1	<i>Mountbatten, Lord Louis, funeral</i>	1979	13-1
13(4.1)-1	<i>Mountbatten, Lord Louis</i> Photo, correspondence, articles	1979-1988	13-1
13(5)-1	<i>Morris, Jenny Macgregor Part I</i> Correspondence: Prime Minister's office (05/12/38); 1 p. Newspaper clipping: London Mother/Yarmouth Mercury (15/03/1957); 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Meeting with Patricia's on Vancouver Island (ca. 1938); 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Jenny Morris is feted here by her boys, Edmonton Journal (1958); 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Mother of Princess Pats [c.1939]; 1 p. Correspondence: Commanding Officer (1953, 1957); 4 p. Correspondence: Major Short (06/08/53); 1 p. Correspondence: R.B. Mainprize (1958-1960); 9 p. Correspondence: memorial plaque (1960-1961); 8 p. Notes: Remembrance Day (1956); 1 p. Correspondence: Jenny Morris Fund (1956-1959); 2 p. Telegram: parade (16/03/1951); 1 p. Correspondence: Capt. Hundevad, Lt. Col. V.R. Schjelderup (03/60); 3 p. Notes: Memories and Tales (Bastedo) ; 6 p. Correspondence: Miss M.B. Smith to Col. MacGregor: Jenny Macgregor Morris' visit to Canada (21/09/64); 4 p.	1938-1964	13-1
13(5a)-1	Correspondence with Major H. Munro; 58 p.	1957-1959	13-1
13(5b)-1	Regimental anecdotes (memoirs, ca. 1914-1919) by LCol HM Niven; 11 p.	[ca. 1950s]	13-1
13(5c)-1	Papers: miscellaneous: will and bequest (1960-1963); 21 p.	1960-1963	13-1
13(6)-1	<i>Morris, Jenny Macgregor Part II</i> Telegram: greeting: birthday: Lady Patricia Ramsay (1958);1 p. PPCLI address book (1918-[ca. 1922]); 1.6 cm Booklet: In Flanders Fields; 28 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous; 4 p.	1918-1961	13-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: Jenny Morris fund (1958); 3 p. Obituaries; 3 p. Telegram: death of Jenny Morris (05/03/1960); 1 p. Card: Canadian Legion: death of Jenny Morris (1960) Obituary, The Patrician; 2 p. Correspondence: memorial plaque (1960-1961); 6 p. Text for memorial portrait (1995); 1 p.		
13(7)-1	<i>Ramsay, Sir Alexander</i> , Obituary (1972); 7 p. Papers: miscellaneous: death of Sir Alexander Ramsay (1972); 18 p. Program: funeral (12/11/02); 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous: funeral (12/10/1972); 9 p. Papers: miscellaneous: memorial service (14/10/1972); 5 p. Card: Christmas: Alexander and Fiona Ramsay Supplement to the Regimental Newsletter of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (01/12/72); 3 p.	1972	13-1
13(8)-1	<i>King George V</i> Newspaper clippings: final tribute/Victoria Daily Times (29/01/1936); 4 p. Correspondence: death of King George (12/02/1936); 4 p. Garrison orders: miscellaneous: mourning (1936); 4 p. Regimental orders: funeral (1936); 5 p.	1936	13-1
13(9)-1	<i>Tweedsmuir, Lord</i> , Program: memorial service (22/02/1940)	22 Feb. 1940	13-1
13(10)-1	<i>Connaught, Duke of</i> Book: excerpt; 4 p.	1914	13-1
13(10.1)-1	<i>Connaught, Duke of</i> Letter, Arthur, Duke of Connaught to Col. Niven, expressing appreciation to the PPCLI for the gift of a silver tray. [A-57.62(A)]	2 Mar. 1936	13-1
13(10.2)-1	Newsclipping and film footage order, Connaught family at Banff Indian Days; 6 p.	1916, 1995	13-1
13(11)-1	<i>Nation, Commander and Mrs. Barry</i> , Newsclipping, Calgary herald [A.84.01.04(L)]	21 Apr. 1976	13-1
13(12)-1	<i>Keller, R.F.L.</i> Newspaper clippings: death of Major General R.F.L. Keller / The Kelowna Courier (05/07/1954); 2 p. Biographical sketch; 1 p.	1954-[ca. 1980]	13-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
13(13)-1	<i>McCrae, Lt.Col. John</i> Booklet: memorial (1872-1918); 6 p.	1918	13-1
13(14)-1	<i>Pearkes, G.R.</i> Biographical sketch, VC citation; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: 50 th wedding anniversary (25/08/1975); 1 p. Newspaper clippings: death of G.R. Pearkes (30/05/1984); 6 p. Papers: miscellaneous: death of G.R. Pearkes (1984); 49 p. Card: sympathy Program: funeral (04/06/1984); 6 p.	1975-1984	13-1
13(15)-1	<i>Beam, J.R.</i> Certificates (1915-1917); 6	1915-1917	13-1
13(16)-1	<i>Brabourne, Lord</i> Curriculum Vitae; 7 p.	[ca. 1978]	13-1
13(17)-1	<i>Battenburg, Princess Beatrice of</i> Newspaper clipping: gems on auction block/ Victoria Times-Colonist (27/09/1989); 1 p.	27 Sept. 1989	13-1
13(18)-1	<i>Warren, Emily</i> [multiple media] Papers: miscellaneous, re oil paintings; 10 p. Photographs; 12 Card: prototype	1977	13-1
13(19)-1	<i>Dunbar, W.T.</i> Obituary; 1 p.	1993	13-1
13(20)-1	<i>Barnett, Marie Winifred</i> Eulogy; 2 p. Correspondence: personal: Mrs. A.H. Gault: Mrs. C.B. Ware: (1944, 1989); 5 p. Correspondence: presentation of brooch: Maj.- Gen. C.B. Ware; 5 p.	1944- 1989	13-1
13(21)-1	<i>Gault, Dorothy,</i> Obituary	1972	Map cab. 1/5 or map cab. 9/3
13(22)-1	<i>Gault, Dorothy</i>	1972	Map cab. 1/5 or map cab. 9/3
13(23)-1	<i>Gault, Dorothy</i> "A gracious woman of great courage", Taunton, Eng. newspaper, 1Dec. 1972, encapsulated together with "PPCLI reaches 50 th birthday, Calgary Herald 6 Sept. 1964	1964, 1972	Map cab. 1/5
13(24)-1	<i>Morris, Jenny Macgregor</i> Certificate, "Commemorating our London Mother's Canadian tour"	4-8 Sept. 1938	Map cab. 1/5
13(25)-1	<i>Morris, Jenny Macgregor</i> P.P.C.L.I. lose London Mother / Montreal Star	08 Mar. 1960	See 13(6)-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
13(26)-1	<i>Borland, Keith and Deneysel</i> Newspaper clipping: stained glass windows/ Peterborough This Week; 1 p.	17 Jun. 1995	13-1
13(27)-1	<i>Stumpf, Rose Marie</i> Newsclipping, CARPNews [Canadian Association of Retired Persons]; 1 p.	Apr. 1999	13-1
13(28)-1	<i>Sprung, George Mervyn Carter (Spike)</i> Newsclippings, copies of photos, obituary; 7 p.	2000	13-1

Series 14. Colours
1914-2001

Locations: 14(1-31)-1 14(1-14)-3
14(1-27)-2 14(1-19)-4
C10-2.3

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 50 cm textual records. – 4 photographs

BACKGROUND:

The original Colour (camp or regimental flag), stitched by Princess Patricia and presented to the Regiment 23 August 1914, was nicknamed the Ric-A-Dam-Doo and was the only camp colour carried into battle by Canadian troops in the First World War. The Ric-A-Dam-Doo was consecrated 28 January 1919 and subsequently laid up in 1922 when a replica Colour and a silk Union Jack were presented to the Regiment by Viscount Byng of Vimy, Governor General of Canada. Colours are laid up when there is a change of Monarch, change of National Flag or as they wear out. The new Colours were laid up in 1934, when replaced by the King's Colour and an approved Regimental Colour complete with the First World War battle honours emblazoned on it. The Regiment and subsequently the First Battalion carried these until 1959. The Second Battalion received their own Queen's Colour and Regimental Colour from the Colonel-In-Chief (Lady Patricia Ramsay) at Currie Barracks in Calgary in 1953. Since 1959 the Colours have carried the battle honours of both World Wars and Korea. The Third Battalion received their own Colours from the Right Honourable Roland Michener in 1971 and new Colours in Pakrac, Croatia in March 1993. All three Battalions carry identical Colours except for the Battalion designation of I, II or III. The Second Battalion is also authorized to carry the KapYong streamer emblematic of the United States Presidential Unit Citation won for that battle in 1951. The Second Battalion Colours were replaced in 1969. The First Battalion received new Colours in 1977 and 2000.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains correspondence, press kits, newsclippings, menus, ephemera and programmes related to the presentation of new Colours and trooping the Colour events. Also included are Jubilee (1964, 1974) and 75th Anniversary (1989) material as well as general historical information on Regimental Colours and the PPCLI Colours. Included are 1 photograph of the 1964 Trooping the Colour in Edmonton, Alberta, 2 photographs of the 1976 Trooping the Colour in Calgary, Alberta and 1 photograph of the Parachute Battalion Colour.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
14(1)-1	<i>Ric-a-Dam-Doo</i> Papers: miscellaneous: origins; 9 p.	1975-1979	14-1
14(1a)-1	<i>Presentation of new Colours</i> The order of service for church parade, August 23 rd , 1914, annotated "Afterwards presented with Colours by H.R.H. Princess Patricia of Connaught"	23 Aug. 1914	14-1
14(2)-1	<i>Presentation of new Colours</i> [multiple media] Program: autographed; 11 p. Program; 11 p. Newspaper clippings; 11 p. Instruction: flag staff; 1 p.	14 Apr. 1934	14-1
C10-2.3	<i>Presentation of new Colours</i> Scrapbook containing photographs, newsclippings, telegrams, program, invitation, ticket; 2 cm	14 Apr 1934	Shelf I.1.1
14(3)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Fort Osborne Barracks</i> Program; 2 p. Notes; 2 p.	07 May 1938	14-1
14(4)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Frezenberg day</i> Program; 2 p. Invitation	06 May 1939	14-1
14(5)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Fort Osborne barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba</i> Program; 3 p. Invitation Guest list; 3 p.	18 May 1946	14-1
14(6)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Frezenberg day: Calgary, Alberta</i> Programs (3); 5 p. Newspaper clipping (22/04/1977); 1 p.	10 May 1947	14-1
14(7)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Frezenberg day: Calgary, Alberta</i> Programs (2); 4 p. Newspaper clippings; 2 p.	08 May 1948	14-1
14(8)-1	[multiple media] Newspaper clipping: 50 th anniversary/Hamilton Spectator (copy); 3 p.	17 Sept. 1964	14-1
14(9)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Programs (3); 4 p. Invitation Newspaper clippings; 6 p. Speech: A.H. Gault; 2 p.	21 May 1949	14-1
14(10)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Programs (3); 4 p. Program; 6 p.	17 Jun. 1950	14-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Tickets: admission; 3 p. Newspaper clippings; 5 p. Address: Maj. Gen. M.H.S. Penhale; 3 p.		
14(11)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Programs (3); 4 p. Tickets: admission; 2 p. Newspaper clippings; 3 p.	23 Jun. 1951	14-1
14(12)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Program; 5 p. Menu Correspondence: miscellaneous; 5 p. Newspaper clippings; 6 p.	11 Sept. 1953	14-1
14(13)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Menu Invitations; 3 Papers: miscellaneous; 8 p.	30 Sept. 1954	14-1
14(14)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Jubilee: Calgary, Alberta</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 11 p.	01 Mar. 1955	14-1
14(15)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Fort MacLeod, Germany</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 4 p.	01 Feb. 1956	14-1
14(16)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 1 p.	17 May 1956	14-1
14(17)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Newspaper clippings; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 6 p.	15 Jan. 1957	14-1
14(18)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Fort MacLeod, Germany</i> Program; 4 p.	15 Jun. 1957	14-1
14(19)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Esquimalt, B.C.</i> Newspaper clipping; 1 p. Ticket: admission Invitation	31 May 1958	14-1
14(20)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Esquimalt, B.C.</i> <i>Frezenberg Day</i> Programs (2); 4 p. Invitations; 2 Newspaper clipping; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 10 p. Card: 41 st Annual banquet	27 May 1960	14-1
14(21)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Esquimalt, B.C.</i> Program; 6 p. Menu	13 May 1961	14-1
14(22)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Esquimalt, B.C.</i> Programs (2); 6 p. Papers: press kit; 17 p. Invitations; 2 Tickets: sample; 1 p.	12 May 1962	14-1
14(23)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour and farewell: Esquimalt, B.C.</i>	5 Oct. 1963	14-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Program; 6 p. Program: Beating retreat; 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 3 p.		
14(24)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Fort MacLeod, Germany</i> Tickets; 7 Programs (4); 10 p. Programs: Drumhead service (3); 8 p. Programs: Beating retreat (2); 2 p. Invitations; 3 Menu Booklet: welcome; 4 p.	9 Aug. 1964	14-1
14(25)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Program; 6 p.	14 Oct. 1967	14-1
14(26)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 46 p. Newspaper clippings; 2 p. Programs (2); 6 p.	13 Sept. 1969	14-1
14(27)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Program; 4 p. Press kit; 22 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 26 p.	26 May 1972	14-1
14(28)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Diamond Jubilee: Calgary, Alberta</i> Newspaper clipping; 1 p. Program; 6 p. Program: Beating retreat; 2 p.	10 Aug. 1974	14-1
14(29)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Correspondence: miscellaneous (Oct. 1976- Jan. 1977); 21 p. Final report; 2.5 cm Photographs; 2 p. Menu (06/05/1977); 5 p. Program (08/05/1977); 8 p. Papers: miscellaneous (1976-1977); 4 p.	1976-1977	14-1
14(30)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Fort MacLeod, Germany</i> Programs (3); 4 p. Program; 2 p.	08 Oct. 1954	14-1
14(31)-1	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary</i> Program; 2 p.	01 Oct. 1954	14-1
14(1)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary</i> Program; 4 p.	09 Jun. 1956	14-2
14(2)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Programs (2); 4 p.	07 Jun. 1958	14-2
14(3)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Program; 4 p.	10 Jun. 1961	14-2
14(4)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Programs (08/06/1963)(2); 4 p. Certificate: change of command (17/01/1962)	1962, 1963	14-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
14(5)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Programs (19/09/1964)(4); 6 p. Program: remembrance ceremony: jubilee (20/09/1964); 6 p. Program: Beating retreat (18/09/1964); 2 p. Card: Christmas (1964) Invitations (09/1964); 6 p. Photograph Menu (2); 4 p.	Sept. 1964	14-2
14(6)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Program (04/06/65); 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 2 p.	04 Jun. 1965	14-2
14(7)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Program (17/09/1966); 4 p. Cards: speech notes; 5 p.	17 Sept. 1966	14-2
14(8)-2	<i>Laying up of Colors: Calgary, Alberta</i> Program (14/09/196); 4 p. Menu	14 Sept. 1969	14-2
14(9)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Kapyong 20th anniversary: Winnipeg, Manitoba</i> Program; 2 p.	24 Apr. 1971	14-2
14(10)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: freedom of the city: Winnipeg, Manitoba</i> Program (17/06/1972) (2); 4 p. Program (18/06/1972); 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 5 p.	Jun. 1972	14-2
14(11)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Kapyong 25th anniversary: Winnipeg, Manitoba</i> Program (27/03/1976); 9 p. Program: tattoo (26/03/1976); 4 p. Program: order of service (28/03/1976); 4 p. Menu; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 20 p.	1975-1976	14-2
14(12)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Winnipeg, Manitoba</i> Program (24/05/1980); 8 p. Program: religious (25/05/1980) – 2 p.	24 May 1980	14-2
14(13)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: 70th anniversary Frezenberg</i> Program; 5 p.	May 1985	14-2
14(14)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Victoria, B.C.</i> Menu; 4 p.	18 Nov. 1971	14-2
14(15)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: Victoria, B.C.</i> Program; 8 p.	01 Jul. 1974	14-2
14(16)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour</i> Newspaper clipping: A. Hamilton Gault; 1 p.	1951	14-2
14(17)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour</i> News release; 1 p.	1956	14-2
14(18)-2	<i>Trooping Precis</i>	Sept. 1964	14-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Papers: miscellaneous; 15 p.		
14(19)-2	<i>Queen's Colour</i> Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	1968	14-2
14(20)-2	History of the Colours; 1 p.	Apr. 1954	14-2
14(21)-2	<i>History of the Colours</i> Correspondence; 1 p.	31 May 1957	14-2
14(22)-2	<i>Wreath of immortelles</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 11 p.	1957-1964	14-2
14(23)-2	History of Regimental flags; 1 p.	[19--]	14-2
14(24)-2	<i>Diamond Jubilee</i> Papers: miscellaneous; 2.0 cm Program; 2 p. Newspaper clippings; 18 p.	1973-1974	14-2
14(25)-2	<i>Trooping the Colour: 3 P.P.C.L.I.; Victoria, B.C.</i> Program; 1 p.	1 July 1983	14-2
14(26)-2	<i>Jubilee Part I</i> Booklet: Shelley Plain; 6 p. Newspaper clippings; 5 p. Invitation; 1 Program: Beating retreat (08/08/1964) (2); 2 p. Program: Drumhead service (09/08/1964); 6 p. Program: Remembrance ceremony (20/09/1964) (2); 6 p. Program: musical salute (24/03/1964) (3); 8 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 2.5 cm	1964-1965	14-2
14(27)-2	<i>Jubilee Part II</i> Program; 6 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 1.5 cm	1964	14-2
14(1)-3	<i>Jubilee Part III</i> Papers: miscellaneous: includes correspondence, Mount Guard, itinerary and program; 0.8 cm	1963-1964	14-3
14(2)-3	<i>Jubilee Part IV</i> Program: musical salute (24/03/1964); 8 p. Papers: miscellaneous: includes correspondence, itinerary and program, publicity; 1.5 cm	1964	14-3
14(3)-3	<i>Jubilee Part V</i> Papers: miscellaneous: includes publicity plan, commemorative stamp, program, correspondence; 1.5 cm	1964	14-3
14(4)-3	<i>Jubilee Part VI</i> Papers: miscellaneous: includes correspondence, CBC documentary: <i>Wreath of Laurel</i> ; 1.5 cm	1964	14-3
14(5)-3	<i>Jubilee Part VII</i> Papers: miscellaneous: includes	1964	14-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	correspondence, Lady Patricia's gift, Wreath of Laurel, itinerary, Regimental tweed; 1.2 cm		
14(6)-3	<i>Jubilee Part VIII</i> Papers: miscellaneous: includes Lady Patricia visit, committee structure, summary of events, itinerary, Mrs. H. Gault visit; 1.0 cm	1964	14-3
14(7)-3	Newspaper clipping: Battle honours: Korea; 1 p.	1950-1953	14-3
14(8)-3	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Program (11/09/1953); 6 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 0.6 cm	1953	14-3
14(9)-3	<i>Trooping the Colour: 1 P.P.C.L.I.: Calgary, Alberta</i> Program; 6 p. Program: history of retreat; 1 p.	06 Jul. 1983	14-3
14(10)-3	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary: 1 P.P.C.L.I.</i> Programs (3) (27/06/1986); 6 p.	27 Jun. 1986	14-3
14(11)-3	<i>75th anniversary: National reunion</i> Information package: includes booklet, envelopes (2), sticker, map; 26 p.	1989	14-3
14(12)-3	<i>75th Anniversary</i> Information package: includes stickers (3), tickets (25), programs (5); 2.0 cm	Aug. 1989	14-3
14(13)-3	<i>History: Colours in the Armed Forces</i> Newspaper clipping; 1 p. Article/ infantry school Colours in the Armed Forces/ by the historical section, Army Headquarters, Ottawa; 9 p.	1961	14-3
14(14)-3	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary</i> Information package: includes stickers (4), program, magazine, maps, booklet; 1.0 cm	27 Jun. 1986	14-3
14(1)-4	<i>Trooping the Colour: Victoria, B.C.</i> Programs (2); 4 p.	01 Jul. 1989	14-4
14(2)-4	<i>Origin of the Union Jack</i> Card (written in French) Translation; 2 p.	[19--]	14-4
14(3)-4	<i>The Colours; history of</i> Newspaper clippings; 2 p. Correspondence; 2 p.	[ca.1960]	14-4
14(4)-4	<i>Trooping the Colour: Calgary, Alberta</i> Program; 6 p.	08 May 1981	14-4
14(5)-4	<i>Review of troops and presentation of the wreath of Laurel</i> Newspaper clippings; 2 p.	Feb. 1919	14-4
14(6)-4	<i>Trooping the Colour: 3 P.P.C.L.I.: Victoria, B.C.</i> Program; 8 p.	20 Nov. 1971	14-4
14(7)-4	<i>Diamond Jubilee</i>	Jul. 1946	14-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Booklet: Off Parade: final souvenir edition: Wolseley barracks, London Ontario: 1886-1946; 44 p.		
14(8)-4	Photograph: 1 st Canadian Parachute Battalion Colours	[ca. 1946]	14-4
14(9)-4	Instructions: placing of Colours in messes / compiled by MWO Franklin, B.A.J.; 3 p.	1 Jun. 1960	14-4
14(10)-4	Newspaper clipping: army alters symbol/ The Canadian Press; 1 p.	1998	14-4
14(11)-4	<i>Presentation of Colours: Edmonton: 1 P.P.C.L.I.</i> Program; 4 p. Magazine; 22 p.	24 Jun. 2000	14-4
14(12)-4	Papers: Miscellaneous: summary of Presentation of Colours/compiled by Heritage committee, D. Ardelian, R.R. MacLeod; 12 p.	1914-2000	14-4
14(12a)-4	Newsclipping: P.P.C.L.I. Colors are missing, believed taken overseas by men [Winnipeg newspaper]; 1 p. [A2020.008] Newsclipping: "Pats" treasured war flag rescued under German fire; 1 p. [A2020.016]	[1939 or 1940]; copied 2020	14.4
14(13)-4	Correspondence: address: 1 P.P.C.L.I. Colours/ Queen Elizabeth; 2 p.	17 Jul. 1959	14-4
14(14)-4	Newspaper clipping: 1 P.P.C.L.I. new Colours: Armed Forces Day / The Western Sentinel; 1 p.	20 Apr. 2000	14-4
14(15)-4	Newspaper clipping: 1 P.P.C.L.I. new Colours: Armed Forces day/ The Western Sentinel; 1 p.	29 Jun. 2000	14-4
14(16)-4	Papers: miscellaneous; research of the poem Ric-a-dam-doo; 4 p.	[ca. 1990]	14-4
14(17)-4	Summary of the presentation of Colours; 7 p. Submitted by Don Ardelian. Compiled for the P.P.C.L.I. regimental history book, 2001.	1914-2000	14-4
14(18)-4	Various items on the meaning of the Ric-a-dam-doo; 6 p. Compiled by Bob Adams.	1 May 2001	14-4
14(19)-4	General history of colours	[ca. 1960s]	14-4

Series 15. Memorials
1914-2003

Locations: 15(1-54)-1
15(1-58)-2

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 60 cm textual records. – 83 photographs

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains rolls of honour, booklets, registers, programmes, newsclippings and correspondence dealing with Canadian War Graves cemeteries, Regimental memorials and the gravesites of Patricias both overseas and in Canada. Also included are ephemera surrounding various memorial, funeral and memorial dedication ceremonies. Photographs include 44 images of Ypres and 9 images of the Commanding Officer's Memorial Suite.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
15(1)-1	<i>Memorial services</i> Programs; 5 p. Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	1915- 1917, 1948	15-1
15(2)-1	<i>Menin Gate memorial</i> Poem / by P.D. Patton Papers: miscellaneous: 503 P.P.C.L.I. names; 12 p. Booklet; 8 p. Book excerpt; 1 p.	1965-1968	15-1
15(3)-1	Notes: Passchendaele memorial; 1 p.	[ca. 1950s]	15-1
15(4)-1	P.P.C.L.I. cemeteries: miscellaneous; 6 p. Key: P.P.C.L.I. cemetery, Voormezele, Belgium; 3 p.	[ca. 1950s]	15-1
15(5.1)-1	<i>Regimental memorials I</i> Booklet (05/1985); 68 p. Papers: second draft; 78 p. Papers: first edition (07/1984); 0.7 cm Papers: miscellaneous; 4 p. Photograph: Frezenberg memorial; 11 x 16.5 cm	1984-1985	15-1
15(5.2)-1	<i>Regimental memorials II</i> Photographs; 5 col., 3 b & w Booklet: 1.0 cm Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia cruise ship / The Sun (24 Nov. 1984); 1 p. Blueprint: new stone capping (19 Sept. 1984); 1p. Papers: miscellaneous: includes correspondence, blueprint [copy], magazine excerpts [copy]; 35 p.	1979-1988	15-1
15(6)-1	Roll of honour, part I; 48 p. Photograph: col.; 10 x 18 cm	[ca. 1960s]	15-1
15(7)-1	Roll of honour, part II; 49 p.	[ca. 1960s]	15-1
15(8)-1	<i>Ypres</i> Book: 24 photographs: b & w; 9 x 14 cm Book: 20 photographs: b & w; 9 x 14 cm Photograph: b & w; 13 x 11 cm 1 drawing: b & w; 20 x 33 cm Menus (1960-1961); 2 p. Newspaper clipping; 2 p. Book: hymn: St. George's memorial church; 4 p. Newsletter: St. George's memorial church (Nov.	1960-1977	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	1976); 6 p. Program: St. George's memorial church (Oct. 1961); 8 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 3 p.		
15(9)-1	Memorial registers 29-30: introduction / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 42 p.	1927	15-1
15(9.1)-1	Memorial register, 29 part I: [...] the Ypres (Menin Gate) memorial, Belgium [...] soldiers from Canada A-C/ compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 60 p.	1926	15-1
15(9.2)-1	Memorial register, 29 part II: [...] the Ypres (Menin Gate) memorial, Belgium [...] soldiers from Canada D-H / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 66 p.	1926	15-1
15(9.3)-1	Memorial register, 29 part III: [...] the Ypres (Menin Gate) memorial, Belgium [...] soldiers from Canada I-M / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 60 p.	1926	15-1
15(9.4)-1	Memorial register, 29 part IV: [...] the Ypres (Menin Gate) memorial, Belgium [...] soldiers from Canada N-S / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 60 p.	1926	15-1
15(9.5)-1	Memorial register, 29 part V: [...] the Ypres (Menin Gate) memorial, Belgium [...] soldiers from Canada T-Z / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 33 p.	1926	15-1
15(9.6)-1	Memorial register, Belgium 6 & 7: the war graves of the British empire [...] Vlamertinghe, Belgium/ compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 59 p.	1922	15-1
15(9.7)-1	Memorial register, Belgium 8: the war graves of the British empire [...] Vlamertinghe, Belgium/ compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 51 p.	1922	15-1
15(9.8)-1	Memorial register, Belgium 10: the war graves of the British empire [...] Vlamertinghe, Belgium/ compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 86 p.	1922	15-1
15(9.9)-1	Memorial register, Belgium III: the war graves of the British empire, Voormezele enclosure No. 3, Belgium/ compiled and published by	1927	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 48 p.		
15(9.10)-1	Memorial register: the war graves of the British empire [...] Namps-au-Val British cemetery [...] Plachy-Buyon and Conty, France/ compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 27 p.	1925	15-1
15(9.11)-1	Memorial register, France 58: the war graves of the British empire, La Chaudiere [...] Vimy, France / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 33 p.	1923	15-1
15(9.12)-1	Memorial register, France 68: the war graves of the British empire, Ecoivres [...] Mont-St. Eloy, France / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 82 p.	1922	15-1
15(9.13)-1	Memorial register, France 81: the war graves of the British empire [...] Villers-au-Bois, France / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 62 p.	1924	15-1
15(9.14)-1	Memorial register, Italy I: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Agira [...] Sicily / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 29p.	1956	15-1
15(9.15)-1	Memorial register, Italy I: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Cassino [...] part I (Abd-Dys) / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 52 p.	1956	15-1
15(9.16)-1	Memorial register, Italy 13: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Moro River [...] part I / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 54 p.	1954	15-1
15(9.17)-1	Memorial register, Italy 13: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Moro River [...] part II / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 50 p.	1954, 1989	15-1
15(9.18)-1	Memorial register, Italy 25: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Gradara [...] / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 72 p.	1954	15-1
15(9.19)-1	Memorial register, Italy 26-29: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Rimini Gurkha [...] Rimini cremation [...] Montecchio [...] San Marino [...] / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves	1955	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Commission, London; 72 p.		
15(9.20)-1	Memorial register, Italy 30: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Coriano Ridge [...] / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 56 p.	1953	15-1
15(9.21)-1	Memorial register, Italy 39-41: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Argenta Gap [...] Bologna [...] Villanova [...] / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 72 p.	1953	15-1
15(9.22)-1	Memorial register, United Kingdom 4156: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Brookwood military cemetery, Woking, Part I (Abb-Ges) / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 57 p.	1958	15-1
15(9.23)-1	Memorial register, United Kingdom 4156: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Brookwood military cemetery, Woking, Part II (Gib-Pet) / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 62 p.	1958, 1986	15-1
15(9.24)-1	Memorial register, United Kingdom 4156-4157: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Brookwood military cemetery, Woking, Part III (Pha-Zwi) / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 52 p.	1958	15-1
15(9.25)-1	Memorial register, Netherlands 263: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Groesbeek [...] Nijmen, Part I (Aad-Kyl) / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 52 p.	1957	15-1
15(9.26)-1	Memorial register, Netherlands 370-371: 1939-1945, the war dead of the British [...] empire, Holten [...] / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London; 64 p	1956	15-1
15(10)-1	Canadians commemorated on the Commonwealth Memorial to those with no known grave (Korea); 3 p.	[ca. 1950s]	15-1
15(11)-1	<i>Mons</i> Correspondence: Mrs. Dorothy Ogilvie; 10 p. Booklet; 20 p.	1964	15-1
15(12)-1	<i>Frezenberg</i> Address: Brig. A.H. Gault; 1 p. Script; 9 p. Programs (3): order of ceremony (01 Oct. 1957);	1954-1985	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	4 p. Program: trooping the Colour (12 May 1962); 6 p. Newspaper clippings (1954-1955); 13 p. Papers: letter from Colonel Niven (April 1965); 4 p. Invitation: commemoration tea (08 May 1967); 2 p. Enrollment form: St. George's memorial church; 2 p. Pamphlet: the last post at Ypres Program: 70 th anniversary (May 1985); 6 p. Maps: 70 th anniversary (May 1985); 6 p. Pamphlet: tourist; 11 p. Transcription: memorial dedication (1957); 6 p.		
15(13)-1	<i>War graves</i> Papers: miscellaneous: headstones; 27 p.	1925-1932	15-1
15(14)-1	<i>Memorial grave sites: Italy</i> Order of ceremony (3): Ravenna, Italy Notes: diary (05/1985); 10 p. Photograph: postcard: annotated; 1 p. Papers: cemeteries: P.P.C.L.I. members; 2 p.	1975-1985	15-1
15(15)-1	<i>Gravesites: Pusan, Korea: Okinawa, Japan</i> Papers: miscellaneous including plaque details, KIA list; 1.5 cm	1962-1987	15-1
15(16)-1	<i>U.N. monument: Pusan, Korea</i> Booklet: 6 p.	1978	15-1
15(17)-1	<i>Kapyong memorial</i> Order of ceremony (2) (27 Apr. 1984, 6 Nov. 1985); Article: a monument to Canadians [...]/ republished from Carmillion Canada Vol. 8 No 5 1975; 3 p. Papers: miscellaneous, includes 2 newspaper clippings [copies] (15 Dec. 1975); 9 p.	1975-1985	15-1
15(18)-1	<i>Naechon memorial, Korea</i> Papers: miscellaneous, includes 3 newspaper clippings [copies]; 10 p.	14 Nov. 1975	15-1
15(18.1)-1	<i>Naechon memorial revisited, Korea</i> Correspondence: miscellaneous; 6 p.	19 Oct. 1987	15-1
15(19)-1	Korean battlefield tour Correspondence: miscellaneous; 10 p.	1978	15-1
15(20)-1	Article: UN Memorial cemetery, Pusan, Korea/ by Major J. Ralph DeCoste, MMM, CD; 3 p.	25 Oct. 1986	15-1
15(21)-1	<i>Memorial ceremony: Kapyong</i> Correspondence: UN Korean war allies association inc.; 2 p. Correspondence: Department of national defence; 2p.	Jul. 1975	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
15(22)-1	Correspondence: donation: Kapyong monument; 1p.	26 Aug. 1975	15-1
15(23)-1	Resolution: American day parade: Jersey City, New Jersey; 1p.	20 Apr. 1976	15-1
15(24)-1	<i>Canada's day in Korea</i> Correspondence: miscellaneous: Major D.J. Campbell; 2 p.	18 Nov. 1976	15-1
15(25)-1	<i>Amsterdam</i> Newspaper clipping: invite to veterans/ Calgary Herald (25 Jul. 1979); 1p. Correspondence: miscellaneous: includes newspaper clipping [copy] and itinerary; 37 p. Correspondence: includes 1 b & w photograph: plaque (29 May 1981); 4 p.	1979-1981	15-1
15(26)-1	Building names; 1 p.	[ca. 1990s]	15-1
15(27)-1	Magazine article: McGill's crown jewel/ McGill News, Fall 1988 p. 16-18	1988	15-1
15(28)-1	<i>Demobilization of service battalion</i> Programs: Winnipeg, Manitoba (2); 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 5 p.	8 Nov. 1945	15-1
15(29)-1	Killed In Action list: Korea; 3 p.	21 May 1986	15-1
15(30)-1	Photograph: Britain's roll of honoured dead: P.P.C.L.I. cemetery; 1 p.	[1914-1919]	15-1
15(31)-1	Program: Canadian war memorial exhibitions: originally owned by Jenny Morris; 24 p.	1919	15-1
15(32)-1	Booklet: Hatch Beauchamp parish church/ by Christopher Cookson; 12 p.	1972	15-1
15(33)-1	Excerpt: Church of St. Peter at Hever; 2 p.	[ca. 1920s]	15-1
15(34)-1	1 etching: Wells cathedral: Nave east	[ca. 1920s]	15-1
15(35)-1	1 print: Worth Church, Sussex, England	[ca. 1920s]	15-1
15(36)-1	Program: service of commemoration: Pusan, Korea; 12 p.	1952	15-1
15(37)-1	<i>Memorials: St. George's church: Ypres, Belgium</i> Photograph: postcard: interior view Newspaper clippings: memorial plaque (Oct. 1961); 2 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous; 83 p. Pamphlet: [...] sounding the last post at Ypres; 2 p. Pamphlet: the friends of St. George's [...]; 4 p. Newsletter: the friends of St. George's [...] (Feb. 1961); 6 p. Itinerary; 2 p.	1960-1961	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
15(37.1)-1	<i>Memorials: Mountbatten bridge, Petawawa</i> Program: opening; 1 p.	14 May 1981	15-1
15(37.2)-1	<i>Memorials: All Saints' Anglican Cathedral, Edmonton, Alberta</i> Program: reunion; 6 p.	16 Sept. 1973	15-1
15(37.3)-1	<i>Memorials: St. Paul's Church, Esquimalt, B.C.</i> Order of service; 1 p.	08 May 1980	15-1
15(37.4)-1	<i>Memorials: Chapel of the Monastery of the Precious Blood</i> Leaflet; 1 p.	[ca. 1950s]	15-1
15(37.5)-1	<i>Memorials: St. Bartholomew's Church, Ottawa, Ontario</i> Order of service; 1 p.	06 Oct. 1974	15-1
15(38)-1	Program: commemoration of the 50 th anniversary of the battle of Vimy Ridge; 12 p.	09 Apr. 1967	15-1
15(38.1)-1	Program: commemoration of the 50 th anniversary of the battle of Passchendaele; 8 p.	08 Oct. 1967	15-1
15(39)-1	Memorial service: Lady Patricia Ramsay: Toronto, Ontario (2 copies); 7 p.	17 Mar. 1974	15-1
15(40)-1	Order of ceremony: monument: Naechon, Korea; 4 p.	07 Nov. 1975	15-1
15(41)-1	<i>P.P.C.L.I. cairn: Edmonton, Alberta</i> Order of ceremony; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous: dedication ceremonies; 6 p.	8 May 1972	15-1
15(42)-1	<i>33rd anniversary of Battle of Kapyong, Kapyong, Korea</i> Program: ceremony; 2 p. Program: unveiling and dedication of the Korean war memorial monument; 2 p. Donated by L/Col. Bishop Jr.	24 Apr. 1984	15-1
15(43)-1	Correspondence: commemorative stones, Sarcee Trail, Calgary, Alberta; 3 p.	05 Jan. 1985	15-1
15(44)-1	Newspaper clippings [includes copies]: Korean memorial service; 6 p. Donated by L/Col. Bishop Jr.	24 Apr. 1984	15-1
15(45)-1	Photograph: b & w: Korean memorial; 25 x 13.5 cm	30 Sept. 1967	15-1
15(46)-1	Booklet: Battlefield tours: Ypres Salient/ by Tonie and Valmai Holt; 48 p.	1979	15-1
15(47)-1	Register: WW II: wounded and KIA; 1.0 cm	1939-1945	15-1
15(48)-1	CO's memorial suit home station; Photographs: 9 b & w; 16 x 21.5 cm Correspondence; 3 p.	Oct. 1965	15-1
15(49)-1	<i>Cousins, Pte, Sidney John H16736: Cousins Lake, Manitoba</i> Attestation papers; 4 p. Correspondence: request for feature to be named	27 Jan. 1989	15-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	(27 Jan. 1989); 7 p.		
15(50)-1	UN casualties; 2 p.	1966-1988	15-1
15(51)-1	<i>Update memorial handbook</i> Handbook: regimental memorials (May 1985); 68 p. Booklet: funerals, burials, grave markers (1988); 16 p. Photographs: 4 col.; 14.5 x 11 cm Photographs: 3 col. neg. Papers: miscellaneous: Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3 p. Memo (28 Mar. 1989); 1 p.	1985-1989	15-1
15(52)-1	Article: what is said to be the origin of Taps at military funerals/submitted by John Henry Richardson DCM, CD; 1 p. [Donated by Don Ardelian]	[ca. 2001]	15-1
15(53)-1	Correspondence: naming of buildings: 3 P.P.C.L.I., Victoria, B.C.; 1 p.	4 July 1991	15-1
15(54)-1	Pamphlets: tourist: Ypres, Belgium; 2 p.	Nov. 1986	15-1
15(1)-2	Cover: program: Opening of de Lalanne Building; 1 p. Drafts, biographical information and other text for program for opening of de Lalanne Building; 10 p.	31 Jan. 1989	15-2
15(2)-2	Booklet: Ypres Salient: written in English, French, German and Dutch; 94 p.	[ca. 1980s]	15-2
15(3)-2	Program: 2 P.P.C.L.I. remembrance ceremonies; 13 p.	Nov. 1987	15-2
15(4)-2	Program: memorial service: 40 th anniversary of Kapyong: Vernon military camp: Vernon, B.C.[3 copies]; 1 p.	25 Apr. 1991	15-2
15(5)-2	<i>Memorial hall of honour: P.P.C.L.I. museum;</i> Programs [3 copies]; 4 p. Newspaper clipping / the Calgary Sun (21 Oct. 1990); 1 p.	20 Oct. 1990	15-2
15(6)-2	Program: memorial service: A.H. Gault [2 copies]; 1 p.	15 Jun. 1989	15-2
15(7)-2	Photograph: postcard: Vimy Canadian memorial; 10.5 x 15 cm	[ca. 1980s]	15-2
15(8)-2	Programs: Lady Patricia and Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander Ramsay memorial plaque: parish church of St. Anne, Bagshot, Surrey, U.K. [2 copies]; 10 p. Correspondence (21 Sept. 1990); 1 p.	25 March 1990	15-2
15(9)-2	Program: Remembrance ceremony: Jubilee of the Regiment: Hamilton Gault Barracks, Edmonton, Alberta; 12 p.	20 Sept. 1964	15-2
15(10)-2	Order of ceremony: Groesbeek Canadian war	07 May	15-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	cemetery; 4 p.	1990	
15(11)-2	Booklet: commemorative: 45 th anniversary: Netherlands/ produced by Communications Division, Veterans Affairs Canada: written in English, French and Dutch; 47 p.	1990	15-2
15(12)-2	Pamphlet: U.N. peacekeeping monument; 1 p. Pamphlet: peacekeeping monument, the reconciliation; 1 p.	1992	15-2
15(13)-2	Booklet: the U.N. peacekeeping competition collection/ produced by the National Capital Commission; 50 p.	1991	15-2
15(14)-2	Papers: Field of honour/ by Bank of Montreal; 32 p.	[ca. 1980s]	15-2
15(15)-2	Newspaper clipping: war quotations/ Mackenzie Times, Vol. IV Issue 44; 1 p. Donated by Sgt. R. Zubkowski	13 Nov. 1991	15-2
15(16)-2	Order of service: Mons, Belgium; 1 p.	17 Nov. 1918	15-2
15(17)-2	Narrative: 23 Feb. 1951, also contains war graves: Pusan, Korea/ compiled by Don Landry; 1 p.	June 1990	15-2
15(18)-2	Program: Remembrance day: CFB, Calgary, Alberta; 7 p.	11 Nov. 1990	15-2
15(19)-2	Program: 42 nd annual meeting: church service: P.P.C.L.I. association;	27 May 1990	15-2
15(20)-2	Newspaper clipping: Remembrance day/ the Globe and Mail / by C. Sydney Frost; 1 p.	11 Nov. 1989	15-2
15(21)-2	Newspaper clipping: Lt.Col John McCrae/ the Globe and Mail / by Betty Zyvatkaukas; 1 p.	11 Nov. 1989	15-2
15(22)-2	Newspaper clipping: the battle of Schledt/ the Globe and Mail / by Douglas MacArthur; 1 p.	11 Nov. 1989	15-2
15(23)-2	<i>Sicily and Charles Sydney Frost</i> Article: 10 luglio 1943: quanti ricordin / la provincia di Ragusa / by Carmelo Nigro [written in Italian, English translation provided]; 3 p. Article: Once a Patricia / Royal Canadian Institute / by C.Sydney Frost Jr. C.D. Q.C.; 1 p. Article: monument over Pachino and Ispica unveiled/ Garrison; 2 p. Article: between ourselves/ the Legion Magazine / by Douglas Fisher; 1 p.	1991-1992	15-2
15(24)-2	Nominal roll: KIA: WW I / compiled by Ted Wigney; 29 p.	11 Feb. 1992	15-2
15(25)-2	Newspaper clippings: Memorials: Korean war / Travel Trade journal (July 1987) and the Korea Times (Nov. 1983): written by Maggie Dodd / submitted by Col. H.G. Leitch [copies]; 12 p.	1983 - 1987	15-2
15(26)-2	Notice: church parade and memorial service; 2	25 Nov.	15-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	p.	1945	
15(27)-2	Booklet: the national war memorial / published by Government of Canada Veterans Affairs; 46 p.	1982	15-2
15(28)-2	Book: Memorials to Canada's war dead / published by Government of Canada Veterans Affairs; 135 p.	[ca. 1980s]	15-2
15(29)-2	Booklet: Books of remembrance / published by Government of Canada Veterans Affairs; 52 p.	1983	15-2
15(30)-2	Programs: Brig. Hamilton Gault memorial statue: Confederation Square, Ottawa, Ontario (4); 28 p. Seating plan: Gault luncheon; 1 p. Newspaper clipping / the Ottawa Citizen; 2 p.	May 1992	15-2
15(31.1)-2	Program; Canadian army memorial, Vimy ridge (annotated); 15 p.	09 Apr. 1945	
15(31.2)-2	Program: Canada in the First World War and the road to Vimy ridge / published by Government of Canada Veterans Affairs; 46 p.	1992	15-2
15(32)-2	Program: Remembrance day; 7 p.	11 Nov. 1987	15-2
15(33)-2	Annual report: St. Paul's Presbyterian church [copy]; 9 p.	31 Dec. 1918	15-2
15(34)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian war memorial at Green Park gates / the Daily Telegraph; 1 p.	10 Feb. 1992	15-2
15(35)-2	Program: memorial service: Battle of Frezenberg, Workpoint barracks; 1 p	08 May 1975	15-2
15(36)-2	Program: memorial service: Lady Patricia Ramsay CI, CD, Christ Church cathedral, Victoria, B.C.	17 Mar. 1974	15-2
15(37.1)-2	Confidential: divorce proceedings: Gault vs Stephens; 19 p.	30 Mar. 1917	15-2
15(37.2)-2	Newspaper clipping: Marguerite Claire Stephens / the Toronto Star weekly / by John Herries McCulloch; 1 p.	26 Sept. 1931	15-2
15(38)-2	Map: memorials in Belgium and France; 1 p.	1968	15-2
15(39)-2	Newspaper clipping: stained glass window, St. John's church, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1 p.	[ca. 1980s]	15-2
15(40)-2	Program: St. Bartholomew's parish church, Ottawa, Ontario; 7 p.	29 May 1988	15-2
15(41)-2	Photographs: Stained glass window: Germany [copies]; 3 p.	1963-1966	15-2
15(42)-2	Program: ceremony at Korean War memorial, Naechon, Kapyong-gun, Kyonggi-do, Korea; 4 p.	24 Apr. 1994	15-2
15(43)-2	Program: Canadian memorial unveiling ceremony: Green Park gates, London / autographed; 8 p.	3 Jun. 1994	15-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
15(44)-2	Newspaper clipping: Korea monument; 2 p.	28 Jul. 1995	15-2
15(45)-2	Newspaper clipping: Salute to valour, Vimy memorial / the Legionary; 2 p.	Jan. 1962	15-2
15(46)-2	Correspondence: annual ceremony at Korean War memorial; 3 p.	20 May 1986	15-2
15 (47.1-47.4)-2 (prev. #: 15 (90.1-90.4)-2)	50 th anniversary: liberation of Holland (written in Dutch)	1944-1994	oversize
15(48)-2	Photograph: b&w: Passchendaele military cemetery	[1928?]	15-2
15(49)-2	Photograph: b&w: Etaples cemetery	1928	15-2
15(50)-2	45 th anniversary of the liberation of Holland Journal; 1 p. Photographs: 4 col. of memorial stone, Ijssel river	May 1990	15-2
15(51)-2	War graves: P.P.C.L.I.: WW I; 102 p.	24 Mar. 2003	15-2
15(52)-2	War graves: P.P.C.L.I.: WW I; 25 p.	24 Mar. 2003	15-2
15(53)-2	Web posting: CBC: memories of war and joy in Netherlands: the man with two hats monument; 1 p.	2 May 2000	15-2
15(54)-2	Newspaper clipping: peacekeeper deaths/Maple Leaf [copy]; 5 p.	11 Nov. 1999	15-2
15(55)-2	P.P.C.L.I. honour roll of fallen comrades and locations: Korean war; 9 p. Donated by Bob Adams [02 Aug. 2002]	1951-1952	15-2
15(56)-2	Names of the P.P.C.L.I. inscribed on the War memorial at Hart House, University of Toronto; and the Massey-Harris memorial, King Street West, Toronto, Ontario 1 p.	1914-1919	15-2
15(57)-2	Notes: hand written: Vimy Ridge memorial; 5 p. Correspondence: 2 p. Newspaper clipping: [poem] 'in a crater post [...] / by C.G. Cook in the veterans advocate; 1 p. Memorial register 23: introduction to the register of the Vimy memorial; 15 p. Program: Unveiling of the Canadian national war memorial, Vimy, France [3 Nov.1974]; 1 p. Program: annual ceremony of remembrance at the Canadian national memorial, Vimy, France [26 Jul. 1936]; 1 p. Historical summary, CEF, 7 th infantry brigade; 7 p.	1917-1979	15-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Poem: dedicated to Canada's sons who fought for and captured Vimy Ridge on Easter Monday / written by Private G. Donovan; 2 p.		
15(58)-2	Vimy Ridge Academy (Edmonton) newsclipping	20 Aug 1999	15-2
15(1)-3	Battle of Kapyong memorialized by 6.5 ton Kapyong Stone, shipped to Langley, British Columbia by Gapyeong County community; 12 p. [A2019.028]	28 Jan. 2019	16-1

**Series 16. Artificial collections
1911-2001**

**Locations: 16 (1-25)-1 16 (1-7.4)-3
16 (1-9)-2 16 (1-5.20)-4**

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 120 cm textual records. – 32 photographs

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains correspondence, letters from the front, stories, manuscripts, newsclippings, programmes, pamphlets, booklets, weapon and marksmanship manuals and postcards organized into distinct collections primarily by subject, creator, or collector. Regimental Archives staff compiled some collections, while others were collected and donated by individuals. Subjects include Regimental History, the Sicilian Campaign, Korean POWs and the Croatia Board of Inquiry. Individual collections include the W. E. Bastedo collection, the BAJ Franklin collection, the Leslie A. White collection and the Hub Gray donation. Significant individual items include the Walter Draycot typescript, the Spencer Symonds typescript, and the Stanley L. Jones typescript. Media includes artwork and magazines. Photographs include the King's visit, 1939, Ypres, Belgium and Albert, France.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
16(1)-1	<i>Regimental history W.W. I</i>		
16(1.1)-1	Stories: The McGilligans (5 p.), Sweet memories of sugar trench (2 p.), The tour and the battalion (6 p.), The gassing of three company (1 p.), Princess Pat's paid respects to the maid of eclusier (2 p.), Once a Princess Pat [...] (1 p.), In and around Ypres (1 p.), Perspective...temporal and spatial (3 p.), The lucky hunch (1 p.), Of service and of sacrifice (2 p.), This man was there (3 p.), The old originals (2 p.), The tour [...] (1 p.), The daylight burying party (2 p.); 32 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 6 p. Photonegative copies of newsclippings; 2 p. Compiled by W.E. Bastedo	[ca. 1960s]	16-1
16(1.2)-1	Notepad: Memoranda	[ca 1914]	16-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Story: At the front with Princess Pat's; 8 p. [missing pp. 4-8]		
16(1.3)-1	<i>Regimental history W.W. I Part I</i> Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous; 6 p. Newspaper clipping: Bill Riley remembers / Victoria Daily Colonist by Ken Stofer (Nov. 7-8 th 1982); 3 p. Magazine clipping: photograph: Pat's pets returning to camp at Levis / the war pictorial; 1 p. Special order of the day: Sir Arthur Currie; 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous: tactical commanders; 6 p. Battalion orders; 4 p. Precis: Regimental history; 2 p. Pamphlets (2): photographs: 8 b&w; 4 p. Photograph: Colours: col.; 15 x 20 cm Messages (2): historic; 1 p. Compiled by W.E. Bastedo	1914-1919, 1963, 1982	16-1
16(1.4)-1	<i>Regimental history W.W. I Part II</i> Timeline; 45 p. Appendix; 6 p. Compiled by W.E. Bastedo	1919-1938	16-1
16(1.5)-1	<i>Regimental history W.W. I Part III</i> Booklets (2): the story of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry / printed and published for the Canadian war records office by Charles and son; 23 p. Script: radio (24 Nov. 1940; 4 p. (donated by Mrs. J. Dunn) Newspaper clippings; 2 p. Pamphlet; 3 p. Story of the Regiment / by H.G. Munro; 6 p. Compiled by W.E. Bastedo	1914-1953	16-1
16(1.6)-1	<i>Regimental history W.W. I Part I</i> Original charter [handwritten copy]; 7 p. Timeline (1914); 34 p. Timeline (1915); 8 P. Page index; 6 p. Compiled by W.E. Bastedo	1914-1915	16-1
16(1.7)-1	Outline of Regimental History; 10 p. Nominal roll (7 May 1944); 1 p. Diary (1940); 13 p. Correspondence: Col. G.R. Stevens: Diary (26 Jul.y 1954); 8 p. Timeline (1945-1946); 3 p. Compiled by W.E. Bastedo	1940-1946	16-1
16(2)-1	Book: Extracts from the History of the	1914-1919	16-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	P.P.C.L.I. / by Ralph Hodder-Williams; 2.2 cm Previous owner, J.L. Wiswell Annotated by W.E. Bastedo.		
16(3)-1	Magazine clipping: Canada's fighting devils [...] / Man's conquest; 9 p.	1914-1955	16-1
16(4)-1	<i>W.E. Bastedo collection</i>		
16(4.1)-1	Memoir: The Battle of Soddan Field; 8 p. Annotated by W.E. Bastedo	16-25 Apr. 1940	16-1
16(4.2)-1	Memoir: Edenbridge; 5 p. Annotated by W.E. Bastedo	2-22 Jul. 1940	16-1
16(5)-1	Notes: Invasion of Kettering / by Maj. R.A. Lindsay; 10 p. Annotated by W.E. Bastedo.	May 1940	16-1
16(6)-1	Memoir: Lire Valley, Hitler Line / by E. Chambers; 6 p. Annotated by W.E. Bastedo.	11 May 1944	16-1
16(7)-1	Article: Crossing the Savio River / compiled by Sgt. Bunting; 2 p.	Oct. 1944	16-1
16(8)-1	<i>Sicilian campaign collection</i>		
16(8.1)-1	Stories: Sicilian campaign, initial landing/ by Maj. D. Brain; 2 p.	Jul. 1943	16-1
16(8.2)-1	Story: Sicilian campaign, first contact/ by Capt. R.W. Potts; 1 p.	Jul. 1943	16-1
16(8.3)-1	Story: Sicilian campaign, advance to Ragusa; 2 p.	Jul. 1943	16-1
16(8.4)-1	Stories: Sicilian campaign, Leonforte, Nissoria / by Major R.C. Coleman M.C.; 3 p.	Jul. 1943	16-1
16(8.5)-1	Story: Sicilian campaign, street fighting in Agira; 2 p.	Jul. 1943	16-1
16(8.6)-1	Diary of carrier platoon part in Sicilian campaign/ by Capt. P.D. Crofton; 2 p.	Jul. 1943	16-1
16(8.7)-1	Story: Sicilian campaign, employment of the 3 rd mortar platoon / by Lieut. G.F. Chapin/ 1 p.	Aug. 1943	16-1
16(8.8)-1	Story: Sicilian campaign, employment of the P.P.C.L.I. A. TK. platoon / by Capt. J. Leach; 2 p.	Aug. 1943	16-1
16(9)-1	<i>BAJ Franklin collection</i>		
16(9.1)-1	Articles: Special Air Service / published in Esprit de corps [copies]; 8 p.	14 Dec. 1994	16-1
16 (9.2)-1	Special Air Service related material Book draft / compiled by BAJ Franklin; 0.5 cm Nominal roll (1948-1949); 12 p. Part II orders; 6 p. Drawing; 1 p. Nominal roll: in memoriam; 1 p.	1948-1983	16-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	List: S.A.S. ex-personnel addresses; 3 p. Card: elementary drill assessment; 1 p. Articles: miscellaneous (includes cartoons); 26 Newsletter: Canopy, Vol. 1. No. 6 [copy]; 10 p.		
16 (9.3) -1	Newspaper clipping: how 'Pat's' won back their Colours [copy]; 1 p.	1914-1919	16-1
16(10)-1	Ernst Smith collection Newspaper clipping: heroism of the Canadians [...] (23 June 1915); 1 p. Newspaper clipping: [...] arrival at Plymouth [...] / The western daily mercury (15 Oct. 1914); 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary: Lieut-Col. H.C. Buller / the western morning news (13 June 1916); 1 p. Card: Christmas: Marjory & Melville Tenbroeke (1929) Program: trooping the Colour: Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba (06 May 1939); 2 p. Daily orders (10 Dec. 1915); 1 p.	1914-1939	16-1
16(11)-1	Maj. R.L. Mitchell collection: W.W. II S.S. Orama, Orient Line cards: miscellaneous (Dec. 1939); 8 p. Christmas card Photographs: 2 b& w: the King visits his Canadian troops; 1 p.	1939	16-1
16(12)-1	Bernard G. Suais Collection: W.W. I – Korea Certificate: first aid (20 Dec. 1968); 1 p. Book: service, pay and medical (1950); 16 p. Folder: Victory loan salesman; Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous; 2 p. Illustrations: various regimental dress / published by O'Keefe brewing company; 14 p. 22.5 x 31.0 cm	1914 - 1968	16-1 and map cab. 5/1, 1916
16(13)-1	Article: "Light" in name only? / by Maj. Bruce G. Lawson; 20 p.	22 Feb. 1986	16-1
16(14)-1	P.P.C.L.I. History, volume III collection		
16(14.1)-1	Correspondence, part I; 1.5 cm	1952-1955	16-1
16(14.2)-1	Correspondence, part II; 2 cm	1954-1956	16-1
16(14.3)-1	Manuscript, part I, chapters 1-5/ by G.R. Stevens; 3.5 cm	1914-1943	16-1
16(14.4)-1	Manuscript, part II, chapters 6-15/ by G.R. Stevens; 3.2 cm	1944-1956	16-1
16(14.5)-1	P.P.C.L.I. History: volume IV: correspondence; 7 p.	1963-1964	16-1
16(15)-1	Article: P.P.C.L.I. history/ to be published in	1975	16-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	the Roundup; 4 p. Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. history / the Roundup; 1 p.		
16(16)-1	Miscellaneous papers: Sarcee camp, Currie Barracks; 0.5 cm Newspaper clippings; Military history/ the Roundup; 2 p.	1875-1975	16-1
16(17)-1	Notes: P.P.C.L.I. museum; 2 p.	[ca.1956]	16-1
16(18)-1	Newspaper clipping: Military history, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1 p.	1883-1936	16-1
16(19)-1	P.P.C.L.I. history: correspondence re reprint of vol. I & II; 32 p. [RHQ file 1325-3]	1967-1971	16-1
16(20)-1	Compilation: WW I battles / with material from Ralph Hodder Williams, G.R. Stevens and Jeffery Williams; 1.0 cm	1914-1957	16-1
16(21)-1	Excerpt: raising the regiment / from the European war, sessional papers 40-400, vol. XLIX, no. 1; 1 p.	1914	16-1
16(22)-1	Pariseau, Jean [transferred to Fonds 22]	[ca. 1961-ca. 1982]	Fonds 22
16(23)-1	<i>Talbot Papineau collection</i>		
16(23.1)-1	Trench warfare: part II, life and discipline in the trenches: part III trench fighting / compiled by Canadian broadcasting corporation [copy]; 1.0 cm	Jan. 1916	16-1
16(23.2)-1	Papers: miscellaneous [copies]; 17 p. [Donated by Cameron Graham]	1914-1915	16-1
16(24)-1	<i>K.F. Bunyan collection</i>		
16(24.1)-1	Appraisal [ca.1989]; 10 p. Biography; 2 p. Photographs: 4 b&w, 1 sepia Transcriptions of letters from the front (16 (24.2-24.6)-1); 0.5 cm	1892-1989	16-1
16(24.2)-1	Newspaper clippings: bank of commerce employees: gas on Somme; 6 p.	[ca. 1916]	16-1
16(24.3)-1	Letters from the front: Sydney Badley, 514; 13 p.	1914-1915	16-1
16(24.4)-1	Letters from the front: Captain S.J. Davis; 22 p. Letter and postcard: written in German, with English translation; 2 p. Postcards; 5 Photographs: postcards: 1 col., 1 sepia; 9 x 14 cm Cards: Christmas [ca. 1912, 1917]; 4 Envelopes; 13 Newspaper clipping: death of Edmonton teaching staff; 1 p.	1911-1916	16-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
16(24.5)-1	Letters from the front: A.G. Shannon, 600; 6 p. Cards: Christmas; 3	1916-1919	16-1
16(24.6)-1	Letters from the front: N.F. Sinclair, 603; 66 p. Cards: victory war bonds; 3 Photographs: postcards: 2 b & w; 9 x 14 cm Photograph: 1 b & w; 6.7 cm x 4.7 cm Illustration: postcard: 1 col.; 9 x 14 cm Envelopes; 7 Copy of portrait, biographical note; 1 p. [A2017.047.134]	1915-1916, [ca. 2016]	16-1
16(25)-1	Canadian army journals: Korea / vol. IX No. 1; 29 p.	Jan. 1955	16-1
16(1)-2	<i>W.E. Bastedo collection</i>		
16(1.1)-2	Newspaper clipping: Lord Provost aids in book research / Victoria daily times (06 Oct. 1965); 1 p. Newspaper clippings [copies]: miscellaneous; 2 p.	1964-1965	16-2
16(1.2)-2	Correspondence: miscellaneous: letters to veterans; 9 p.	1964-1965	16-2
16(1.3)-2	Correspondence: miscellaneous: letters from veterans; 2 p. Envelopes; 2	1965-1968	16-2
16(1.4)-2	Notes and work part I: includes miscellaneous correspondence, preface & table of contents; 1.0 cm	1964	16-2
16(1.5)-2	Notes of work part II-A: includes composition of the Regiment, charts, nominal rolls & summaries; 1.0 cm	1914-1919	16-2
16(1.6)-2	Notes of work part II-B: summary of nominal roll and casualty list; 0.5 cm	1915-1918	16-2
16(1.7)-2	Notes of work part III-A: nominal rolls; 0.7 cm	1916-1918	16-2
16(1.8)-2	Notes of work part III-B: nominal rolls; 0.6 cm	1916-1918	16-2
16(1.9)-2	Photographs: 2 b & w: P.D. Patton, d'Easum and Lydon;	1914-1919	16-2
16(1.10)-2	Complaints; 1.5 cm	1967-1976	16-2
16(1.11)-2	Personal file Cards: P.P.C.L.I. association (1959-1965); 7 Correspondence: miscellaneous; 3 p. Invitation: trooping the Colour and farewell: Work Point barracks, Esquimalt, B.C.; 1 Correspondence: St. Micheal's, Hyde, N. Fording bridge, Hampshire, England; 8 p.	1959-1968	16-2
16(1.12)-2	Newspaper clippings: obituary; 3 p.	1976	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	List of effects; 14 p. Correspondence; 6 p.		
16(1.13)-2	Layout design for proposed book: Memories and tales of the P.P.C.L.I.; 4.6 cm	[ca. 1968]	16-2
C10-2.1	Memories and tales of the early P.P.C.L.I.: posters and large groups: album; 3 cm	[ca. 1914-ca. 1964]	Shelf I.1.1
C10-2.2	Memories and tales of the early P.P.C.L.I.: individual and miscellaneous: album; 2 cm	[ca. 1914-ca. 1964]	Shelf I.1.1
C10-7.2	Photographs: 2 cm	1939, 1964	Shelf I.1.2
16(2)-2	<i>Lt. Col. E.K. Fitzgerald collection</i>		
16(2.1)-2	Label: personal scrap book [...]	1950-1951	16-2
16(2.2)-2	Newspaper clipping: Capt. E.K. Fitzgerald joins Pat's [...]	1950	16-2
16(2.3)-2	North Korea propaganda; 2 p.		16-2
16(2.4)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion, Korea bound	1950	16-2
16(2.5)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion, leaves for Korea	1950	16-2
16(2.6)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion, crossing to Korea	1950	16-2
16(2.7)-2	Program: the little church of the prairie	4 Feb. 1951	16-2
16(2.8)-2	Map: Kapyong, Korea	24 Apr. 1951	16-2
16(2.9)-2	Newspaper clipping: going south	25 Apr. 1951	16-2
16(2.10)-2	Newspaper clipping: Kapyong, Korea; 2 p.	26 Apr. 1951	16-2
16(2.11)-2	Newspaper clipping: Kapyong, Korea	28 Apr. 1951	16-2
16(2.12)-2	Newspaper clippings: 8 Pats killed; 2 p.	28 Apr. 1951	16-2
16(2.13)-2	Newspaper clipping: 25 th Canadian brigade leaves for Korea	[1951]	16-2
16(2.14)-2	Newspaper clipping: Governor General reviews troops	May 1951	16-2
16(2.15)-2	Newspaper clipping: 25 th Canadian brigade arrives Korea	3 May 1951	16-2
16(2.16)-2	Newspaper clipping: West central sector, Korea	8 May 1951	16-2
16(2.17)-2	Newspaper clipping: Kapyong, Korea	10 May 1951	16-2
16(2.18)-2	Newspaper clipping: [Jim] Stone flies home	11 May 1951	16-2
16(2.19)-2	Newspaper clipping: Colonel [J.R.] Stone in Edmonton	13 May 1951	16-2
16(2.20)-2	Newspaper clipping: 25 th brigade and 2 P.P.C.L.I. advance	20 May 1951	16-2
16(2.21)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians advance	21 May	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		1951	
16(2.22)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pats advance	23 May 1951	16-2
16(2.23)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gloucesters honoured by U.S.	08 May 1951	16-2
16(2.24)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gloucester survival	27 May 1951	16-2
16(2.25)-2	Newspaper clipping: Royal 22 nd Regiment Magazine excerpt: Maj. D'Artois / the Maple Leaf [copy]; 1 p.	28 May 1951	16-2
16(2.26)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pats' cool to Korea	31 May 1951	16-2
16(2.27)-2	Newspaper clipping: Fitzgerald, Capt. MO: Pte. W. Forbes	9 Jun. 1951	16-2
16(2.28)-2	Newspaper clipping: Regimental aid post	10 Jun. 1951	16-2
16(2.29)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian medic teams	17 Jun. 1951	16-2
16(2.30)-2	Mess bill: Banglesteins Bar; 1 p.	17 Jun. 1951	16-2
16(2.31)-2	Newspaper clipping: RCR 2 nd Battalion	19 Jun. 1951	16-2
16(2.32)-2	Newspaper clipping: citation	4 Jul.. 1951	16-2
16(2.33)-2	Newspaper clipping: First preps for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.34)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion preps for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.35)-2	Newspaper clipping: jeep hits truck	13 Aug. 1951	16-2
16(2.36)-2	Menu: Marunouchi hotel	17 Aug. 1951	16-2
16(2.37)-2	Sales slip: Japan central exchange	19 Aug. 1951	16-2
16(2.38)-2	Newsletter: The Canadian Brigadier, 25 C.I.B.: 4 p.	27 Aug. 1951	16-2
16(2.39)-2	Newspaper clipping: Murder charge	29 Aug. 1951	16-2
16(2.40)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion leaves Seattle	22 Sept. 1951	16-2
16(2.41)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians killed in action	26 Sept. 1951	16-2
16(2.42)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion bound for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.43)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion bound for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.44)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion bound for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.45)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion bound for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.46)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion leaves for Korea	1951	16-2
16(2.47)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion Korea bound	8 Oct. 1951	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
16(2.48)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion to Korea: paratroopers	10 Oct. 1951	16-2
16(2.49)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion arrives Korea	09 Oct. 1951	16-2
16(2.50)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion relieved in Korea	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.51)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion in Korea	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.52)-2	Newspaper clipping: Defence minister [Claxton] leaves for home	[ca. 1952]	16-2
16(2.53)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion in Korea	Jan. 1952	16-2
16(2.54)-2	Newspaper clipping: Lt. A.G. Caesar wounded	1951	16-2
16(2.55)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion returns home	1951	16-2
16(2.56)-2	Magazine excerpt: Hill 677, Kapyong, Korea	23 Apr. 1951	16-2
16(2.57)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st pays tribute to fallen comrades	Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.58)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 P.P.C.L.I. Korea	9 Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.59)-2	Newspaper clipping: L/Cpl. E. Gordon	09 Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.60)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pte. R. Lepage	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.61)-2	Newspaper clipping: Water cans, Korea	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.62)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pte. E.C.. Buchanan	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.63)-2	Newspaper clipping: Bren team	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.64)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pause for tea	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.65)-2	Newspaper clipping: Morning coffee	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.66)-2	Newspaper clipping: Mail from home	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.67)-2	Newspaper clipping: War surplus supplies	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.68)-2	Newspaper clipping: Brigadier J.M. Rockingham	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.69)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians killed in action or wounded	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.70)-2	Newspaper clipping: Sgt. D. Essex and son	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.71)-2	Newspaper clipping: Reds rounded up	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.72)-2	Newspaper clipping: C-7 rations	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.73)-2	North Korean propaganda; 13 p.	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.74)-2	Newspaper clipping: Front line, first aid	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.75)-2	Newspaper clipping: Capt. K. Fitzgerald, MO	1951-1952	16-2
16(2.76)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pte. L. Barton	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.77)-2	Newspaper clipping: 43 rd casualty list, Korea	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.78)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gloucester citation, Korea	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.79)-2	Newspaper clipping: Chinese use Yank weapons	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.80)-2	North Korean propaganda	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.81)-2	North Korean propaganda	[ca. 1951]	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
16(2.82)-2	North Korean propaganda	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.83)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion returns home	21 Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.84)-2	Newspaper clipping: Korean uniforms: North/South	21 Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.85)-2	Newspaper clipping: Reds return Tommy	21 Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.86)-2	Newspaper clipping: War pay	23 Nov. 1951	16-2
16(2.87)-2	Newspaper clipping: Korean tanks	20 Dec. 1951	16-2
16(2.88)-2	Newspaper clipping: Sgt. James Thomson	1 Dec. 1951	16-2
16(2.89)-2	North Korean propaganda	[ca. 1951]	16-2
16(2.90)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion in Korea	1951-1952	16-2
16(2.91)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion in Korea	1951-1952	16-2
16(2.92)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion in Korea	1951-1952	16-2
16(2.93)-2	Newspaper clipping: Korean battle	27 Nov. 1951-1952	16-2
16(2.94)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion NCO's, Korea	4 Jul. [1952?]	16-2
16(2.95)-2	Newspaper clipping: Replacements to Korea, 1 P.P.C.L.I.	1951-1952	16-2
16(2.96)-2	Newspaper clipping: Reduced charge	16 Jan. 1952	16-2
16(2.97)-2	Newspaper clipping: Korean communists	16 Jan. 1952	16-2
16(2.98)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion wounded	16 Jan. 1952	16-2
16(2.99)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 Lt. W.C. Robertson	1952	16-2
16(2.100)-2	Newspaper clipping: Van Doo payday, Korea	5 Mar. 1952	16-2
16(2.101)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion hockey in Korea	13 Mar. 1952	16-2
16(2.102)-2	Newspaper clipping: Fort Lewis	21 Apr. 1952	16-2
16(2.103)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian weddings at Fort Lewis; 4 p.	[1952]	16-2
16(2.104)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 bravery awards	31 Oct. 1952	16-2
16(2.105)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion, Korea	Oct. 1952	16-2
16(2.106)-2	Newspaper clipping: 3 rd Battalion arrives Korea	Oct. 1952	16-2
16(2.107)-2	Newspaper clipping: Transfers Fort Lewis men	Nov. 1952	16-2
16(2.108)-2	Newspaper clipping: 3 rd Battalion relives 1 st Battalion	Nov. 1952	16-2
16(2.109)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gallantry awards, Korea	4 Nov. 1952	16-2
16(2.110)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion leaves Korea	[1952]	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
16(2.111)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea; 2 p.	2 Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.112)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea; 2 p.	6 Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.113)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	6 Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.114)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	6 Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.115)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.116)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.117)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.118)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.119)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.120)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea; 3 p.	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.121)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.122)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion returns from Korea	Dec. 1952	16-2
16(2.123)-2	Newspaper clipping: 3 rd Battalion, Korea	02 Feb. 1953	16-2
16(2.124)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rotation to Korea	6 Mar. 1953	16-2
16(2.125)-2	Newspaper clipping: Sgt. K.H. Kliever	14 Apr. 1953	16-2
16(2.126)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion colours	Apr-May 1953	16-2
16(2.127)-2	Newspaper clipping: 3 rd Battalion colours	4 May 1953	16-2
16(2.128)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Battalion awards	9 Sept. 1953	16-2
16(2.129)-2	Newspaper clipping: 3 rd Battalion, Korea	1953	16-2
16(2.130)-2	Newspaper clipping: 2 nd Battalion, citation	15 Sept. 1953	16-2
16(2.131)-2	Newspaper clipping: 3 rd Battalion returns	16 Nov. 1953	16-2
16(2.132)-2	Newspaper clipping: Lt.Col. H. Wood	1953	16-2
16(2.133)-2	Newspaper clippings: troops return, Korea; 4 p.	[1953]	16-2
16(2.134)-2	Chinese propaganda; 1 p.	[ca. 1952]	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
16(2.135)-2	Newspaper clipping: Troop welfare, Korea	[ca. 1951-ca. 1953]	16-2
16(3)-2	<i>Eleanor M. Rieger collection</i>		
16(3.1)-2	Photograph and frame: A.H. Gault [copy][A89.75.02]	[copied 2002]	16-2
16(3.2)-2	Painting: watercolour: Lake Hostel / by R.T. Ducharme [copy][A89.75.01]	[copied 2002]	16-2
16(3.3)-2	Photographs: postcards: Mont St. Hilaire; 7 p. Stationary; 1 p. with envelope Invitation [copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1970s]	16-2
16(3.4)-2	Booklet: Mont St. Hilaire, Gault donation/ McGill university; 24 p.	1967	16-2
16(3.5)-2	Mont St. Hilaire/McGill university reports: written in English; 4 p.	[1967]	16-2
16(3.6)-2	Pamphlet: Mont St. Hilaire, center of conservation: written in French and English;	Apr. 1978	16-2
16(3.7)-2	Article: Le brigadier Hamilton Gault, un homme plus grand que nature / by Armand Cardinal / Les cahiers d'histoire de la Societe d'histoire de Beloeil-Mont Saint Hilaire: written in French; 15 p.	Feb. 1989	16-2
16(3.8)-2	Postcards: field service to Miss C. Young from W.D. Sutherland; 10 p. [A89.75]	1918	16-2
16(4)-2	<i>MacNeil family collection</i>		
16(4.1)-2	Newspaper clippings: Morecchio bridgehead; 2 p. [A89.191.A5]	26 Sept.1944	16-2
16(4.2)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gateway to Po Valley [...]; 1 p. [A89.191.A6]	1944	16-2
16(4.3)-2	Newspaper clippings: Lt. W.J. MacNeil killed in action; 4 p. [A89.191(.A3, .A7)]	[Oct. 1944]	16-2
16(4.4)-2	Correspondence: letter home from Lt. W.J. MacNeil [copy]; 1 p. [A89.191.A4]	[ca. 1944]	16-2
16(4.5)-2	Message: 1 Canadian Infantry Division: German surrender to Allies [copy]; 1 p.	[1945]	16-2
16(5)-2	<i>Walter Winward collection</i>		
16(5.1)-2	Manuscript: The Judas cloak: author's set of page proofs [copy]; 305 p.	1989	16-2
16(5.2)-2	Draft manuscript, regimental history 1953-1980, chapters I-V [copy]; 1.0 cm	[ca. 1980]	16-2
16(5.3)-2	Historical summary, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 7 th Infantry Brigade [copy]; 7 p.	[1918]	16-2
16(5.4)-2	Regimental history; 22 p.	[ca. 1970]	16-2
16(6)-2	<i>John Milburn Collection</i>		
16(6.1)-2	Booklet: General rules for flying and displaying flags / the Secretary of State; 12 p.	1978	16-2
16(6.2)-2	Program: Royal Canadian Horse Artillery Band pop concert, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 6 p.	13 Dec. 1959	16-2
16(6.3)-2	Menu: Royal Canadian Horse Artillery Band	25 May	16-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	birthday dinner; autographed;	1972	
16(6.4)-2	Menu: Royal Canadian Horse Artillery Band Christmas dinner;	19 Dec. 1969	16-2
16(6.5)-2	Booklet: WO's and Sgts' Mess constitution and by-laws: CFB Toronto, Ontario; 28 p.	1 Mar. 1975	16-2
16(6.6)-2	Booklet: CFB Halifax move; 25 p.	May 1975	16-2
16(6.7)-2	Pamphlet: CFB Ottawa: WO's and Sgts' mess; 1 p.	Sept. 1976	16-2
16(6.8)-2	Booklet: Royal Canadian Air Force Yukon aircraft carrier passenger information; 6 p.	1961	16-2
16(6.9)-2	Entertainment calendar: 2 P.P.C.L.I. WO's and Sgts'; 2 p.	Dec. 1981, Feb. 1982	16-2
16(6.10)-2	Entertainment calendar: CFB Toronto: WO's and Sgts' mess; 1 p.	May-Jun. 1977	16-2
16(6.11)-2	Calendar: WO's and Sgts' mess lahr; 1 p.	Feb. 1974	16-2
16(6.12)-2	Ration cards: Europe; 2 p.	3 Jun. 1970	16-2
16(6.13)-2	CFB Europe car registration; 1 p.	1971-1972	16-2
16(6.14)-2	Incident report (critical replacements); 9 p.	[19--]	16-2
16(6.15)-2	Pay guide, men	Oct. 1973	16-2
16(6.16)-2	2 nd P.P.C.L.I. trooping ticket	8 May 1970	16-2
16(6.17)-2	Leave pass (1 Sept. 1975); 1 p. Ticket: beating retreat (01 May 1965) Ticket: New Year's ball (31 Dec. 1980)	1965-1980	16-2
16(6.18)-2	Article: Canada's fighting devil [...] / Mans' Conquest; 7 p. Previous owner Lieut. H.A. Gray	Oct. 1960	16-2
16(7)-2	The fight of the Princess Patricia's at Bellewaerde wood / by George Pearson [copy] 18 p.	03 Mar. 1919	16-2
16(8)-2	The story of Vimy Ridge / by Sgt. W.M. Draycot [copy]; 9 p.	09 Apr. 1917	16-2
16(9)-2	The forgotten thirty three: an examination of Canadian prisoners of war of the Korean War / thesis by R.B. McIntyre; 147 p.	1994	16-2
16(1)-3	<i>Leslie A. White collection</i>		16-3
16(1.1)-3	Handbook: Vickers machine gun; 165 p.	Apr. 1918	16-3
16(1.2)-3	Range table, Vickers; 0.7 cm	1939	16-3
16(1.3)-3	Pamphlet: demolitions made easy; 1 p.	1943	16-3
16(1.4)-3	Books: Infantry training, Vol. II; 3.0 cm [A88.10H]	1951	16-3
16(1.5)-3	Landscape target: English left	[ca. 1940s]	Map cab. 1/5
16(1.6)-3	Landscape target: English right	[ca. 1940s]	Map cab. 1/5
16(1.7)-3	Landscape target: Continental left	[ca. 1940s]	Map cab. 1/5
16(1.8)-3	Landscape target: Continental right	[ca. 1940s]	Map cab. 1/5
16(1.9)-3	Exercise book, ranging; 0.4 cm	4 Feb. 1955	16-3
16(1.10)-3	Modern methods of coaching; 22 p.	18 Nov. 1943	16-3
16(1.11)-3	Book: Historical developments of	1957	16-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	marksmanship, translated from Russian to English/ State publishing house for physical culture and sport, Moscow; 303 p.		
16(1.12)-3	Guide: International rifle marksmanship guide; 76 p.	[1983]	16-3
16(1.13)-3	Guide: M14 marksmanship training; 4 p.	13 May 1963	16-3
16(1.14)-3	Guide: The handbook of free rifle shooting; 47 p.	28 Aug. 1961	16-3
16(1.15)-3	Book: Advance rifle marksmanship clinic; 135 p.	7 Sept. 1960	16-3
16(1.16)-3	Guide: rifle coaches; 53 p.	26 Jun. 1961	16-3
16(1.17)-3	Guide: Advanced pistol marksmanship coaches';	27 May 1960	16-3
16(1.18)-3	Book: the coffin kid [rough draft]; 24 p.	[ca.1945]	16-3
16(1.19)-3	Book: Shoot to live, the Johnson method of musketry coaching [rough draft]; 239 p.	02 May 1945	16-3
16(1.20)-3	Book: Shoot to live, the Johnson method of musketry coaching; 239 p.	[1945]	16-3
16(1.21)-3	L.A. White's field message pad notes in Korean war zone; 2.3 cm [A88.12H]	[ca. 1952]	16-3
16(1.22)-3	Korean propaganda [copies, originals in oversize]; 2 p.	[ca. 1952]	16-3, Map cab. 1/5
16(1.23)-3	Rifle safety poster; 1 p.	[ca. 1950-ca. 1953]	16-3
16(1.24)-3	Book: Mines and booby traps used in Korea; 82 p.	1951	16-3
16(1.25)-3	Aircraft ID charts; 8 p.	[ca. 1950-ca. 1953]	16-3
16(1.26)-3	Booklet: Soldier's guide to Italy; 32 p. [A88.11H]	[ca. 1941]	16-3
16(1.27)-3	Booklet: Italy; 40 p.	[ca. 1945]	16-3
16(1.28)-3	Booklet: pocket guide to Korea / prepared by the armed forces information and education division; 47 p.	1 Sept. 1950	16-3
16(1.29)-3	Booklet: Guide to Korea/ prepared by the bureau of current affairs, DND, Ottawa, Canada; 40 p.	Dec. 1951	16-3
16(1.30)-3	Booklet: Korean language guide / prepared by the war department; 79 p.	15 Mar. 1944	16-3
16(1.31)-3	Booklet: Japanese language guide / prepared by the war department; 60 p.	18 Jun. 1943	16-3
16(1.32)-3	Newsletter: The Gaffey Gazette; 8 p.	31 Oct. 1951	16-3
16(1.33)-3	Newspaper: Japan news	8 Oct. 1952	16-3
16(1.34)-3	Newsletter: The Freeman news; 14 p.	22 Nov.– 4 Dec. 1952	16-3
16(1.35)-3	Victory bond advertising [copies]; 7 p.	[ca. 1939-ca.	16-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		1945]	
16(1.36)-3	Photograph: b & w postcard: Gen. Hugh J. Gaffey, U.S. Navy ship; 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1945]	16-3
16(1.37)-3	Photograph: b & w postcard: Gen. H.B. Freeman, U.S. Navy ship; 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1945]	16-3
16(1.38)-3	Illustrations: various Regimental dress / O'Keefe's Brewing Company; 10 p. 22.5 x 31.0 cm	[ca. 1950s]	16-3
16(1.39)-3	Photographs: Jump towers, Fort Benning, Georgia [1 original, 2 copies]; 3 p.	1950	16-3
16(1.40)-3	Correspondence: Mr. & Mrs. N.A. White; 4 p.	6 Nov. 1951	16-3
16(1.41)-3	Correspondence: Mrs. A. Attrill; 5 p.	1952	16-3
16(1.42)-3	Soldiers' service books; 48 p.	1945-1968	16-3
16(1.43)-3	Medical record book; 20 p.	1945-1966	16-3
16(1.44)-3	Pay books; 4.0 cm	1949-1966	16-3
16(1.45)-3	History of flame warfare; 5 p.	[ca. 1950]	16-3
16(1.46)-3	Typescript, draft: regimental history, 1953-1980, chapter I-V [copy]; 1.0 cm (see also Walter Winward collection 16(5.2)-2)	[ca. 1980]	16-3
16(2)-3	<i>Stephen Trache collection</i> Donated by Mr. Bruce Trache, son of Stephen Trache		
16(2.1)-3	Photographs: regimental band: 2 col.; 25.5 x 20 cm Newspaper clippings; 2 p. Correspondence: gift of memorabilia; 2 p. Programs: trooping the Colour; 7 Membership listing (01 Jan. 1986); 24 p. Newsletter: Currie Barracks, Calgary, Alberta, Vol. XIX No. 2; 41 p. Booklet: Kapyong remembered/ by Captain Micheal G. McKeown; 41 p. Pamphlet: summary of Regimental history; 4 p. Pamphlet: awards for valour Folder: Kapyong 1976 Awards for valour;	1950-1991	16-5
16(2.2)-3	Papers: miscellaneous: history of the P.P.C.L.I.; 10 p. Includes: The story of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry / by R. Richards. – London : printed for the Canadian War Records Office, [1919]. Original owner Peter Doyle; 23 p.	[ca. 1919-ca. 1990]	16-5
16(2.3)-3	Story: He never left his post; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	16-5
16(3)-3	Book: Sir John French's despatches (second	[ca. 1916]	16-5

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	series : official story of the battle around Ypres, Armentières, &c. and the defence of Antwerp; including the roll of honour, and illustrated by specially drawn war maps. - London : The Graphic, [ca. 1916]; 40 p.		
16(4)-3	Extracts from Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 1914-1919. – Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1959. Printer's proof 1.5 cm	1914-1919	16-3
16(5)-3	Walter Draycot typescript Typescript: Pawn No. 883 : being the adventures of a pawn of war in the affairs of 1914-18 / Walter Draycot [unpublished]; 240 p. + index	[ca. 1938]	16-3
16(6)-3	Spencer Symonds typescript Typescript: Prisoner of war / Spencer Symonds; 95 p. Description of his experiences as a prisoner of war at Dulmen Prison Camp, 1916-1918 [Submitted by John L. Whitton 14 Sept. 1990]	[ca. 1930s?]	16-3
16(7)-3	Hub Gray donation		
16(7.1)-3	Papers: miscellaneous; 4 p. Donated by Hub Gray	[ca. 1953]	16-3
16(7.2)-3	Mrs. Melnechuck collection Newspaper clippings: P.P.C.L.I. in Korea/Calgary Herald; 0.6 cm Compiled by Mike Melnechuk's mother. Given to Hub Gray by Gord Croucher. [Donated by Hub Gray July 28, 2000].	1951	16-3
16(7.3)-3	Mrs. Mitchell collection Newspaper clippings: P.P.C.L.I. in Korea / Vancouver newspapers; Compiled by Wayne Mitchell's mother. Given to Hub Gray by Gord Croucher. [Donated by Hub Gray July 28, 2000].	1951	16-3
16(7.4)-3	Photocopy of: Eagle Leaf : Pvt. Joe P. Martinez: US troopship newsletter, vol. 2 no. 15 Donated by Hub Gray July 28, 2000. Given to Hub Gray by Gord Croucher.	11 Dec. 1950	16-3
16(1)-4	Stanley Jones typescript [donated by Jim Cannon]		
16(1.1)-4	Two years with the Princess Patricias, 1914-1916 / Stanley L. Jones ; edited and annotated by his wife Lucile Ross Jones. – [Chapters 1-5, 4 Aug. 1914-5 Jan. 1915]; 43 p. Letter of transmittal	[ca. 1935], 1995	16-4
16(1.2)-4	Two years with the Princess Patricias, 1914-	[ca. 1935]	16-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	1916 / Stanley L. Jones ; edited and annotated by his wife Lucile Ross Jones. – [Chapters 6-14, 5 Jan. 1915-29 Oct. 1915]; 99 p.		
16(1.3)-4	Two years with the Princess Patricias, 1914-1916 / Stanley L. Jones ; edited and annotated by his wife Lucile Ross Jones. – [Chapters 15-26, 29 Oct. 1915-2 Mar. 1916]; 103 p.	[ca. 1935]	16-4
16(1.4)-4	Two years with the Princess Patricias, 1914-1916 / Stanley L. Jones ; edited and annotated by his wife Lucile Ross Jones. – [Chapters 27-34, 3 Mar. 1916-4 June. 1916]; 63 p.	[ca. 1935]	16-4
16(1.5)-4	Order of service; 1 p.	23 Aug. 1914	16-4
16(2)-4	<i>P.P.C.L.I. regimental history 1955-1980, unpublished vol. V collection</i>		16-4
16(2.1)-4	Correspondence: miscellaneous; 1.0 cm	1980-1984	16-4
16(2.2)-4	Typescript, draft: regimental history, 1953-1980 : chapters 1-3: edited and annotated; 1.1 cm	[ca. 1984]	16-4
16(2.3)-4	Typescript, draft: regimental history, 1953-1980 : chapters 4-8: edited and annotated; 1.5 cm	[ca. 1984]	16-4
16(2.4)-4	Typescript, draft: regimental history, 1953-1980 : chapters 1-5 2.0 cm	[ca. 1980]	16-4
16(3)-4	<i>Army Lessons Learned Centre collection</i> Dispatches : the Army's lessons learned newsletter. – Vol. 1/1 The bulletin / the Army Lessons Learned Centre. – Vol. 7 no. 1 ; 40 p.	Nov 1994, Jun. 2000	16-4
16(4)-4	<i>Board of Inquiry, Croatia collection</i> Terms of reference and final report / Board of Inquiry, Croatia; 1.5 cm	1999-2000	16-4
16(5)-4	<i>Regimental History P.P.C.L.I. archives collection</i> [previously 20()-1]		16-4
16 (5.1)-4	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. history; 1 p.	[1982]	16-4
16 (5.2)-4	P.P.C.L.I. summary of regimental history; 4 p.	[ca. 1973]	16-4
16 (5.3)-4	Pamphlet: awards for valour; 8 p.	[ca. 1970]	16-4
16 (5.4)-4	Newspaper clippings: Patricias celebrate history [...] on regimental anniversary/ Gagetown gazette; 7 p. Includes images of: Countess Mountbatten of Burma; 1 p. CH-135 Twin huey; 1 p.	30 Mar. 1988	16-4
16(5.5)-4	Newspaper clippings: Patricias celebrate	18 Mar. 1987	16-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	regimental anniversary/ Gagetown gazette; 9 p. Includes images of: Countess Mountbatten of Burma; 1 p. Ric-a-dam-doo; 1 p. Col. W.B.S. Sutherland; 1 p.		
16(5.6)-4	Newspaper clipping: Frezenberg and the Proud Patricias/ the Cornwallis ensign; 1 p.	2 May 1988	16-4
16(5.7)-4	Uniforms of Princess patricia's Canadian Light Infantry / from original water colours by Robert Marrion. - [Calgary?] PPCLI Association, 1981 – 12 prints.	1981	16-4
16 (5.8)-4	Regimental history / compiled and issued by Commanding Officer, PPCLI. Depot, Currie Barracks, Calgary, Alberta; 14 p.	[ca. 1953]	16-4
16 (5.9)-4	Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry : W.W. I history; 24 p.	[ca. 1960]	16-4
16(5.10)-4	Newspaper clipping: Stamps issued 75 th anniversary: P.P.C.L.I. and R22R/ the roundup; 1 p. First day cover: 75 th anniversary: P.P.C.L.I.	Sept.1989	16-4
16(5.11)-4	Magazine: Korus. – Vol. 18, no. 12 - Features article: Korean war, then and now; 28 p. Card: Korean war museum calendar; 1 p.	1990	16-4
16(5.12)-4	Program: Princess Patricia Canadian Light Infantry, 5 th Field Ambulance Christmas service; 1 p.	22 Dec.1940	16-4
16(5.13)-4	Newsletter: The crown news / journal of 1 Commonwealth Division – Vol. 8/63 no. 746. - Features article, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry 2 p.	22 Oct. 1953	16-4
16(5.14)-4	Newspaper clippings: 'the Patricias, the proud history of a fighting regiment'; 2 p.	May 2001	16-4
16(5.15)-4	Article; Professionalism under fire [2 P.P.C.L.I. in the Medak Pocket] / by Lee Windsor in Canadian military history, vol. 9 no. 3; 12 p.	2000	16-4
16(5.16)-4	Article: Of mines and mayhem [mines in the Korean war] / by Les Peate in Espirit de corps, vol. 6 issue 3; 2 p.	Nov.1997	16-4
16(5.17)-4	Newspaper clipping: 'Patricia's were a fighting regiment'/ by David Bercuson in the Calgary Herald; 1 p.	1 Jul. 2001	16-4
16(5.18)-4	Article: Maple leaves in the Mediterranean [invasion of Sicily] / by F.A. D'Altroy, in WW II ; 7 p.	Sept. 2001	16-4
16(5.19)-4	First World War tunnels under town ready to collapse / by Charles Clover in the Calgary	14 Dec. 2000	16-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	herald; 1 p.		
16(5.20)-4	Collected information: U.S. Distinguished Unit Citation awarded to 2PPCLI [Donated by Ron Fraser]	[ca. 2000]	16-4

**Series 17. Cards and Currency
1914-1994**

**Location: 17(1-145)-1
17(1-323)-2**

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 58 cm textual records

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains Christmas cards, birthday cards, condolences, invitations, menus, postcards, cartoons and paper currency. This includes all years, and only those that do not fit into other headings. Included are First World War coloured postcards and photo cards, King George VI Coronation programme, boxing programmes, World War Two German and Italian propaganda cards and handmade embroidered and painted cards.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(1)-1	<i>Postcards: WW I</i>	1914-1919	17-1
17(1.1)-1	Stainton collection; 31 col.	[ca.1914-1919]	17-1
17(1.2)-1	Cartoons: 5 col. & 5 b&w	[ca. 1914-1919]	17-1
17(1.3)-1	Ypres; 7 b& w Booklet: Ypres; 10 p.	[ca. 1914-1919]	17-1
17(1.4)-1	Miscellaneous locations: Mont-Saint-Eloi, Albert (Somme) and Vimy (booklet); 13 b&w	[ca. 1914-1919]	17-1
17(1.5)-1	Miscellaneous; 4 b&w, 6 col.	[ca. 1914-1919]	17-1
17(1.6)-1	Postcard, R.M.S. "Royal George", note from "Billy" to Miss Ina Walker [02.05.01]	28 Sept. 1914	17-1
17(2)-1	Christmas card	1934	17-1
17(3)-1	Ticket: funeral for King George V	28 Jan. 1936	17-1
17(4)-1	Menu: dinner for Duke of Gloucester	1937	17-1
17(5)-1	Program: coronation for King George the sixth and Queen Elizabeth; 6 p.	12 May 1937	17-1
17(6)-1	Menu: Prime Minister for TRH Lord Stanley	1938	17-1
17(7)-1	Menu: Reunion dinner: Macdonald hotel, Edmonton, Alberta	5 Feb. 1920	17-1
17(8)-1	Menu: Regimental dinner: Frezenberg commemoration, Royal Alexandra hotel	7 May 1932	17-1
17(9)-1	Menu: 16 th annual dinner, Prince George hotel	11 May 1935	17-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(10)-1	Menu: 17 th annual dinner, Standish Hall, Hull PQ	16 Mar. 1935	17-1
17(11)-1	Menu: 18 th annual dinner, Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario	29 Feb. 1936	17-1
17(12)-1	Menu: birthday dinner for Princess Patricia: autographed	17 Mar. 1938	17-1
17(13)-1	Autographs of PPCLI officers and others	[ca.1917]	17-1
17(14)-1	Menus: miscellaneous: some with autographs; 7 p.	1914-1919	17-1
17(15)-1	Christmas cards: miscellaneous	1914-1919	17-1
17(16)-1	Cards: welcome [home] from the citizens of Halifax, [Nova Scotia, Canada]; 2	1914-1919	17-1
17(17)-1	Ticket: RMS Royal George; 1 Programme: evening concert; 1 p. Papers: ship passenger lists [23/07/02]; 12 p.	Oct.1914	17-1
17(18.1-10)-1	Postcards: MacFarlane collection, Fredericton, New Brunswick; 10 p.	1914-1919	17-1
17(19)-1	Advertisement: the Fitzroy tavern, London, England: 1 p.	[ca. 1939]	17-1
17(20)-1	Boxing		17-1
17(20.1)-1	Program: Shorncliffe gymnasium	Aug. 1918	17-1
17(20.2)-1	Program: Canadian division championships	9 Apr. 1940	17-1
17(21)-1	Menu: 23 rd annual dinner, Prince George Hotel	09 May 1942	17-1
17(22)-1	Menu: 25 th annual dinner, Prince George Hotel	06 May 1944	17-1
17(23)-1	Invitation: dance, Biltmoven, Holland	18 Aug. 1944	17-1
17(24)-1	Invitation: P.P.C.L.I. women's auxiliary silver tea & bazaar; 1 p.	2 Dec. 1944	17-1
17(25)-1	Menu: 26 th annual dinner, Sir Arthur Currie Memorial hall	05 May 1945	17-1
17(26)-1	Invitation: New Year's ball	31 Dec. 1952	17-1
17(27)-1	Invitation: subaltern's protective association dinner	30 Mar. 1953	17-1
17(28 a-b)-1	Program: Regimental ball dance	16 Mar. 1968	17-1
17(29)-1	Telegram: Birthday greetings from Patricia Ramsay to P.P.C.L.I.	15 Mar. 1954	17-1
17(30)-1	Menu: Officers' mess, Cyprus Stationary: Ledra palace hotel; 1 p.	Mar. 1973	17-1
17(31)-1	Menu: mess dinner, Sgts. 2 P.P.C.L.I.	[ca. 1960s]	17-1
17(32)-1	Program: Farewell concert: 2 nd RCR & P.P.C.L.I., RMS Samaria; 1 p.	23 Oct. 1955	17-1
17(33)-1	Menu: luncheon of the 1 st Canadian division,	2 Jan. 1941	17-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	214 th anniversary of General Wolfe's birth; 1 p.		
17(34)-1	Menu: 1 st Bn. officers' mess wives' dinner, Fort Macleod, Germany; 1 p.	1964	17-1
17(35)-1	Regimental Christmas card, illustration of original Colours laid up in All Saints' church, winnipeg	[ca. 1930s]	17-1
17(36)-1	Postcard: P.P.C.L.I.	1939	17-1
17(37.1-11)-1	Cartoon cards / by 'Hendry R.A.F.'; 11 p.	1914-1919	17-1
17(38)-1	Menu: luncheon for Major General McNaughton, Savoy Hotel, London, England: autographed; 1 p.	31 Jan. 1940	17-1
17(39)-1	Menu: mess dinner, Morval Barracks Cove; 1 p.	10 Feb. 1940	17-1
17(40)-1	Cartoon: original; col. 20.5 x 24.0 cm	[ca. 1950]	17-1
17(41.1-3)-1	Christmas card: silk screened front, Japanese motif; 3 p. Donated by N.D. Parr-Pearson	1952	17-1
17(42)-1	Christmas card: features serving officers of 1 P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p.	1954	17-1
17(43.1-5)-1	Propaganda: Italy; 3 postcards, 2 leaflets	29 Sept. 1943	17-1
17(44)-1	Christmas card; 2 p.	[ca. 1944]	17-1
17(45)-1	Christmas card: from Brigadier and Mrs. Gault	1944	17-1
17(46)-1	Invitation: Senior NCOs' trooping ball, Iserlohn, Germany; 1 p.	10 Aug. 1964	17-1
17(47)-1	Invitation: Trooping, Fort Macleod, Germany; 1 p.	10 Aug. 1964	17-1
17(48)-1	Invitation: 1 P.P.C.L.I. officers' Jubilee ball	10 Aug. 1964	17-1
17(49)-1	Cartoon: Olympic security	[ca 1976]	17-1
17(50)-1	Postcards: Regiments of Canada , set number 4/ published by the Pompadour Gallery, England; 12 cards in total	1986	17-1
17(51)-1	Christmas card: P.P.C.L.I. chaplins: col. image on front;	1986	17-1
17(52)-1	Invitation to Canadian officers' annual retirement dinner; 6 p.	10 Oct. 1987	17-1
17(53)-1	Invitation: garden party: Col. And Mrs. J.S. Brown	3 Jun. 1925	17-1
17(54. 1-.3)-1	Booklets (3): Vimy Ridge postcards	[ca. 1920s]	17-1
17(55)-1	Christmas card: embroidered Union Jack on recto, handwritten 'somewhere in France, 1915' on verso.	1915	17-1
17(56)-1	Valcartier camp souvenir: the Standard /	1914	17-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	published by Montreal standard publishing co., Montreal, Quebec.		
17(57)-1	Menu: 3 rd University Coy dinner: autographed	29 Oct. 1915	17-1
17(58)-1	Cartoon: Korea / 3 P.P.C.L.I. newsletter; 2 p.	July 1953	17-1
17(59)-1	VP card	1989	17-1
17(60)-1	Booklet: cartoon postcards: Brussels; 10 p.	[ca. 1920s]	17-1
17(61)-1	Program: 'RMS Carminia' grand concert; 1 p.	15 Mar. 1919	17-1
17(62)-1	Invitation: presentation of replica of wreath of laurel; 1 p.	1 Sept. 1964	17-1
17(63)-1	Invitation: 2 P.P.C.L.I. beating retreat; 1 p.	18 Sept. 1964	17-1
17(64)-1	Invitation: 3 Mech CDO garden party; 1 p.	20 Jun. 1975	17-1
17(65)-1	Program/menu: mess dinner in honour of Lady Ramsay; 1 p.	17 Sept. 1964	17-1
17(66)-1	Invitation: city of Calgary luncheon in honour of the RH Countess Mountbatten of Burma at the Calgary Zoo; 1 p.	7 May 1981	17-1
17(67)-1	Menu: 3 rd Bn officers' mess	[ca. 1982]	17-1
17(68)-1	Christmas card: b&w photo of P.P.C.L.I. MG section crossing Assiniboine river, Manitoba	1925-1926	17-1
17(69.1-.37)-1	Christmas cards to RHQ: miscellaneous; 37 p.	1991	17-1
17(70.1-32)-1	Christmas cards to RHQ: miscellaneous; 32 p.	1989	17-1
17(71)-1	Propaganda: Korean; 1 p.	1951	17-1
17(72)-1	Greeting card: steam train, B.C. museum; 1 p. Donated by L/Cpl. Leclair A. H16291	1977	17-1
17(73)-1	Menu: annual Frezenberg dinner, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1p	6 May 1939	17-1
17(74)-1	Postcard: Windsor castle & river: stamped 'from the King and Queen': b & w; 14 x 8.5 cm	30 Apr.1918	17-1
17(75)-1	Menu: T.S.S. Columbia	1955	17-1
17(76)-1	Menu: North Holland: autographed	1945	17-1
17(77)-1	Menu: Mess dinner	17 Sept. 1964	17-1
17(78)-1	Invitation: mess dinner; 4 p.	19 Sept. 1964	17-1
17(79)-1	Card: Mess dinner: Gagetown	10 Jul. 1983	17-1
17(80)-1	Postcard: col. image of 2 dogs: London; 14 x 8.5 cm	1945	17-1
17(81)-1	Newspaper clipping: Christmas greetings from Fort Lewis, Washington/ the Hamilton spectator; 1 p.	23 Dec.1950	17-1
17(82)-1	Menu: Sgts' mess dinner	8 May 1950	17-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Drawing: P.P.C.L.I. cap badge on wax paper;		
17(83)-1	Menu: Sgts' mess dinner	[ca. 1960s]	
17(84)-1	Propaganda: Korean: pamphlets/cards; 2 p.	1951-1953	
17(85)-1	Propaganda: Korean: pamphlets/cards; 5 p. Booklet: Korean: safe conduct pass; 8 p. Currency: Korean; 2 p.	1951-1953	17-1
17(86)-1	Christmas card: 2 P.P.C.L.I.: b & w image of Royal guard;	Dec. 1959	17-1
17(87)-1	Postcard booklet: Albert: purchased from a female in the [city] of Albert on or about the 19 th Sept. 1916 during the 'push'; 22 b & w photographs	19 Sept. 1916	17-1
17(88)-1	Postcard booklet: ruins d'Ypres; 12 b & w photographs	1919	17-1
17(89)-1	Postcard booklet: cartoons: captions written in French and English; 10 col. images	[ca.1919]	17-1
17(90)-1	Christmas card: oldest and youngest P.P.C.L.I. members;	[ca. 1915-ca. 1918]	17-1
17(91)-1	Painting: watercolour: Albert church / J.S. Collins	Sept.1916	17-1
17(92)-1	Painting: watercolour: church and graveyard / J.S. Collins	11 Dec. 1917	17-1
17(93)-1	Menu: Princess Patricia Canadian Red Cross hospital, Cooden camp, Bexhill, Sussex	3-9 Mar. 1918	17-1
17(94)-1	Invitation to Sgts. Mess for reunion	1946	17-1
17(95)-1	Invitation: trooping for Frezenberg commemoration;	1946	17-1
17(96)-1	Christmas card: Japanese: hand painted village scene;	[ca. 1953]	17-1
17(97)-1	Invitation: Subalterns' protective association mess dinner	30 Mar. 1953	17-1
17(98)-1	Christmas card: Christmas greetings from the Mediterranean [copy]; 1 p.	1943	17-1
17(99.1-14)-1	Christmas cards: miscellaneous; 14	1993	17-1
17(100.1-.67)-1	Christmas cards: miscellaneous; 67	[1980-1994]	17-1
17(101)-1	Christmas card from Ted Gale to all ranks	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(102)-1	Thank-you card from Mrs. E.M. Andrew	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(103)-1	Christmas card: Hatch Court estate: from Anne and Barry Nation;	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(104)-1	Invitation: battle of Kapyong reunion, Currie Barracks, Calgary, Alberta	23 Apr. 1983	17-1
17(105)-1	Christmas cards: airmail from the central Mediterranean force;	1944	17-1
17(106)-1	Christmas card: airmail from the central Mediterranean force;	1944	17-1
17(107)-1	Christmas card: airmail from Italy;	1944	17-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(108)-1	Cards: hand-embroidered; 2: one with handwritten message: [...] the work on this card was done by Belgian refugees [...]	[ca.1944]	17-1
17(109)-1	Card: 1914-1994 valor and pride; 1	1994	17-1
17(110.1-.8)-1	Christmas cards: miscellaneous regiments; 8	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(111)-1	Christmas card: Japanese: hand painted scenery;	1952	17-1
17(112)-1	Christmas card: 2 P.P.C.L.I. CO	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(113)-1	Christmas card: b& w image of regimental gymnastic display, Fort Osborne barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba	1935	17-1
17(114)-1	Christmas card: Passchendaele: 5 th Canadian mounted rifles	1917	17-1
17(115)-1	Propaganda: Christmas card: Chinese people's volunteers [Korea]	[ca. 1950-ca.1953]	17-1
17(116)-1	Propaganda: Christmas card: Chinese people's volunteers [Korea]	1951	17-1
17(117)-1	Christmas card: Ken Campbell, Edmonton, Alberta Branch	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(118)-1	Christmas card: 1 RCR in Cyprus	[ca. 1980s]	17-1
17(119)-1	Menu: Sgts' mess, Christmas dinner	1946	17-1
17(120)-1	Menu: 25 th anniversary, Kapyong, Korea	25 Mar.1976	17-1
17(121.1-.3)-1	Souvenir de France (3): hand embroidered cards and postcard	1918-1919	17-1
17(122)-1	Postcard from Haarlem, Holland; 1 col. 11 x 26 cm	1995	17-1
17(123)-1	Invitation to change of appointment: 3 p.	15 Jun. 1994	17-1
17(124)-1	Currency: coupon [German?]; 1 p. [Donated by George Smith]	1916	17-1
17(125)-1	Currency: cheque: Mrs. J. Brown, separation allowance from Militia and Defence Canada [copy]; 1 p.	9 Jun.1917	17-1
17(126)-1	Menu: R.M.S. Royal George, saloon lunch and dinner; 2 p.	6 Oct.1914	17-1
17(127)-1	P.O.W. Identification tag and card; 2 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	17-1
17(128)-1	Leaflets: German propaganda; 12 p. Leaflets: German propaganda [written in German]; 2 p. Leaflets: German propaganda, cartoons; 5 p. Booklet: German propaganda [written in Italian]; 16 p. Booklet: German propaganda; 10 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	17-1
17(129)-1	Leaflets: propaganda [written in Italian]; 2 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	17-1
17(130)-1	Safe conduct pass: Allied propaganda [written in English and in German]; 4 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	17-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(131)-1	Card: welcome home, paratrooper [copy]; 1 p. [supplied by Rod Hunter]	[ca. 1945]	17-1
17(132)-1	Menu: unidentified; 1 p.	30 Dec.1940	17-1
17(133)-1	Poster: police notice, landing of enemy parachutists; 1 p.	1940	17-1
17(134)-1	Invitation: the Monastery inn, Ortona-on-sea; 1 p.	6 Feb.1944	17-1
17(135)-1	Leaflet: Dieppe propaganda [with associated correspondence]; 2 p. [supplied by Mr. L.A. Carter] – [A.83.7.92(L)]	1941	17-1
17(136)-1	Leaflet: Propaganda [written in Italian] – [annotated in English]; 1 p.	1943	17-1
17(137)-1	Allied prisoner of war post [card/letter]- [blank]; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	17-1
17(138)-1	Meal card, ship and train berthing cards;	[ca.1939- 1945]	17-1
17(139)-1	Menu: Sgts. Mess, Godstone, Surrey; 1 p.	1941	17-1
17(140)-1	Currency: 50 lire bill, Italy [autographed]; 1	8 Nov.1943	17-1
17(141)-1	Menu cards: a series from the S.S. Orama representing the four elements / designed by Juliet O'Rorke, includes Fire, Air and Earth; 3 p. [previous owner Sgt. Murray R. Church and W.R. Stephens] Menu cards: autographed, Christmas Day 1939; 4 p. Itinerary, convoy leaving Halifax; 1 p. Programme: S.S. Orama, Divine service; 1 p. Invitations: S.S. Orama; 2 p. Programme: S.S. Orama; 1 p. [all items were removed from 74 (21)-1]	1939	17-1
17(142)-1	Card with two soldiers; 1 p. [A-82.169(A)]	[ca.1939- 1945]	17-1
17(143)-1	Postcards: Montecassino [before and after]; 10 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	17-1
17(144)-1	Currency: Allied military [10 lire]; 1 p. [92.220.3 (Z)] German death certificate: 1 p. Envelope; 1 p. [92.220.2 (L)] Cards: German/Nazi with image of soldier on recto [written in German]; 2 p. [donated by Mr. J.R. Gay]	[ca.1944]	17-1
17(145)-1	PPCLI Christmas card (photocopy)[20.23.01]	1938	17-1
17(1)-2	Postcard: RMS 'Royal George' [copy]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1914]	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(2)-2	Postcard: ships of convoy (includes Royal George) [copy]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1914]	17-2
17(3)-2	Postcard: largest fleet of liners [...]: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm Previous owner: W. Miller	31 Oct. 1914	17-2
17(4)-2	Postcard: taken from Olympic; b & w, 9 x 14 cm Previous owner: Eric W. Harris	1916	17-2
17(5)-2	Postcard: H.M.A.T. 'Warilda': torpedoed hospital ship; handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm Previous owner: R.M. Brown	[ca. 1914-1916]	17-2
17(6)-2	Postcard: R.M.S.P. Araguaya; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1914]	17-2
17(7)-2	Postcard: H.M.H.S. Araguaya, owners – the Royal Mail Steam Packet Coy; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1914]	17-2
17(8)-2	Postcard: a tank in action; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1916	17-2
17(9)-2	Postcard: firing a heavy howitzer in France; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	17-2
17(10)-2	Postcard: the king reviews the Canadians at the front; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	17-2
17(11)-2	Postcard: victorious but tired; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1916	17-2
17(12)-2	Postcard: suspended image of Albert; b & w, 9 x 14 cm cathedral, Somme donated by J.L. Adams	1916	17-2
17(13)-2	Postcard: Flixecourt, Somme, Le Chateau, autumn; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1916	17-2
17(14)-2	Postcard: Ypres castle before and after shelling donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1917	17-2
17(15)-2	Postcard: Ypres before and after bombing; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1916	17-2
17(16)-2	Postcard: Halles of Ypres during and after the tire of 22 Nov. 1914; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914	17-2
17(17)-2	Postcard: Ypres: the Lille street campagne de 1914-1915; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1915	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(18)-2	Postcard: Ypres: the havoc of a heavy German shell; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(19)- 2	Postcard: Ypres: the Nieuwerk before the bombardment and after; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(20)- 2	Postcard: Ypres: interior view of the Halles after bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(21)- 2	Postcard: Mont Saint Eloi; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(22)- 2	Postcard: Mont Saint Eloi- Les tours; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(23)- 2	Postcard: Ypres-halles et cathedral Saint Martin; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(24)- 2	Postcard: Ypres-a corner of the place of the Gare; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(25)- 2	Postcard: Ypres, 1915- the effects of a big 420 shell; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(26)- 2	Postcard: Brighton, the aquarium; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(27)-2	Postcard: Brighton, Kings' road beach and palace pier; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(28)-2	Postcard: Brighton, hotel metropole; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(29)-2	Postcard: Brighton, front looking w. from w. pier; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(30)-2	Postcard: acheux (Somme) le Chateau; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(31)-2	Postcard: acheux (Somme) le Chateau; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(32)-2	Postcard: acheux (Somme) l'eglise; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(33)-2	Postcard: Bethune, la grande-place cote est; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(34)-2	Postcard: Bruay, rue d'Houdain; b & w, 9 x	1914-1919	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke		
17(35)-2	Postcard: Fresnicourt, English cyclists; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(36)-2	Postcard: villers au bois-inside the church; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(37)-2	Postcard: Pernes, inside the church; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(38)-2	Postcard: Steenvoorde-la place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(39)-2	Postcard: Steenvoorde-rue de l'eglise; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(40)-2	Postcard: Warloy-Baillon (Somme) l'hospice; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(41)-2	Postcard: Albert (Somme), basilica of Notre Dame de Brebieres destroyed by Germans; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(42)-2	Postcard: Bruay, le cercle; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(43)-2	Postcard: acheux, le chateau (vue au nord) ; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(44)-2	Postcard: Warloy-Baillon (Somme grand rue de Baillon; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(45)-2	Postcard: acheux, rue de louvencourt (vers la place); b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(46)-2	Postcard: Bruay, fosse no. 2 (coal yards); b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(47)-2	Postcard: Mont Saint Eloi, les tours (south face); b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(48)-2	Postcard: Poperinghe, gare statie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(49)-2	Postcard: Steenvoorde, place Saint Pierre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(50)-2	Postcard: Steenvoorde, rue de poperinghe; b	1914-1919	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	& w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke		
17(51)-2	Postcard: Albert (Somme); b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(52)-2	Postcard: Marceuil (la Maine); b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(53)-2	Postcard: Steenwoorde, panorama; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(54)-2	Postcard: Steenwoorde, grande place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(55)-2	Postcard: Mont St. Eloi, towers after bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(56)-2	Postcard: the steeple of N.D. Brebieres bombarded by Germans; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(57)-2	Postcard: the place Faidherbe after the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(58)-2	Postcard: Bruay, rue national; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(59)-2	Postcard: Marceuil, the church after the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(60)-2	Postcard: Marceuil, small village of 1400 residents; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(61)-2	Postcard: Marceuil, la gare; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(62)-2	Postcard: Mont St. Eloi church after bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(63)-2	Postcard: an old tudor hotel; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(64)-2	Postcard: an old tudor hotel; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(65)-2	Postcard: Parade, cease fire: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm previous owner: Tho's Myers	11 Nov. 1918	17-2
17(66)-2	Postcard: Ypres, la grande place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by R.G. Perry	1914-1919	17-2
17(67)-2	Postcard: Ameins cathedrale face; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	donated by W. Smith		
17(68)-2	Postcard: Flixecourt, vue general: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. Smith	1915	17-2
17(69)-2	Postcard: Mons, grand' place: annotated on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(70)-2	Postcard: Mons, la grand place et la rue de Nimy; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(71)-2	Postcard: Mons, ecole normale; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(72)-2	Postcard: Mons canal; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(73)-2	Postcard: Mons centre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(74)-2	Postcard: Mons cathedrale, taken from Bell tower; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(75)-2	Postcard: Ypres, Lille street before and after bombardment: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. Smith	1916	17-2
17(76)-2	Postcard: Mons institute of industry and commerce; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(77)-2	Postcard: Mons, the bell tower donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(78)-2	Postcard: Mons, hotel de ville, interior view; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(79)-2	Postcard: Mons, la grande place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by W. A. Spear	1914-1919	17-2
17(80)-2	Postcard: Bailleul, cucillette du Houblon; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.134 (L)	1914-1919	17-2
17(81)-2	Postcard: Bailleul, vue general; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.133 (L)	1914-1919	17-2
17(82)-2	Postcard: Dranoutre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.131 (L)	1914-1919	17-2
17(83)-2	Postcard: Fletre, rue nationale; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.135 (L)	1914-1919	17-2
17(84)-2	Postcard: Steenvoorde, rue de poperinghe:	1914-1917	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.132 (L)		
17(85)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the great city on market day; b & w, 9 x 14 cm donated by J.L. Adams	1914-1919	17-2
17(86)-2	Postcard: Ypres, la gare; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.128 (L)	1914-1919	17-2
17(87)-2	Postcard: Ypres, [...] port de Lille; b & w, 9 x 14 cm A.83.11.129 (L)	1914-1919	17-2
17(88)-2	Postcard: Valcartier camp, commandant and staff; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(89)-2	Postcard: Valcartier camp, guard of Strathcona horse; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(90)-2	Postcard: Kemmel, le chateau: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(91)-2	Postcard: Ypres, cloth hall tower; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(92)-2	Postcard: Albert (Somme) interior of Basilica: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm Stainton collection	1914-1916	17-2
17(93)-2	Postcard: Amiens, cathedral: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(94)-2	Postcard: Amiens, cathedral (a vol d'oisean): handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(95)-2	Postcard: Broadview cottage, Rotherfield; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(96)-2	Postcard: Flixecourt (Somme) church exterior; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(97)-2	Postcard: Flixecourt (Somme) church interior; col. tint 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(98)-2	Postcard: Flixecourt (Somme) le chateau; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(99)-2	Postcard: Ruins of Ypres, ruins of King Albert great hall; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(100)-2	Postcard: Tudor style house [possible inn]; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(101)-2	Postcard: 'a moment's rest', German troops who broke into Belgium; col.tint 9 x 14 cm Stainton collection	1914-1919	17-2
17(102)-2	Postcard: 'the machine gunner's nightmare', black humour cartoon; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(103)-2	Postcard: troops guarding crashed airship; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm	[ca. 1939-ca. 1945]	17-2
17(104)-2	Postcard: 'cooking', troops on cleaning	[ca. 1939-ca.	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	detail: b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm	1945]	
17(105)-2	Postcard: 'the tank that broke the ranks'; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm donated by N.D. Clarke	1914-1919	17-2
17(106)-2	Postcard: P.P.C.L.I. Sgt. Standing (margueritte brass), soldier and lady seated in chairs; b & w, 8.5 x 11 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(107)-2	Postcard: Arras, oil plant, boulevard Faidherbe; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm donated by E.G. Gawley	1914-1915	17-2
17(108)-2	Postcard: Arras, place de la vaquerie [...]; b & w, 7.5 x 14 cm donated by E.G. Gawley	1914-1919	17-2
17(109)-2	Booklet: Arras, apres the bombardment; 24 b & w postcards	17 Feb. 1917	17-2
17(110)-2	Booklet: Ypres, before, during and after the war; 10 b & w postcards	1914-1919	17-2
17(111)-2	Booklet: souvenir d'anvers; 12 b & w postcards	1914-1919	17-2
17(112)-2	Booklet: ruins d'Ypres; 12 b & w postcards	1919	17-2
17(113)-2	Postcard: unknown harbour, unknown ships; b & w, 8.5 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(114)-2	Postcard: 'don't worry about me, I'll be alright'; col. 9 x 14 cm Stainton collection	1914-1919	17-2
17(115)-2	Booklet: Ypres, before and after the war; 12 b & w postcards	1914-1919	17-2
17(116)-2	Postcard: Agira, monumento ali caduti; b & w, 8.5 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(117)-2	Postcard: Mount Pleasant, Caterham; b & w, 8.5 x 13 cm	1940	17-2
17(118)-2	Postcard: interior of St. George's church; b & w, 10.5 x 14.5 cm	[ca.1930s]	17-2
17(119)-2	Postcard: Allemagne, mobilization classes 1936; col. tint, 9 x 14 cm	1936	17-2
17(120)-2	Postcard: sugar refiner, Courcellette; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(121)-2	Postcard: outside Albert; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(122)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, officiers belges conduits au Depot des prisonniers; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(123)-2	Postcard: Bruay, monument eleve au cimetire a la memoire de M. Leroy ancien Maire; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(124)-2	Postcard: [...] chapelle et hopital Sainte-Barbe; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(125)-2	Postcard: Saint-Pol, the Carnot boulevard; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(126)-2	Postcard: environs de Saint-Pol, the river 'la Ternoise'; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(127)-2	Postcard: Saint-Pol, l'église de Saint-Michel; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(128)-2	Postcard: infantry on the lookout; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(129)-2	Postcard: General Joffre & General French at the front; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(130)-2	Postcard: en guerre, mitrailleuses Belges; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(131)-2	Postcard: the war, telephone military post; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(132)-2	Postcard: the war, fighting in the flooded trenches; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(133)-2	Postcard: en guerre, artillerie Belge en action; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(134)-2	Postcard: fantassins anglais en embuscade; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(135)-2	Postcard: en guerre, zouaves a la grand halte; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(136)-2	Postcard: en guerre, notre glorieux, 75; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(137)-2	Postcard: en guerre, notre 75 en action; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(138)-2	Postcard: en guerre, the abuse of the white flag; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(139)-2	Postcard: the war, how the Prussian guard surrendered to the Middlesex regiment; col., 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914]	17-2
17(140)-2	Postcard: la guerre [...] le Fort de Vaux [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(141)-2	Postcard: la grande guerre, bataille de l'Yser, une rue d'Ypres après le bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(142)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, l'état-major allemand; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1915	17-2
17(143)-2	Postcard: Loos (P.De C., aspect de la rue des ecoles; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(144)-2	Postcard: Mont Saint Eloi, groupe de maisons bombardees; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(145)-2	Postcard: Frevent, rue d'Hesdin; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(146)-2	Postcard: Péronne, le pont du Chenin de fer; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(147)-2	Postcard: Péronne, le château; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(148)-2	Postcard: Péronne, la porte de Bretagne; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(149)-2	Postcard: Péronne, intérieur de l'église; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(150)-2	Postcard: Péronne, le château; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(151)-2	Postcard: Péronne, l'église en ruins; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(152)-2	Postcard: Péronne, l'hôtel de ville; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(153)-2	Postcard: Amiens, rue des trios-cailloux, le credit Lyonnais; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(154)-2	Postcard: Amiens, intérieur de l'église, St. Germain vue prise du chœur; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(155)-2	Postcard: Amiens, le palais de Justice; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(156)-2	Postcard: Péronne, la grand' place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(157)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la cathédrale galerie droite, côté sud atteinte par un obus; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(158)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la gare du nord; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(159)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la place de la cathédrale; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(160)-2	Postcard: Amiens, cathédrale , la chœur protégé par des sacs de terre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(161)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la chapelle de l'hôpital St. Charles; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(162)-2	Postcard: Amiens, dégâts causés par la preimer obus ayant atteint la cathédrale; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(163)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la rue Victor Hugo; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(164)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la place du marché aux chevaux; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(165)-2	Postcard: Amiens, rue lesueur, le palais de justice; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(166)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la rue de nyon; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(167)-2	Postcard: Amiens, la cathédrale, arc-boutant atteint par un obus; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(168)-2	Postcard: Ailly-sur-noye (Somme), église St. Germain, la nef, vue du chœur; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(169)-2	Postcard: Amiens, rue de la Hotoie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(170)-2	Postcard: Ypres, interior of the markets after	1914-1919	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm		
17(171)-2	Postcard: halles of Ypres during after the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(172)-2	Postcard: Ypres, la cathédrale St. Martin; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(173)-2	Postcard: halles of Ypres, the alderman hall; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(174)-2	Postcard: Ypres, Ven der Peereboom statue; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(175)-2	Postcard: Ypres, St. Nicolas church before and after the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(176)-2	Postcard: Ypres, St. Peter's church before the bombardment and after; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(177)-2	Postcard: 'here comes Canada': cartoon; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(178)-2	Postcard: 'hold your hand out, naughty boy': cartoon; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(179)-2	Postcard: 'a little pill for Kaiser Bill!!': cartoon; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(180)-2	Postcard: 'not in these ---!': cartoon; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(181)-2	Postcard: 'say rule Britain!': cartoon; col. 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(182)-2	Postcard: 'to think I used to be a bally nut': cartoon; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(183)-2	Postcard: 'mitrailleuse Allemande': cartoon; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(184)-2	Postcard: the war, French infantry attacking a German custom house in the hight vosges; col., 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(185)-2	Postcard: Mont St. Eloi; rue des tours; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(186)-2	Postcard: Arras, l'entrée de la cathédrale rue Méaulens; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(187)-2	Postcard: Neuville, St. Vaast, la guerre maison par maison [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(188)-2	Postcard: Mont St. Eloi, intérieur de l'église; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(189)-2	Postcard: Carency, vue générale du village (côte nord) [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(190)-2	Postcard: Ablain, St. Nazaire, église d'Ablain et fin du plateau de Notre Dame de Lorette; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(191)-2	Postcard: Saint Pol, the street of the Carmelites and of Frevent; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(192)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, defile d'infanterie Russe; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1915	17-2
17(193)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, campement	1915	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	allemand près [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm		
17(194)-2	Postcard: Villers-au-bois, en toute hate les tirailleurs Algériens creusent une longue tranchée; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(195)-2	Postcard: Villers-au-bois, un aspect du pays; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(196)-2	Postcard: Ablain-St. Nazaire, les ruines de la Mairie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(197)-2	Postcard: Carency, cimetiére Allemand dans un jardin; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(198)-2	Postcard: Arras, la cite martyre [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(199)-2	Postcard: Maricourt (Somme) vue intérieure de l'église; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(200)-2	Postcard: la Targette, avant la terrible guerre [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	9 May 1915	17-2
17(201)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, convol de troupes allemandes all à la guerre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914	17-2
17(202)-2	Postcard: Vermelles, les ruines du château; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(203)-2	Postcard: Ypres, vue générale des Halles avec l'église après le bombardement; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(204)-2	Postcard: Arras, les ruines de l'imprimerie répressé et Cassel; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(205)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, le pont [...] et le Lavoirs coulés; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914	17-2
17(206)-2	Postcard: la guerre dans le nord, un puits de mine bombardé; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(207)-2	Postcard: Villers-Bretonneaux (Somme) – une rue après la reprise du village; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(208)-2	Postcard: in Be'gique [...] ruins of the main road; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914	17-2
17(209)-2	Postcard: Flavy – le Martel, vue générale de la Sucrierie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(210)-2	Postcard: Mont. St. Quentin, faubourg de Bretagne; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(211)-2	Postcard: Le havre, l'entrée du port: handwritten message on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(212)-2	Postcard: [...] bureaux généraux des Mines; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(213)-2	Postcard: [...] le cercle; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(214)-2	Postcard: [...] rue nationale; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(215)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the dogs street, b & w, 9 x	1914-1915	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	14 cm		
17(216)-2	Postcard: Saint-Pol, the street of attorneys; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(217)-2	Postcard: Environs de Saint-Pol, the castle of Ligny-St-Flochel; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1919	17-2
17(218)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, les fusiliers marins viennent renforcer le service de police à Paris et dans la banlieue; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914	17-2
17(219)-2	Postcard: Verdun, les ruines de la bibliothèque; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(220)-2	Postcard: Ablain-St-Nazaire, portrait de l'église; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(221)-2	Postcard: Neuville-St-Vaast, rue de la targette dans laquelle on voit les rails et le matériel pris aux Boches mais posés par les Français; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(222)-2	Postcard: Foncquevillers, la pharmacie bombardée; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(223)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, les habitants de Gand regardant les Allemands prendre possession de la ville; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1915	17-2
17(224)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the market square after the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(225)-2	Postcard: la guerre dans le nord, souchez, la sucrerie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(226)-2	Postcard: Ypres, un coin de la place de la gare; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(227)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the little museum place before the bombardment and after; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(228)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the Chatellenie hotel before and after the bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(229)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the town hall; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(230)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the holy heart hospital; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(231)-2	Postcard: the clothiers Halles of Ypres before the bombardment and after; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1915]	17-2
17(232)-2	Postcard: Ypres, house on fire; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1917	17-2
17(233)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the markets after the bombardment by the Germans; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(234)-2	Postcard: the Halles of Ypres; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1912]	17-2
17(235)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the orchard street; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(236)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the Vandenpeereboom	1914-1915	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm		
17(237)-2	Postcard: Ruines, d'Ypres, Fire of the Halles; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	22 Nov. 1914	17-2
17(238)-2	Postcard: Ypres, conciergerie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(239)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the Chatellenie hotel; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(240)-2	Postcard: Arras, une maison de la rue des Quatre-Crosses dont deux étages ont disparus; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(241)-2	Postcard: Arras, l'invasion des Barbares modernes, rue Saint-Géry après le premier bombardement; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(242)-2	Postcard: Arras, la cite martyre, le quartier de l'hôtel de ville complement détruit; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(243)-2	Postcard: destruction of Louvain by the Germans; col, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(244)-2	Postcard: Bully-Grenay près Béthune, le bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1916	17-2
17(245)-2	Postcard: en Champagne, cite des Marquises après le terrible bombardment; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(246)-2	Postcard: Neuville-St.-Vaast, un coin de tranchée est convenu en salon de coiffure; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(247)-2	Postcard: Frevent, rue du pont; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(248)-2	Postcard: Pas-en-Artois, rencontre de troupes Anglo-Françaises; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(249)-2	Postcard: train, blindé belge, la cuisine pendant la marche; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(250)-2	Postcard: croquis de guerre, canon de 75 braqué contre dirigeable; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1915	17-2
17(251)-2	Postcard: [...] fosse no. 4; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1914-1915	17-2
17(252)-2	Postcard: highlanders leaving camp; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(253)-2	Postcard: lower St. Martin's plain; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(254)-2	Postcard: on the front of Folkestone; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(255)-2	Postcard: soldiers in Winnipeg ready for war; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(256)-2	Postcard: on the front at Folkestone; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(257)-2	Postcard: soldiers in Winnipeg ready for war; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(258)-2	Postcard: a tank 'racing' into battle; b & w, 9	[ca.1914-	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	x 14 cm	1917]	
17(259)-2	Postcard: 'tanked' Canada's German prisoners follow the tank; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(260)-2	Postcard: wounded 'Tommy' to the photographers: 'I'm not a German'; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(261)-2	Postcard: Bavarian prisoners in a communication trench; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(262)-2	Postcard: unidentified soldiers attending unknown service, addressed to Pte. Gilbert, Canadian convalescent hospital on verso; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(263)-2	Postcard: highlanders at St. Martins Plain; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(264)-2	Postcard: taking in [Hun] prisoners during the great advance; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(265)-2	Postcard: after the first cavalry charge / Daily Mail war pictures; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	Jul.. 1916	17-2
17(266)-2	Postcard: unidentified soldiers in front of tent; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(267)-2	Postcard: one line of tents; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(268)-2	Postcard: a tank in action; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(269)-2	Postcard: camp kitchens; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(270)-2	Postcard: returning from a route march at St. Martin's plain; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(271)-2	Postcard: royal field artillery Shorncliffe camp; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(272)-2	Postcard: watering the horses [RCDRR stables], Shorncliffe camp; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(273)-2	Postcard: two soldiers and unidentified woman; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	22 Apr. 1918	17-2
17(274)-2	Postcard: a battery of the RCHA?, somewhere in action in the Netherlands; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	Feb. 1945	17-2
17(275)-2	Postcard: Ypres, the great place; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1915]	17-2
17(276)-2	Postcard: St. Paul's Cathedral, London; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1910s]	17-2
17(277)-2	Postcard: Royal Anchor Hotel, Liphook; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(278)-2	Postcard: Parliament Building, Victoria, B.C.; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(279)-2	Postcard: lyrics to 'Down in our Shorncliffe camp'; col., 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(280)-2	Postcard: Hohenzollernbrücke mit Blick auf	[ca.1914-	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Deutz; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1917]	
17(281)-2	Postcard: HRH Prince of Wales at Macleod golf club; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(282)-2	Postcard: battle abbey, the crypt; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(283)-2	Postcard: Courcelles-Motte – environs de la gare; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(284)-2	Postcard: Courcelles-Motte – environs de la gare; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(285)-2	Postcard: R.A.M.C picking up wounded in a captured village/ Daily Mail war pictures: handwritten message on verso; col., 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(286)-2	Postcard: château de Maulde, pont-a-chin; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1918	17-2
17(287)-2	Postcard: Tournai, [S] A.R. Georges V.; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1918	17-2
17(288)-2	Postcard: Hatley Castle, Royal Canadian Naval College, Victoria, B.C.; col., 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1940s]	17-2
17(289)-2	Postcard: Halles of Ypres before the bombardment and after; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1915]	17-2
17(290)-2	Postcard: shelling Tournai, les 40 maisons; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1918	17-2
17(291)-2	Postcard: Flêtre, ecole des garçons et route de Caestre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(292)-2	Postcard: Flêtre, route de Godewaersvelde; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(293)-2	Postcard: Flêtre, rue de Bailleuel; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(294)-2	Postcard: intérieur de l'église de Flêtre; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(295)-2	Postcard: Flêtre, le château; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(296)-2	Postcard: Flêtre, l'église; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(297)-2	Postcard: Houdain, une vue de l'église; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(298)-2	Postcard: Poperinghe, gare statie; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1914-1917]	17-2
17(299)-2	Postcard: map of Folkestone; col., 9 x 14 cm previous owner: N.D. Clarke	[ca.1914-ca.1919]	17-2
17(300)-2	Postcard: German artillery periscope from the Western front/ Imperial war museum; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1914-ca.1919]	17-2
17(301)-2	Postcard: Albert (Somme), the virgin of the limp: handwritten message on verso: 'the French people say that when this statue falls	[ca.1914-1915]	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	down the war will end, however our engineers went up and wired it in case it would fall & hurt someone which it is more likely to do than stop any war'; b & w, 9 x 14 cm		
17(302)-2	Postcard: exterior view of Compton church, near Guildford, England; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1940]	17-2
17(303)-2	Postcard: Aylesbury, England; col., 9 x 14 cm	1940	17-2
17(304)-2	Postcard: interior fireplace, Puttendence manor, Kent; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1 Sept. 1940	17-2
17(305)-2	Postcard: [B]ridge church [...] early Saxon-Norman church [...]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	Sept. 1940	17-2
17(306)-2	Postcard: woman and dog in front of Puttendence manor, Kent; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1 Sept. 1940	17-2
17(307)-2	Postcard: exterior view, Puttendence manor, Kent; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	1 Sept. 1940	17-2
17(308)-2	Postcard: exterior of house, Lingfield, Surrey, England; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1940]	17-2
17(309)-2	Postcard: exterior view of Rockingham church [Norman, 1066]; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1940]	17-2
17(310)-2	Postcard: exterior view of Godstone church; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1940]	17-2
17(311)-2	Postcard: exterior view of Tanridge church; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1940]	17-2
17(312)-2	Postcard: Groesbeek, Dorpsstraat met overweg; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(313)-2	Postcard: Siracusa, nel gran porto, la capitaneria el'hotel des etrangers; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(314)-2	Postcard: Siracusa, il corsi del ciane con i papyri; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(315)-2	Postcard: exterior view of Edinburgh castle; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(316)-2	Postcard: Agira, corso vittorio emanuele: hand written message on verso; col. tint, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(317)-2	Postcard: a case for blighty; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1914-1917]	17-2
17(318)-2	Postcard: Agira, corso vittorio emanuele: hand written message on verso; col. tint, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(319)-2	Postcard: Agira, 4 images; col. tint, 9 x 14 cm	1942	17-2
17(320)-2	Postcard: Agira, fontana di ercole; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1939]	17-2
17(321)-2	Postcard: Siracusa, effetti di luce sul gran porto; sepia, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1939]	17-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
17(322)-2	Postcard: Canadees kerkhof Groesbeek; b & w, 9 x 14 cm	[ca. 1930s]	17-2
17(323)-2	Postcard: captured at Courcelette, soldier with dog; sepia, 9 x 14 cm	[ca.1916]	17-2

**Series 18. Regimental Band and Drum Corps and mascots
1914-2015**

Location: 18(1-141)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 33 cm textual records. – 16 photographs

BACKGROUND:

The Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry had two bands in WWI. The Edmonton Pipe Band joined as a unit in August 1914 to "pipe the Regiment to France and back". Led by Pipe-Major John Colville, band members wore full highland kit and the Hunting Stewart Tartan. Pipers played men over the top and then followed as stretcher-bearers.

The core of the PPCLI Brass and Reed Band was formed when eligible members of The St. Mary's Boys Brigade Band joined the 140th New Brunswick Battalion in January 1916. In April 1917, the Band members left Seaford Camp and turned in their instruments for rifles and bayonets. Members were trained in musketry and drill for first aid and were used as stretcher-bearers, burial parties and runners of ammunition and rations. When the 140th was broken up in November 1917, the entire Band joined the PPCLI in the field. Bandmaster (Lance Sergeant) Charles H. Williams was wounded in the front lines near Tilloy, France 28 September 1918. He later died in the arms of his sister, Nursing Sister Edith Williams. Charlie's brother, Sergeant Harold H. (Pete) Williams took over as Bandmaster for the duration of the war

Both bands provided music during route marches, burials and rest periods. The PPCLI Band performed one of its last official duties on 27 February 1919 when they played at Princess Patricia's wedding to Commander Alexander Ramsay. They are believed to be the first Canadian band to play at a royal wedding. On 20 March 1919 the Band was struck off strength.

When the Permanent Force was established in 1919, the PPCLI Military Band was reformed. No attempt was made to resurrect the past affiliation with St. Mary's in St. John, even though many of the members were past Patricias. This may have been due to the policy of not allowing Canadians into the Band until the mid 1930s.

Under the guidance of Captain Tommy James, formerly of the Scots Guards, the PPCLI Band was stationed at Ft. Osborne Barracks in Winnipeg during the 1920s and 30s. In 1920 the Band played for the Prince of Wales in Ottawa and then again in 1924 in England with their Majesties the King and Queen and the Duke and Duchess of York in attendance. In 1924 they played for six weeks at the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, England. In the 30s, the Band played as many as 50 free concerts a year and was broadcast across Canada. In c1935 the PPCLI Bugle Band was formed and then a

Dance Band was formed in c1937. When Captain James retired in 1939, Warrant Officer I Al Streeter took over as Director of Music.

After the outbreak of Second World War, 15 younger members of the PPCLI Military Band volunteered for duty with the Regiment as a Medical Section under Doc Corrigan. Sergeant G. Butler, and later Acting Sergeant Bob Sumner, took over what remained of the Band (now called the A16 Band), until the band was disbanded later in 1939. Warrant Officer Al Streeter arrived in England in 1941 to form the 1st Canadian Divisional Band, which was largely made up of former PPCLI Bandsmen.

The Band was reactivated after the war and was established at Wainwright, Alberta. Enlistment was slow and recruitment took place in England and Holland. When Lieutenant A. Brown of the Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, England, was appointed Director of Music in 1951, the Band numbered 20 members. It was not until late 1953 that the Band reached its authorized strength of 55 musicians.

Earlier in 1953, the 20-piece Band travelled to the Far East for the Coronation Ceremonies of the Commonwealth Brigade and to entertain the troops in Korea. They also performed at the United Nations Ceremonies in Japan. Later that year, Captain Brown was posted to the RCE Band in Chilliwack, BC and Captain F. M. MacLeod took over as Director of Music.

In 1988, the PPCLI Band re-established its affiliation with the St. Mary's Band in Saint John, New Brunswick. St. Mary's presented the Regimental Museum with a street drum that was carried by the Band in the First War. In return, the St. Mary's Band now wears the Regimental Tie as part of their uniform. Charles Williams, the nephew of the PPCLI's first Bandmaster, was present at the presentation ceremony.

Due to budget cuts in 1994, the Concert Band was officially disbanded and reduced to a Corps of Drums.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains nominal rolls, journals, correspondence, historical articles, song sheets, skit scripts, newsclippings and programmes relating to the the Edmonton Pipe Band and the St. Mary's Boys Band that joined the PPCLI in World War I and the PPCLI Regimental Band 1919-1994. Includes official and unofficial song sheets and poetry popular with the Regiment. Also included are articles and information related to regimental mascots, some of which were attached to the Regimental Band. Included are 11 photographs of the Winnie the Pooh and information related to Bobby Burns (considered the inspiration for Lassie).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
18(1)-1	<i>Papers: miscellaneous, includes:</i> History of the bagpipe in Canada/ reprinted from the Canadian Geographical journal (Apr. 1932 vol.IV No. 4); 10 p. Correspondence : new version of the regimental march; 12 p. Newsletter: 'the Princess Pat's band' /	1932-1972	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>exhibition news, provincial exhibition of Manitoba; 2 p.</p> <p>Magazine article: [...] mademoiselle from Armentieres [...] / Legion; 1p.</p> <p>Programme: Trafalgar day; 1p.</p> <p>Correspondence: from J.E. Mackay re. George M. Smith; 1p.</p> <p>Short history; 2 p.</p> <p>Identification list for unknown band photograph; 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. military band anecdotes; 2 p.</p> <p>Miscellaneous information: Edmonton pipe band; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: 'pipe band of Princess Patricia's regiment' [unidentified photographs on verso]; 1 p.</p>		
18(2)-1	<p>Regimental music</p> <p>Correspondence: copyright of the regimental march; 2 p.</p> <p>Sheet music: Has Anyone Seen the Colonel?, Mademoiselle from Armentiers, It's a Long Way to Tipperary, the Ric-A-Dam-Doo, 'Has Anyone Seen the Old Battalion, Keep the Home Fires Burning, Oh! It's a Lovely War, The Princess Pat's March, unidentified; 33 p.</p>	[ca. 1914]-1958	18-1
18(3)-1	<p>Regimental songs [lyrics]</p> <p>Song sheet 'the PPCLI'; 2 p.</p> <p>Song sheets: 6 versions of 'The Ric-A-Dam-Doo'; 6 p.</p> <p>Song sheet: 'Patricia' / by Benny Davis: donated by Gordon E. Henderson; 3 p.</p> <p>Song-sheets: miscellaneous; 8 p.</p>	1914-1950	18-1
18(3.1)-1	<p>Booklet: Songs of a Sergeant by Sgt. Joe Atherton: [A86.21.11]; 22 p.</p>	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	18-1
18(3.2)-1	<p>Booklet: Barrack Room Ballads/ by Kipling: original owner: Pte. E. Mcphail;</p>	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	18-1
18(3.3)-1	<p>Booklet: Regimental Song Book [2 copies]; 16 p.</p>	[ca. 1950s]	18-1
18(4)-1	<p>Poems</p> <p>Armistice day poems/ by 'Dusty' Hoover [1918]; 2 p.</p> <p>In Flander's fields / John McRae as published in 'Punch' [08 Dec. 1918]; 1 p.</p> <p>Madelon; 1 p.</p> <p>Miscellaneous; 1 p.</p> <p>The day/ by Henry Chappell: previous</p>	1918-1973	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>owner Ernest Smith; 1 p. There was a soldier; 1 p. There'll always be an England/ by High Charles & Ross Parker; 1 p. A private in the Pat's/ by W. Kelly; 1 p 1914-1918 alphabet; 1 p. China wall; 1 p. I want a P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p. A trapper soliloquy; 1 p. The Princess Pat's/ by Miss A.M. Crawford; 2 p. Hunka tin; 1 p. The sun was shining through/ by Riley W. Reg'l #820; 1 p. Only some names; 1 p. The Princess Pat's; 1 p. Unidentified/ by Dr. James D. Hughes; 1 p. Vimy ridge; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: lest we forget [1977]; 1 p. In Flanders fields: America's answer; 1 p. A diamond brooch for Princess Patricia's own [15 Oct. 1973]; 3 p. Dwile flonking; 1 p. Miscellaneous; 17 p</p>		
18(5)-1	Song sheets, PPCLI Reunion, Grant hall hotel, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan; 3 p.	3 Jun.1935	18-1
18(6)-1	Souvenir programme: Smoking Concert, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C.; 6 p.	23 Sept.1932	18-1
18(7)-1	Souvenir programme: Smoking Concert, Heals Camp, B.C.	25 Jun.1934	18-1
18(8)-1	<p>Programme: P.P.C.L.I. anniversary antics; 5 p. Script: crazy house skit; 6 p. Script: camel bells; 9 p. Script and sheet music: regimental blues; 8 p. Script: the bathroom door; 8 p. Script and sheet music: the cuckoo; 6 p. Script: the disorderly room; 3 p. Script: foiled by heck; 13 p. Poem: Panorama of Italy; 1 p. Sheet music with lyrics: oh death, where is thy sting; 2 p. Sheet music: there must be an easier way to make a living/ by Harry Woods, Charlie Tobias, Sam H. Stept; 5 p. Poem: unidentified W.W. II; 1 p. Poem: venal Vera; 1 p.</p>	1939	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Review: wipers times; 2 p. Poem: Rogerum; 1 p. Poem: the one eyed riley; 1 p.		
18(9)-1	Programme: Musical salute to Alberta; 12 p.	24 Mar.1964	18-1
18(10)-1	Poem: a soldier is/ by anonymous; 2 p.	29 Oct.1978	18-1
18(11)-1	Writing of regimental march: facts concerning/ by Major T.W. James; 2 p.	20 Jan.1920	18-1
18(12)-1	Preparatory notes and roll call of P.P.C.L.I. band/ property of M.R. Chrurch; 1.0 cm	1919-1962	18-1
18(13)-1	Musical programme on recto: sheet music on verso, Sylvia; 1 p.	1928	18-1
18(14)-1	Canadian Pacific railway radio program [4 booklets, 1 copy]; 15 p.	[ca.1927-ca.1932]	18-1
18(15)-1	Program: Canadian coronation band; 1 p.	26 Apr.1937	18-1
18(16)-1	Divine service: Band concert S.S. Orama [copy]; 1 p. Previous owner: Murray Church	25 Dec.1939	18-1
18(17)-1	<i>Church M.R., Sgt., P22200</i> [copies, originals moved to personnel file 71(90)-4] Correspondence; 4 p. Certificate; 1 p. Canadian Pacific railway radio program;15 p. Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	1963-1941	18-1
18(18)-1	Regimental sports program, Godstone, Surrey, England; 1 p.	8 May 1941	18-1
18(19)-1	Program: opera, Aida: Naples, Italy	25 May 1944	18-1
18(20)-1	Program: demobilization ceremonies [2 booklets]; 4 p.	8 Nov. 1945	18-1
18(21)-1	Daily journal: PPCLI band, includes nominal rolls, 1955, 1961; 3.0 cm	1951-1957, 1961	18-1
18(22)-1	Newspaper clippings: Weston command band; 2 p.	[ca.1950]	18-1
18(23)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. bandsmen to join Coronation contingent/ the Winnipeg evening tribune; 2 p.	[1953]	18-1
18(24)-1	List of uncollectable and refunded messages: Royal Canadian Signals; 14 p.	1953	18-1
18(25)-1	Newspaper clippings: Band in Korea coronation; 8 p.	1953	18-1
18(26)-1	Press release: return form Korea; 3 p	29 Jul. 1953	18-1
18(27)-1	Program: review by Lady Patricia, Currie Barracks, Calgary, Alberta; 12 p.	11 Sept. 1953	18-1
18(28)-1	Newspaper clipping: top musicians found in Patricia's band; 1 p.	31 Oct. 1953	18-1
18(29)-1	Newspaper clipping: strange band concert recalled; 1 p.	29 Nov. 1954	18-1
18(30)-1	Rotation of NATO troops: T.S.S. Neptunia;	May 1955	18-1 & map

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	3 p.		cab. 1/5
18(31)-1	Newspaper clippings: band concert; 4 p.	Jun.-Jul. 1955	18-1
18(32)-1	Newspaper clipping: 2 army bands to form here; 1 p.	30 Jun. 1955	18-1
18(33)-1	Newspaper clipping: Alberta tours; 2 p.	6 Feb. 1957	18-1
18(34)-1	Newspaper clipping: polishing instruments; 1 p.	23 Feb. 1957	18-1
18(35)-1	Newspaper clippings: band to Germany; 7 p.	2 Sept. 1957	18-1
18(36)-1	Program: Canadian cultural exchange, UNEF [2 booklets]; 2 p.	8 May 1959	18-1
18(37)-1	Program: 150 th anniversary, massed bands display 1809-1859; 4 p.	11 Sept. 1959	18-1
18(38)-1	Newspaper clippings: Royal pageant; 2 p.	3 Jun. 1959	18-1
18(39)-1	Excerpt: band diary; 2 p.	Sept.-Oct. 1959	18-1
18(40)-1	Magazine: Royal tournament [see page 31]; 64 p.	1959	18-1
18(41)-1	Correspondence re original PPCLI band, includes nominal roll of band, 1919-1939; 10 p.	1962-1971	18-1
18(42)-1	Newspaper clippings: stampede parade bands; 1 p.	11 Jun. 1964	18-1
18(43)-1	Newspaper clippings: Queen's visit, Soest Germany; 2 p.	1965	18-1
18(44)-1	Program: band concert with Tommy Banks, University of Alberta; 1 p.	[ca. 1970s]	18-1
18(45)-1	Newspaper clipping: band travel; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	18-1
18(46)-1	Newspaper clipping: band contest adjudicators selected; 1 p.	[ca. 1950s]	18-1
18(47)-1	Newspaper clipping: guest conductor New York philharmonic; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	18-1
18(48)-1	Newspaper clipping: Sunday pops concert, Jubilee Auditorium, Edmonton, Alberta; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	18-1
18(49)-1	Magazine: Canadian forces tattoo; 28 p.	1967	18-1
18(50)-1	Newspaper clipping: centennial bonfire; 1 p.	1967	18-1
18(51)-1	Newspaper clipping: free Patricia show; 1 p.	[1976]	18-1
18(52)-1	Newspaper clippings: band moves to Calgary; 10 p.	Aug. 1968	18-1
18(53)-1	Magazine: Royal tournament band / 2 PPCLI drums and drill [see pages 25-27]; 64 p.	1968	18-1
18(54)-1	Newspaper clipping: band, European tour; 2 p.	Apr. 1969	18-1
18(55)-1	Newspaper clipping: RCAF tour; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	18-1
18(56)-1	Information: Heide week, Holland; 3 p.	[ca. 1960s]	18-1
18(57)-1	Newspaper clippings: Edmonton concert, Borden park; 2 p.	[ca. 1960s]	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
18(58)-1	Newspaper clippings: Germany, Cyprus town: Christmas festival; 2 p.	1970-1971	18-1
18(59)-1	Newspaper clipping: Winston Churchill society; 1 p.	27 Apr.1971	18-1
18(60)-1	Newspaper clipping: new director; 1 p.	7 Oct.1972	18-1
18(61)-1	Newspaper clipping: drum major Fisher; 1 p.	8 Jan.1975	18-1
18(62)-1	Newspaper clippings: Band reprieve (disbanding); 12 p.	1975	18-1
18(63)-1	Newspaper clipping: Calgary centennial; 1 p.	9 Jun.1975	18-1
18(64)-1	Newspaper clipping: Grey cup; 1 p.	Nov.1975	18-1
18(65)-1	Newspaper clipping: Armed forces day	12 Jun.1976	18-1
18(66)-1	Newspaper clipping: tournament of roses parade; 1 p.	29 Jul. 1976	18-1
18(67)-1	Newspaper clipping: US bicentennial; 1 p.	3 Oct.1976	18-1
18(68)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous band; 2 p.	[ca. 1958]	18-1
18(69)-1	Newspaper clipping: Commonwealth salute; 1 p.	6 Jul. 1978	18-1
18(70)-1	Benefit concert Program; 8 p. Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	8 Mar. 1978	18-1
18(71)-1	Preparatory notes & roll call; 2 p.	[1963]	18-1
18(72)-1	Nominal roll, chronology, 1919-1963; 10 p.	[1963]	18-1
18(73)-1	History pipe band, Edmonton Police Service [see also 33(7)-1]; 3 p.	[ca. 2000]	18-1
18(74)-1	History, St. Mary's band, St. John, New Brunswick; 2 p.	1989	18-1
18(75)-1	History PPCLI band; 6 p.	[1959]	18-1
18(76)-1	History PPCLI band; 26 p.	[1964]	18-1
18(77)-1	Newspaper clipping: Patricia march	[ca. 1950s]	18-1
18(78)-1	Sheet music: The Princess Pat : selection / Victor Herbert ; arr. By Harold Sanford. – New York : Witmark, 1915. - 42 p.	1915	18-1
18(79)-1	Music catalogue [of sheet music in the band's library]; 2.0 cm	[ca. 1920s- ca. 1960s]	18-1
18(80)-1	Winnie the Pooh	1929-1999	18-1
18(80.1)-1	Photographs; 12 b&w and col., [includes associated negatives] Correspondence: e-mails; 9 p. Papers: miscellaneous: the zoological society of London; 25 p. Magazine: Alberta museums review [see p. 23] 'fact or fiction? [...]'; 28 p. Papers: from the London Zoo; 6 p. Newspaper clippings [copies]; 11 p. Papers: ashdown forest information; 2 p. Article: Winnie-the pooh A.A. Milne, Ernest	1929-1999	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Shepard; 5 p. Article: 'in which pooh joins the army and lands in the zoo' / the Beaver 1989; 10 p. Article: 'a dog and pony show'; 3 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous; 36 p. Papers: regimental sailing; 12 p. History [brief]; 1 p.		
18(80.2)-1	Newspaper clippings [originals]; 13 p.	1929-1999	18-1
18(80.3)-1	Papers: Canadian postage stamps; 24 p.	1997	18-1
18(80.4)-1	Book [2]: the romance of the Captain and Winnie the bear/ by Mia Sokoloski; 30 p. Correspondence; 1 p.	1 Jul. 1992	18-1
18(80.5)-1	Newspaper clipping: who would believe that 'silly old bear' came from Canada? / the Toronto Star/ by Marjie Smith; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Winnipeg asked to dip in honey pot for namesake / Calgary Herald / by Bruce Cheadle: 1 p. Photograph: bear cub and soldier; b & w, 12.5 x 17 cm Photograph: statue; col. 12.5 x 17 cm, b& w 19.5 x 25 cm Article: 5 p. Reproduction of plaque inscription; 1 p.	[ca.1989]	18-1
18(81)-1	Song sheet: Freisenberg commemoration smoker, Italy [2 copies]; 2 p.	8 May 1944	18-1
18(82)-1	Song sheet: Christmas carols for the Canadian armed forces / the Salvation Army [2 copies]; 2 p.	[ca. 1950s]	18-1
18(83)-1	Songbook; 15 p.	Jun.1957	18-1
18(84)-1	Songbook; 13 p. [A70-1.21]	Mar. 1958	18-1
18(85)-1	Band decals; 4 p.	1985	18-1
18(86)-1	Poem: 'On that frosty Friday morn': 1 p. [A.83.7.93]	[ca. 1940s]	18-1
18(87)-1	The stonewall brigade; 2 p. The stonewall brigade [copies]; 2 p. Photograph: lyrics to 'the stonewall brigade'; b & w, 16 x 13 cm The grand stonewall brigade; 1 p.	[ca.1918]	18-1
18(88)-1	Article: Music played by Canadian military bands prior to World War I / Jack Kopstein; 7 p.	1986	18-1
18(89)-1	Bohemian concert programme [copy, original in 31(15)-7]; 2 p.	10 Oct.1914	18-1
18(90)-1	Sheet music: 'For Canada and old England', the war cry of the Princess Pat's [copy,	1915	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	original in oversize]; 4 p.		
18(91)-1	Song sheet: 'Left out of battle', parody to Lilli Marlene; 1 p.	[ca. 1939-ca. 1945]	18-1
18(92)-1	Newspaper clippings: PPCLI band; 14 p. Miscellaneous: M.R. Church personal programs, photo albums etc. [copies, originals moved to personnel file 71(90)-4] Donated by M.R. Church	[ca. 1950]	18-1
18(93)-1	Song sheet: Sam of the Second Battalion/ by R.G.L.P.; 1 p.	[ca. 1930s]]	18-1
18(94)-1	Song sheet: drill hall ditties, from Vancouver's jubilee/ by R.G.L.P.; 1 p.	[ca. 1936]	18-1
18(95)-1	Program: Presentation of a new Queen's colours, the Calgary Highlanders, the Kings Own, McMahon Stadium, Calgary, Alberta; 16 p.	30 Jun.1990	18-1
18(96)-1	P.P.C.L.I. band members; 1 p. P.P.C.L.I. band members from St. Mary's band; 2 p.	1914-1919	18-1
18(97)-1	Song sheet/poem: Stone's lament; 1 p.	[ca. 1952]	18-1
18(98)-1	Song sheet/poem: old Pusan; 1 p.	[ca. 1952]	18-1
18(99)-1	Song sheet/poem: big Jim Stone's Patricias; 1 p.	[ca. 1952]	18-1
18(100)-1	Song sheet/poem: a young Canuck soldier in Tokyo on leave; 1 p.	[ca. 1952]	18-1
18(101)-1	Advertisement poem: I will come home again / Nash-Kelvinator Corporation; 1 p.	[ca. 1941-ca. 1945]	18-1
18(102)-1	Songbook: 3 P.P.C.L.I.; 27 p. [A-55-3878 (J) Previous owner: Major. E. MacPhail]	[ca. 1952-ca. 1953]	18-1
18(103)-1	Article: Col. J. McCrae's immortal legacy / Francis X. Sculley. - Farmer's almanac; 2 p.	[ca. 1990]	18-1
18(104)-1	Papers: research of the poem Ric-a-dam-doo; 11 p.	Jan. 1991	18-1
18(105)-1	Programme: Calgary military bands in concert; 8 p.	24 Feb.1983	18-1
18(106)-1	Time sheets for commercial production of sound recording: The Regimental Band of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry presents marches of the Canadian Forces, traditional and contemporary; 8 p.	[ca.1970s]	18-1
18(107)-1	Poem: Princess Pat's / author unknown; 1 p.	[ca. 1920s]	18-1
18(108)-1	Song sheet: The Rik-A-Dam-Doo'; 2 p.	[ca. 1918]	18-1
18(109)-1	Song sheets: Fort Garry Horse; 16 p. Song sheets; 12 p. Song sheet: The Sweet Caporal song sheet; 6 p.	[ca. 1939-ca. 1964]	18-1
18(110)-1	Song sheet: Temporary song sheet for the	[ca. 1950]	18-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Korean force (pending approval) / Canadian Legion; 2 p.		
18(111)-1	Sheet music: 'I love you Canada' features map showing the District of Patricia [copy, original in oversize]; 4 p. [Donated by Ches Helgason H 16027]	1915	18-1
18(112)-1	Papers: miscellaneous: history of band [condensed]; 44 p. Sheet music; 22 p.	1955-1984	18-1
18(113)-1	Poem: Prayer before battle / by Maj. A.R. Campbell; 1 p.	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	18-1
18(114)-1	Poem: The Princess Pat's / by P.P.C.L.I. Auxiliary; 1 p.	10 May 1941	18-1
18(115)-1	Poem: A Korean Christmas carol / by Lt.-Col. Darrel T. Rathburn; 1 p.	[ca. 1950]	18-1
18(116)-1	Articles: The silver bugle; 3 p.	[ca. 1965-1966]	18-1
18(117)-1	Distribution list: organization and band training; 8 p. Correspondence: CF bands; 2 p. Correspondence: distribution list, band visit; 6 p.	1985-1986	18-1
18(118)-1	Mascots Lt. Jack Munroe and Bobby Burns; 10 p. Wallace; 1 p. Citation Mike; 2 p. Officer cadet Lloyd George Knowsmyfather; 1 p. Reg the bulldog; 1 p. Cpl. Charlie O'Mcburro; 1 p. 3 P.P.C.L.I. Ace Manchu Kijik; 1 p. Bear mascot; 2 p. Pinto; 1 p. Eric Knight [?]; 2 p.	1968-1999	18-1
18(119)-1	Magazine: Leatherneck: [see page 58] PPCLI band, marine corps tattoo; 96 p. [Donated by William James B. Forsyth]	1969	18-1
18(120)-1	P.P.C.L.I. drummer labels; 30	[ca. 1990s?]	18-1
18(121)-1	Newspaper clipping: Last post for P.P.C.L.I. band; 1 p.	15 Mar. 1994	18-1
18(122)-1	Program: Farewell concert [2 copies]; 8 p.	10 Jun. 1994	18-1
18(123)-1	Presentation of cap badges to Edmonton pipe band [copy]; 1 p [A-82.142 (A)]	1972	18-1
18(124)-1	Press release about PPCLI band	12 Jul. 1947	18-1
18(125)-1	Newspaper: 'Farewell to the PPCLI band' / the Ram [see p. 10]; 19 p.	Jul. 1994	18-1
18(126)-1	History of the band		oversize
18(127)-1	2 VP goat mascot in Germany	Sept. 1954	Map cab. 8/2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
18(128)-1	Excerpt from encyclopedia of music: Rachmaninoff, guest director; 1 p. Letter from Graham MacDonald; 1 p. Donated by Graham Macdonald, Parks Canada	1999	18-1
18(129)-1	St. Mary's band and P.P.C.L.I. band connection	[ca. 1914-ca. 1918]	oversize
18(130)-1	Papers: miscellaneous: research on Winnie the Pooh/ by R.S. Johnston;	1997	18-1
18(131)-1	Princess Pat's band press sheets	1924	oversize
18(132)-1	PPCLI regimental song book: yellow cover; 40 p. [95.5.39.J]	[ca. 1963]	18-1
18(133)-1	PPCLI regimental song book: grey cover; 40 p.	[ca. 1964]	18-1
18(134)-1	PPCLI's band final concert		oversize
18(135)-1	Saint Mary's Band Correspondence; 8 p. Photograph: Charles Henry Williams [copy]; b 7 w, 20.5 x 25 cm Photographs: lectern; 3 col., 10 x 15 cm Photograph: H.H. (Peter) Williams, bandmaster; b 7 w, 20.5 x 25 cm Newspaper clipping: bandmaster of St. Mary's dead [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper article: 21 st anniversary/ copied from the evening times star; 4 p. List: members of the P.P.C.L.I. band; 2 p.	1920-1986	18-1
18(136)-1	Programme: commemoration of St. Eloi with the Pipe band; 1 p. Invitation: commemoration of St. Eloi with the Pipe band; 1 p.	28 Feb.1968	18-1
18(137)-1	Mascot, Irish terrier Paddy Newsclippings	1915, 2015	18-1
18(138)-1	2PPCLI Corps of Drum mess dinner book (sheet music to accompany dinner)	[ca. 1980s]	18-1
18(139)-1	PPCLI Band certificate of participation in opening of Calgary's Olympic Saddledome	1983	18-1
18(140)-1	Newsclipping, PPCLI's last waltz signals end to rich musical legacy, Calgary Herald	26 Mar 1994	18-1
18(141)-1	Program: The Ric-A-Dam-Doo : a musical salute toManitoba : Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Jubilee, 1914-1964	23 Sept 1964	18-1
18(1)-2	Musical score: Hudson's Bay Company patrol "In Canada" / as played at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, England, 1924 by the Band of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry under the direction	1929	18-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	of Captain T.W. James, Mus. Dir. – London : Hudson's Bay Co., 1929. – Autographed by T.W. James. [A2019.203.062]		

**Series 19. Airborne
1942-2000**

Location: 19(1)-1- 19(41)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 13 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

Today's Canadian paratroopers can trace their roots back to two highly distinguished units: the 1st Canadian Parachute Battalion and the First Special Service Force. The First Special Service Force began its history on July 10th, 1942 as a joint Canadian-United States formation for special operations in Europe. This unit later became known as the "Devil's Brigade". Joint training was carried out in Helena, Montana prior to being sent into action. The First Special Service Force was initially deployed in the Aleutian Islands in the summer of 1943. In November of that year it was deployed to Italy where it distinguished itself in the successful assault on Monte LaDifensa and Monte Remetanea. During its tour in Italy, the force saw action at Anzio and was the first allied unit to enter Rome. It was subsequently deployed to Europe where it saw the remainder of its action. On December 5th, 1944 the Force was disbanded near Menton, France.

The 1st Canadian Parachute Battalion was established on July 1st, 1942 with a Battalion Headquarters, Headquarters Company, three rifle companies, and a total strength of 26 officers and 590 other ranks. Initially designated as a Home Guard Unit, the Battalion trained in Fort Benning, Georgia and then, at the newly established Parachute Training Center in Shilo, Manitoba. The unit was redesignated for active service and in July 1943 it left Canada for the United Kingdom where it joined the 6th British Airborne Division.

In the years immediately following World War II, tensions increased between communist and capitalist countries. The Canadian Special Air Service Company was formed in 1947 but was subsequently disbanded in 1949 after the Mobile Striking Force had been established in 1948. The Mobile Striking Force was an airborne brigade that was made up of various battalions from different units across Canada.

On August 8th 1948, Major-General C.C. Mann, Vice-Chief of the General Staff visited the Regiment. After announcing that the Patricias had been selected for the airborne role, each officer and man was then asked individually whether or not he would volunteer. Although the army could have ordered them to assume the role, it is the tradition of the airborne forces throughout the world to take only volunteers. All that were asked responded in the affirmative, and so began Canada's parachuting tradition.

Airborne training took place at the Canadian Joint Training Center in Rivers, Manitoba, and consisted of physical conditioning, basic air portability and pre- parachute training. Once the candidates achieved the required standard, the parachutist serial would commence. By the spring of 1949 the transformation to the airborne role was nearly

complete. Following the completion of the first airborne exercise, Exercise Eagle on the St. John airfield, and other subsequent exercises, the unit was deemed operationally ready. When the Second Battalion returned from Korea in 1951, it became the airborne battalion. The following years saw the rotation of the parachute role between the battalions. Eventually each battalion had its own airborne-capable company. The Mobile Striking Force was stationed at widely divergent locations in Canada, and it carried out continuation parachute training and arctic warfare until 1958 at which time the size of the force was reduced. Thereafter only companies of parachutists trained within the various battalions. This smaller unit was called the Defence of Canada Force. The Patricias, as airborne troops, would be embodied in this formation designed to meet and contain invaders at the earliest stages of aggression.

The airborne companies remained active until the Canadian Airborne Regiment was formed in Edmonton on 8 April 1968. Initially organized as two infantry commandos, one artillery battery, one engineer field squadron, one signal squadron, and a service company, the Airborne Regiment was manned entirely by volunteers who were active paratroopers. Parachute instruction support was provided by the Canadian Airborne Center, while the Canadian Forces Parachute Maintenance Depot provided technical support. Both of these units were located in Edmonton. The Patricias constituted 2 Commando as part of Canada's elite within the Airborne Regiment. They were used operationally on numerous occasions and in various places such as Cyprus, Rwanda, and Somalia.

Following the disbandment of the Canadian Airborne Regiment in 1995, the PPCLI Parachute Company was formed and moved to Edmonton. Co-located with the Canadian Airborne Center, it operated independently until 1996. At that time the PPCLI Parachute Company was integrated back into the Third Battalion of the Patricias and became A Coy (Para). A Coy saw operational duty in 1997 in Bosnia when it was attached to the PPCLI Second Battalion Group as part of the NATO Peace Implementation Plan.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains nominal rolls, training schedules, newsletters, newsclippings and programmes illustrating the Regiment's airborne role beginning with the First Canadian Parachute Company, 1943 and the formation of a Mobile Striking Force, 1948. Highlights include the First Special Service Force, Camp Shilo, Canadian Joint Air Training Centre, Airborne Regiment (2 Commando) 1967-1994 and Somalia 1993-1994.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
19(1)-1	Airborne 2 CDO staff list; 1 p. Schedule of training activities; 6 p. Nominal roll: 2 nd Airborne commando; 5 p.	1983-1984	19-1
19(2)-1	<i>First Special Service Force</i> Newspaper clipping: The Devil's Brigade [...]/ Kerby news [copy]; 1 p. History; 7 p. Battle honours: 2 p. Movie card: The Devil's Brigade [copy]; 1 p.	1942-2001	19-1& map cab. 6/3
19(3)-1	<i>First Special Service Force</i> Newspaper clipping: the devil's brigade [...]/ the Sunday herald [copy]; 2 p	[ca. 1942- ca. 1999]	19-1& map cab. 6/3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Resolution: veterans of foreign wars of the U.S.; 2 p. Excerpt: the D-Day dodgers/ by Daniel G. Dancocks; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary, Sgt, Carl Alexander Byerg [copy]; 2 p. Business card: Airborne & special operations museum [copy]; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous; 1.0 cm		
19(4)-1	Newspaper clippings: obituary, Waldron, James Eric (Jimmy) [copies]; 2 p.	May 1986	19-1
19(5)-1	Pamphlet/poster: Skyhawks, 20 th anniversary; 2 p.	1992	19-1
19(6)-1	Booklet: Edmonton city police: mention of PPCLI within; 0.5 cm	1894-1982	19-1
19(7)-1	Article: training Canada's paratroopers/ Espirit de corps/ by Michel Wyczynski; 2 p.	[ca. 1995]	19-1
19(8)-1	Ops order: No.1, para battalion; 11 p. Correspondence: 50 th anniversary [1991]; 1 p.	18 May 1944	19-1
19(9)-1	RCR, 100 th trooping of the colour, 1883-1983 Souvenir program: 8 p. Labels: labbatt's blue beer bottle; 3	1 Jul. 1983	19-1
19(10)-1	Newspaper clipping: obituary/tribute, Cashman, K., Devils' Brigade [copy]; 1 p.	[15 Mar. 1993]	19-1
19(11)-1	Newsletters: 1 st Canadian Parachute Battalion Association; 2.0 cm	1991-1993	19-1
19(11.1)-1	Volume 6, No. 9; 45 p.	Sept.1993	19-1
19(11.2)-1	Volume 6, No. 8; 45 p.	April 1993	19-1
19(11.3)-1	Volume 6, No. 7; 41 p.	Nov.1992	19-1
19(11.4)-1	Volume 6, No. 6; 49 p.	Sept.1992	19-1
19(11.5)-1	Volume 6, No. 5; 41 p.	April 1992	19-1
19(11.6)-1	Volume 6, No. 4; 49 p.	Nov.1991	19-1
19(12)-1	Magazine: 1 st Canadian Parachute Battalion national reunion; 119 p.	3-7 Jun.1992	19-1
19(13)-1	Nominal roll: 1 st Canadian Parachute Battalion Association; 7 p.	19 Jun.1944	19-1
19(14)-1	2 Commando historical summary; 6 p.	1968-1993	19-1
19(15)-1	Newspaper clippings: Last parade at 2 Commando and Airborne / Calgary sun & the Calgary herald; 2 p.	6 Mar.1995	19-1
19(16)-1	Newspaper clipping: Airborne went wild [...]/ by Thane Burnett: Sunday sun; 1 p.	15 Oct.1995	19-1
19(17)-1	Newspaper clippings		
19(17.1)-1	Cover up allegation unfounded/ the Toronto star; 1 p.	28 Mar. 1996	19-1
19(17.2)-1	Somalia papers: general is probed/ the Toronto star; 1 p.	9 Nov. 1995	19-1
19(17.3)-1	Collenette defends new military chief / the	21 Dec.	19-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Toronto star; 1 p.	1995	
19(17.4)-1	2 generals named in Somalia probe quit / the Toronto star; 2 p.	23 Jan. 1996	19-1
19(17.5)-1	Airborne leaders clashed before Somalia / the Toronto star; 1 p.	20 Dec. 1995	19-1
19(17.6)-1	Soldier who led Airborne not first choice / the Toronto star; 1 p.	2 Feb. 1996	19-1
19(17.7)-1	Airborne 'good unit' Mackenzie maintains / the Toronto star; 1 p.	1 Feb. 1996	19-1
19(17.8)-1	Airborne passed over for U.N. trek [...] / the Toronto star; 1 p.	21 Feb. 1996	19-1
19(17.9)-1	Minister warns of more Somalia allegations / the Toronto star; 1 p.	24 Jan. 1996	19-1
19(17.10)-1	Watchdog unearths Somalia cover up / the Toronto star; 1 p.	28 Mar. 1996	19-1
19(18)-1	Newspaper clipping: reborn Airborne about to soar / Calgary herald	Apr. 1995	19-1
19(19)-1	Programme of events, P.P.C.L.I. welcomes parachute company; 7 p.	25 Sept. 1995	19-1
19(20)-1	Newspaper clipping: Cost of tasteful farewell to disgraced Airborne / Toronto star; 1 p.	2 Dec. 1996	19-1
19(21)-1	Program: review of the Canadian Airborne regiment and presentation of Colours; 20 p	9 Jun. 1973	19-1
19(22.1)-1	Calls to probe military / the Toronto star; 2 p.	18 Feb. 1995	19-1
19(22.2)-1	Didn't twist story / the Toronto star; 1 p.	23 Feb. 1995	19-1
19(22.3)-1	'Order about abuse nagged peacekeeper' & 'Airborne to end on anniversary of fatal shooting' / the Toronto star; 1 p.	22 Feb. 1995	19-1
19(22.4)-1	'Soldiers killed 2 more Somalis' & 'Campbell gets special standing at probe' / the Toronto star; 1 p.	25 May 1995	19-1
19(22.5)-1	Collenette should get better advice / the Toronto star; 1 p.	8 Mar. 1995	19-1
19(22.6)-1	Airborne's final march, somber tearful goodbye / the Toronto star; 1 p.	10 Apr. 1995	19-1
19(23)-1	Newspaper clipping: experiment proves misfits don't make good soldiers / by Bill McAndrew, the Toronto star; 1 p.	[ca. 1995]	19-1
19(24.1)-1	Collenette takes easy way out with Airborne / by Claire Hoy, today's seniors; 1 p.	Mar. 1995	19-1
19(24.2)-1	We disbanded the wrong bunch / by Peter Worthington; 1 p.	9 Mar. 1995	19-1
19(24.3)-1	3 day Airborne wake / by David Pugilese, the Toronto star; 1 p.	2 Mar. 1995	19-1
19(26)-1	Newspaper clipping: loosening the purse strings [reserve force pay] / Garrison	8 May 1997	19-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	times[copy]; 1 p.		
19(27)-1	Magazine excerpt: Collette's conundrum (Somalia scandal) / Maclean's [copy]; 2 p.	15 Apr. 1996	19-1
19(28)-1	Newspaper clipping: 'out of the clouds', 1 st Canadian parachute battalion / the Legion [copy]; 2 p.	July-Aug. 1988	19-1
19(29)-1	Normandy newsletter; 8 p. [Previous owner: Mr. D'Arcy Best]	Spring 1998	19-1
19(30)-1	Newspaper clipping: 'Army railed against firing inquiry' / the Toronto star; 1 p.	18 Mar. 1997	19-1
19(31)-1	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Canadian parachute battalion monument / Western sentinel; 2 p.	5 Oct. 2000	19-1
19(32)-1	Magazine clipping: Canadian Airborne regiment: chain of events, Somalia affair / Esprit de corps; 2 p.	[ca. 1995]	19-1
19(33)-1	Magazine: Canadian army journal: vol. 4 no. 1	April 1950	19-1
19(34)-1	Sky full of parachutes	21 Jun. 1969	Map cab. 7/3
19(35)-1	Paratrooping Pats; 2 p.	[Nov. 1948]	Map cab. 7/3
19(36)-1	Paradrop commemorates D-Day	11 Jun. 1969	19-1
19(37)-1	'Old hands from RCAF and Airborne'	27 Mar. 1989	Map cab. 7/3
19(38)-1	Aerial tribute	20 Oct. 1972	Map cab. 7/3
19(39)-1	Wife blames Somalia murder on soldier's anti-malarial drug / Calgary herald	21 Jun. 1998	Map cab. 7/3
19(40)-1	Hometown heroes (1 st Canadian parachute battalion), Brandon	May 1992	Map cab. 7/3
19(41)-1	<i>Princess Patricia's Parachute Company</i> Certificate signed by the Colonel in Chief welcoming the Parachute Company into the Regimental Family	Sept. 25, 1995	19-1

**Series 20. Loyal Edmonton Regiment
1939-2000**

Location: 20(1-13)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 3 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

The Loyal Edmonton Regiment ("Loyal Eddies") was affiliated with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry as the 3rd Battalion, in accordance with Canadian Army policy to affiliate Militia regiments with Regular Force regiments on 19 October 1954. The two regiments had fought together in the two World Wars and conveniently, both the Second Battalion and the Regimental Home Station were located in Edmonton, AB from 1957 to 1968.

The Loyal Edmonton Regiment, formally 49th Battalion, was formed in Edmonton for overseas service on 4 January 1915 under command of LCol W.A. Griesbach. Following World War I, the 49th Battalion was disbanded. On 22 March 1920 the First Battalion, The Edmonton Regiment was formed as part of the Non-Permanent Active Militia and it perpetuated 49th Battalion. At the outbreak of World War II, The Edmonton Regiment mobilized an active service battalion as a unit of the 1st Canadian Division which fought alongside PPCLI in the 2nd Infantry Brigade. Throughout the war, the Regiment maintained a second reserve battalion in Edmonton, and for a short period in 1945, raised a third battalion for the Pacific Force. In the general announcement made on 19 September 1969 advising that the 1st Battalion Queens Own Rifles of Canada would be designated the 3rd Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in the order of battle, and the Loyal Edmonton Regiment was re-designated as the 4th Battalion of PPCLI.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains collected curriculum vitae, newspaper clippings, posters, pamphlets and programmes relating to the Loyal Edmonton Regiment. The Regiment operates its own museum and archives in Edmonton.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
20(1)-1	Newspaper clipping: Loyal Eddies, 3 P.P.C.L.I./ the Edmonton journal; 1 p.	1 Apr. 1958	20-1
20(2)-1	Curriculum vitae: Allstrom, L.E. [Loyal Edmonton Regiment CO]; 2 p.	1944-1976	20-1
20(3)-1	Curriculum vitae: Armstrong, G.J. [Loyal Edmonton Regiment]; 3 p.	3 Jul. 1973	20-1
20(4)-1	Debney, P.L. Lt.Col [Loyal Edmonton Regiment] Photographs [copies]; 3 p. donated by Mrs. (Ann) R. Perry Glaister Newspaper clippings [copies]; 22 p.	1914-1919	20-1
20(5)-1	Recommendation: Tighe, H.D.P. Capt. [Leonforte]- [Loyal Edmonton Regiment]; 1 p.	30 Jul. 1943	20-1
20(6)-1	Poster: 75 th anniversary celebrations: Loyal Edmonton regiment recruiting poster [reproduction] / [copy]; 1 p.	1990	20-1
20(7)-1	Registration: P.P.C.L.I. 75 th anniversary reunion Bell Irving [Loyal Edmonton Regiment]; 8 p.	1989	20-1
20(8)-1	Loyal Edmonton Regiment's 75 th anniversary Menu; 2 Program: church service; 2	20 May 1990	20-1
20(9)-1	Booklet: souvenir: the Loyal Edmonton Regiment, presentation of Colours; 24 p.	1 Jul. 1941	20-1
20(10)-1	Magazine: The forty-niner, official report of the Vimy Ridge action [Loyal Edmonton Regiment]; 40 p.	Jan. 1936	20-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Donated by Norm Toesland [n.d.]		
20(11)-1	Loyal Edmonton Regiment museum Magazine clipping/ Garrison times [copy]; 3 p. Magazine clipping: military collection soaked / Alberta museums review [copy]; 3 p.	1997-1998	20-1
20(12)-1	Newspaper clipping: Loyal Edmonton Regiment (4 P.P.C.L.I.)/ the Ram; 1 p.	27 Jun. 1996	20-1
20(13)-1	Newspaper clipping: Loyal Edmonton regiment go on Cambrian patrol / the Western Sentinel; 1 p.	19 Oct. 2000	20-1

**Series 21. Royal Green Jackets
1989-1991**

Location: 21(1-3)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 2 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

The British regiment the Royal Green Jackets has been allied with the Patricias since 1965 when the Rifle Brigade was amalgamated as its 3rd Battalion. The Rifle Brigade and the Patricias served together in the 80th Brigade of the 27th Division from November 1914 to December 1915. From 1956 until the 1990s the two regiments participated in an officer exchange program: the 1st Battalion of the PPCLI had a Green Jacket officer serving with it, and the 3rd battalion of the Royal Green Jackets had a Patricia officer serving with it.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains memorabilia and historical information relating to the Royal Green Jackets.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
21(1)-1	Royal Green Jackets: museum project: solicitation for funds; 2 information packages	[ca. 1989]	21-1
21(2)-1	Royal Green Jackets, first day covers : 25 th Anniversary, autographed and stamped; 2 History [brief]; 2 p.	1991	21-1
21(3)-1	Memoir: Kit Ward: [Lieut.Col. C. L. C. Ward. Royal Green Jackets]; 26 p. [Presented to 3 P.P.C.L.I. on 11 Sept. 1990 by Lt.Col. R.E. Goddard MBE, TDE while on a visit from England]	1989	21-1
21(4)-1	Newsletter: The Regimental Association, the Royal Green Jackets newsletter; 86 p.	1995	21-1

**Series 22. Royal Australian Regiment
[ca. 1951]-1998**

Location: 22(1-6)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 2 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

The bonds with the Royal Australian Regiment were forged on the battlefields of Korea when the Second Battalion of the Patricias and the Third Battalion of the R.A.R. were in the 27th Commonwealth Brigade. The ties were cemented at the Battle of KapYong in April 1951 and the Royal Australian Regiment was officially recognized as an Allied Regiment on the 6th of September 1977.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains historical information and sheet music relating to the Royal Australian Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
22(1)-1	Brief history: Royal Australian Regiment; 14 p.	[1982]	22-1
22(2)-1	Sheet music: Royal Australian Regiment: El Alamein; 10 p.	July 1982	22-1
22(3)-1	Anzac Day commemoration service: Gallipolli; 3 p.	25 Apr. 1991	22-1
22(4)-1	R.A.R. regiment photo print: Kapyong; col. 26.5 x 30 cm	[ca. 1951]	22-1
22(5)-1	Newspaper clipping: 'Tale of Two Forces': comparison of Australia and Canadian defence/Edmonton sun; 1 p.	26 Apr. 1998	22-1
22(6)-1	Correspondence re battle honours, Vietnam	25 July 1983	22-1

**Series 23. Legion of Frontiersmen
1914-2006**

Location: 23(1-3)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 5 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

The Legion of Frontiersmen is a patriotic paramilitary group founded in 1905 in England by Roger Pocock, a veteran of the NWMP and the Boer War. Branches were formed throughout the British Empire, but the Legion never received much official recognition. Branches of the Frontiersmen from the Edmonton district joined the 49th Edmonton Overseas Battalion and made up the "D" Coy commanded by Captain Justus Wilson. In September of 1914, a contingent of Frontiersmen from western Canada joined the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry which was being formed in Ottawa.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains historical information and newsclippings relating to the Legion of Frontiersmen.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
23(1)-1	Booklet [with associated papers]: History of the Legion Frontiersmen: patron, the RH Countess Mountbatten of Burma: 13 p.	1994-2005	23-1
23(2)-1	Legion of Frontiersmen Donated/compiled by B.W. 'Will' Shandro	1914-2005	23-1
23(2.1)-1	Legion of Frontiersmen Notes: 2.0 cm Newspaper clippings: 5 p. Letter of declination: Lieut.Col. J.D. Alstrom: 2 p.	1914-2001	23-1
23(2.2)-1	Booklet: Legion of Frontiersmen, western Canada, 1905-1917 / Barry William Shandro; 19 p	2001	23-1
23(2.3)-1	Booklet: Legion of Frontiersmen, glance back : the founder's vision reprinted / compiled by Barry William Shandro; 24 p.	2000	23-1
23(2.4)-1	Booklet: 210 th (Frontiersmen) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force / compiled by B.W. Shandro; 0.6 cm	2000	23-1
23(2.5)-1	Booklet: Forgotten as becomes a frontiersman / Geoffrey A. Pocock; 19 p. with covering letter	1991, 2001	23-1
23(2.6)-1	Copy of newsclipping, Edmonton Bulletin, July 10, 1915, about Edmonton wounded PPCLI returnees; 2 p	2006	23-1
23(3)-1	Certificate presented to PPCLI Regimental Museum; 1 p.	1992	23-1

**Series 24. Regimental sports and competitions
1921-1962**

Location: 24(1.1-10)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 5 cm textual records

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains handbooks, programmes and newsclippings relating to Regimental sports and competitions. Highlights include boxing championships, golden gloves and track and field competitions during the Second World War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
24(1)-1	<i>Boxing programs</i>		24-1
24(1.1)-1	Handbook: Optimist Golden Gloves:	3-4 Mar. 1951	24-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Edmonton; 30 p. List of bout numbers; 3 p		
24(1.2)-1	Program: Calgary Amateur Boxing Club invitational boxing meet, Victoria Pavilion, Exhibition Grounds, Calgary, Alberta; 10 p.	1961	24-1
24(1.3)-1	Program: Western Command boxing championships, Sarcee Barracks, Calgary Alberta; 8 p. Program: Alberta area boxing, Drill Hall, Sarcee Barracks, Calgary, Alberta; 12 p.	1961	24-1
24(2)-1	Canadian amateur boxing championships Programme: 43 p. List of bout numbers; 4 p.	12-13 May 1961	24-1
24(3)-1	<i>Miscellaneous: Boxing, volleyball [Osland collection]</i>		24-1
24(3.1)-1	Osland, Andrew, Major [Non-sports papers: transferred to Fonds 120]	1948-1960	Fonds 120
24(3.2)-1	Booklet: Canadian army physical training cadre: volleyball rules, Camp Borden; 31 p.	Jan. 1958	24-1
24(3.3)-1	Programme: Canadian army boxing finals. Minto Armouries, Winnipeg; 0.5 cm	1959	24-1
24(3.4)-1	Program: Optimist Golden Gloves, Edmonton; 18 p.	3-5 Mar.1960	24-1
24(3.5)-1	Programme [with associated papers]: Northern Alberta boxing championships, Wainwright boxing club; 24 p.	25-26 Mar. 1960	24-1
24(3.6)-1	Programme [with associated papers]: Canadian Army boxing championships, 100 th anniversary of the Queen's Own Rifles, Calgary, Alberta; 17 p.	1960	24-1
24(3.7)-1	Programme [with associated papers]: Western Command boxing finals, Exhibition Auditorium, Regina, Saskatchewan; 12 p.	1-2 Apr. 1960	24-1
24(3.8)-1	Programme [with associated papers]: Optimist Golden Gloves, Edmonton; 18 p.	25-26 May 1962	24-1
24(3.9)-1	Programme [with associated papers]: Alberta area boxing finals, Drill Hall, Camp Sarcee, Calgary Alberta; 4 p.	7-9 Mar.1962	24-1
24(3.10)-1	Programme: boxing in aid of Olympic trials fund; 1 p	16 May 1960	23-1
24(3.11)-1	Papers: Army boxing championships 1960; 2 p.	23 Mar.1960	24-1
24(4)-1	Description and history of broom-i-loo and broomball	1937-2001	24-1
24(5)-1	Annual report: Fort Osborne Barracks garrison athelic association; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia Kickers; 1 p.	1933	24-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: Captain Mitchell; 1 p. Photograph: P.P.C.L.I. boxing team; 1 p.		
24(6)-1	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia Kickers; 1 p.	June 1921	24-1
24(7)-1	Programme: Track and field meet; 4 p.	18 Jun.1943	24-1
24(8)-1	Programmes: Regimental sports, Piedmont, Italy; Dedication ceremony, 2 nd Canadian Infantry Brigade Cemetery, Riccione, Italy; 6 p.	1944	24-1
24(9)-1	Programme: Regimental field sports, Fleet Polo club, Fleet, Hants; 24 p.	8 May 1940	24-1
24(10)-1	Programme: Regimental sports, held in the field with Chief referee Col. A. Hamilton Gault, D.S.O.; 1 p.	5 Jun. 1942	24-1

**Series 25. Regimental alliances
1934-1984**

Location: 24(1.1-2)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 1 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

In the British Commonwealth there is a tradition of military units forming alliances for mutual benefit and exchange of information. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry has had alliances with the British regiment the Royal Green Jackets (formerly the Rifle Brigade) since 1924, and with the Royal Australian Regiment since 1977.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains correspondence and memoranda relating to the Regimental alliances.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
25(1)-1	Alliance memorandums [textual records]	1934-1936	24-1
25(1.1)-1	Alliance memorandum No. 4; 16 p.	9 Jun.1934	24-1
25(1.2)-1	Alliance memorandum No. 5; 12 p.	18 May 1935	24-1
25(1.3)-1	Alliance memorandum No. 6; 14 p.	20 Apr. 1936	24-1
25(2)-1	Allies regiment correspondence; 12 p. Newspaper clipping: regimental alliances and affiliations (16 May 1984); 1 p.	1956-1965, 1984	24-1

**Series 30. World War One
1909-2015 (predominant 1914-1919)**

Locations: 30-39, H10, H160

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 5.6 m textual records and other materials

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains files documenting the PPCLI's activities from its establishment in August 1914 to its return from Europe on March 20, 1919.

Sub-series 30. Nominal rolls
1914-[ca. 2010]

Locations: **30(1-24)-1** **30(1-26)-6**
 30(1-4)-2 **30(1-40)-7**
 30(1-5)-3 **30(1-6)-8**
 30(1-24)-4 **H10(1.1)**
 30(1-22)-5 **H160(1.1)**

This sub-series contains files featuring World War I nominal rolls (lists of personnel) of the Regiment, and for battalions, companies, platoons, sections, prisoners of war, reinforcements, hospitals and universities. Also includes some historical documentation.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(1)-1	P.P.C.L.I. nominal rolls Formation by nationality and company; 1 p. The 500 draft [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 8 p. Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force [2 copies]; 11 p.	1914-1915, [ca. 1960s]	30-1
30(2)-1	Roll: PPCLI officers, former service and medals; 2 p.	Aug. 1914	30-1
30(3)-1	Edmonton detachment; 34 p.	11 Aug. 1914-14 Aug. 1914	30-1
30(4)-1	Calgary detachment; 5 p.	13 Aug.1914	30-1
30(5)-1	Nominal roll: Officers' leave; 1.5 cm [8 p. of actual text]	21 Aug. 1914-18 Dec. 1914	30-1
30(6)-1	No. 2 company roll; [19 p. of actual text]	Aug. 1914	30-1
30(7)-1	Details and schemes of HQ company; 1.5 cm [9 p. of actual text]	1914	30-1
30(8)-1	Duty roster: orderly sergeants; 1.5 cm [9 p. of actual text]	26 Sept.1914	30-1
30(9)-1	Nominal roll; 1.0 cm [49 p.]	3 Oct.1914	30-1
30(10)-1	Nominal roll; 1.4 cm [38 p. of actual text]	5 Oct.1914	30-1
30(11)-1	Duty roster: orderly sergeants; 1.5 cm [12 p. of actual text]	Oct.1914	30-1
30(12)-1	Nominal roll; 1.0 cm	1914	30-1
30(13)-1	Nominal rolls: Royal George, Orama, Kapyong; 2.0 cm	1914-1951	30-1
30(14)-1	Nominal roll [2 copies]; 25 p.	Nov.1914	30-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(15)-1	Nominal roll: First Canadian contingent; 352 p.	1914	30-1
30(16)-1	Nominal roll: discharged 10-Sept.-30 Sept 1914; casualties Jan 1915-Nov1918; 2.0 cm [128 p. of actual text]	1914-1918	30-1
30(17)-1	Nominal roll: casualties; 2.5 cm. Includes reports on circumstances of death	Jun.1916- Nov.1918	30-1
30(18)-1	Nominal roll; 1.8 cm	1915	30-1
30(19)-1	Nominal roll A-Q; 1.5 cm	1915	30-1
30(20)-1	Nominal rolls: University companies 2-6	1915-1917	30-1
30(20.1)-1	2 nd , 3 rd , 4 th and 5 th university companies, P.P.C.L.I. reinforcements [2 copies]; 23 p.	1915	30-1
30(20.2)-1	No 6 universities company, 1 st , 2 nd and 3 rd reinforcing drafts; 4 p.	1917	30-1
30(21)-1	Nominal roll; 3.0 cm	1915	30-1
30(22)-1	Book: university companies 1-6 [compiled 1949]; 1.0 cm	1915-1917	30-1
30(23)-1	Army book 129: officers & NCO's, strength, court martials; 2.0 cm	1915-1919	30-1
30(24)-1	Nominal roll: record of officers, men killed in action, men wounded, men to hospital [...]; 2.0 cm	17 Jul. 1915	30-1
30(1)-2	Nominal roll; 3.0 cm	3 Jun.1916	30-2
30(2)-2	Nominal roll; 2.5 cm	1 Aug.1916	30-2
30(3)-2	Nominal roll: strength; 2.5 cm	1916	30-2
30(4)-2	Nominal roll: trench roll: 16 Platoon; 1.5 cm	Nov.1917	30-2
30(1)-3	Nominal roll: men, alphabetical and by company; 1.5 cm	Dec.1917	30-3
30(2)-3	Nominal roll: strength; 2.0 cm	18 Jan.1918	30-3
30(3)-3	Nominal roll: next of kin; 3.0 cm	Feb.1918	30-3
30(4)-3	Nominal roll: men, unidentified company; 1.1 cm	6 May 1918	30-3
30(5)-3	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I. post office; 4.0 cm	Nov.1918	30-3
30(1)-4	Nominal roll: 4 Company, 13 Platoon; 1.9 cm	1917-1919	30-4
30(2)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 11 th Battalion [copy]; 27 p.	1915	30-4
30(3)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 12 th Battalion [copy]; 25 p.	1915	30-4
30(4)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 19 th Battalion; 23 p.	1915	30-4
30(5)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 38 th Battalion, also 1 st and 2 nd reinforcing drafts; 30 p.	1915	30-4
30(6)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 49 th Battalion; 20 p.	1915	30-4
30(7)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 56 th Battalion, also 1 st and 2 nd reinforcing drafts [copy]; 32 p.	1917	30-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(8)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 68 th Battalion and reinforcing draft [copy]; 26 p.	1916	30-4
30(9)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 70 th Battalion [copy]; 19 p.	1916	30-4
30(10)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 124 th Battalion [copy]; 21 p.	1916	30-4
30(11)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 129 th Battalion [copy]; 17 p.	1916	30-4
30(12)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 140 th Battalion [copy]; 17 p.	1916	30-4
30(13)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 154 th Battalion [copy]; 18 p.	1916	30-4
30(14)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 156 th Battalion [copy]; 16 p.	1916	30-4
30(15)-4	Original members of 156 th Battalion who joined P.P.C.L.I.; 2 p.	1916	30-4
30(16)-4	Extracts: recorder and times: 156 th Battalion, Brockville, Ontario; 6 p.	26 Apr.1920	30-4
30(17)-4	Nominal roll: 196 th Battalion [copy]; 0.5 cm	1916	30-4
30(18)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 207 th Battalion [copy]; 14 p.	2 Jun.1917	30-4
30(19)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: 240 th Battalion [copy]; 9 p.	3 May 1917	30-4
30(20)-4	Nominal roll: Canadian expeditionary force: Yukon infantry company [copy]; 6 p.	24 Jan.1917	30-4
30(21)-4	List: P.P.C.L.I. KIA; 1.0 cm Newspaper clipping: Canadian contingent killed; 1 p.	1915-1918	30-4
30(22)-4	P.P.C.L.I. posted to other units; 1 p.	21 Dec. 1914-11 Nov. 1918	30-4
30(23)-4	Chronological list of CO's; 3 p.	1914-1918	30-4
30(24)-4	Officers' record of service; 3.0 cm	28 Nov. 1918	30-4
30(1)-5	Seniority list: officers, NCO's; 1.0 cm	10 Jan. 1919	30-5
30(2)-5	Nominal roll: the university companies: WW I; 1.0 cm	8 May 1949	30-5
30(3)-5	Tactical commanders: P.P.C.L.I. (cont'd.); 1 p.	31 Oct. 1916- 6 May 1918	30-5
30(4)-5	Notes on officers: P.P.C.L.I.; 17 p. Notes on officers: P.P.C.L.I.: 1.5 cm	1915-1953	30-5
30(5)-5	55 th battalion draft story: .5 p. [Bastedo collection]	[ca.1960s]	30-5
30(6)-5	70 th battalion draft story: 3 p. [Bastedo collection]	[ca. 1960s]	30-5

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(7)-5	Extracts from the 'recorder and times', Brockville, Ontario: 156 th battalion; 4 p.	26 Apr. 1920	30-5
30(8)-5	P.P.C.L.I. dates of importance [sailing list]; 1 p.	1914-1920	30-5
30(9)-5	Brief history: reinforcements; 5 p. [Bastedo collection]	1915-1918	30-5
30(10)-5	McGill university graduate society Correspondence: 3 p. Editorial: the McGill companies [copy]; 1 p. McGill honour roll; 1 p. Newspaper clipping [copy]; 2 p. Newspaper clippings; 3 p. Magazine article: reflections on the University's participation in the two world wars/ by Jack L. Summers; 3 p. Papers: unveiling universities companies plaque [contains statistics]; .5 cm [Bastedo collection]	1914-1964	30-5
30(11)-5	P.P.C.L.I. Casualties from the University of Toronto; 19 p.	[ca. 1980s]	30-5
30(12)-5	CEF P.P.C.L.I. killed in action; 13 p. [submitted by Ted Wysey, 13 May 1992]	7 Dec.1914	30-5
30(13)-5	Nominal roll: RSM's; 1 p.	1914-1919	30-5
30(14)-5	Program: commemoration number and annual report of St Paul's Presbyterian church [copy]; 7 p.	31 Dec.1918	30-5
30(15)- 5	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I., RCR, Yukon CEF infantry special unit; 0.9 cm	1914	30-5
30(16)- 5	Nominal roll; 25 p.	Nov-Dec. 1914	30-5
30(17)- 5	Roll of service: University of Toronto/ in 'roll of honour', university of Toronto press [copy]; 0.5 cm	1914-1918	30-5
30(18)-5	P.P.C.L.I. from Queen's university, Kingston, Ontario; 3 p.	1915-1919	30-8
30(19)-5	P.P.C.L.I. POW's in Germany; 1 p.	1914-1919	30-5
30(20)-5	Nominal roll 3 rd division wings CCRC; 4 p.	19 Jan.1918	30-8
30(21)-5	Court martials and discipline: part I; 3.0 cm	[ca. 1918]	30-5
30(22)-5	Court martials and discipline: part II; 3.0 cm	[ca. 1917]	30-5
30(1)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'A's; 14 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(2)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'B's; 0.8 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(3)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'C's; 1.0 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(4)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'D's; 0.5 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(5)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'E's; 6 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(6)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'F's; 12 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(7)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'G's; 13 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(8)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'H's; 0.7 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(9)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'I's; 2 p.	1914-1919	30-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(10)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'J's; 7 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(11)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'K's; 8 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(12)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'L's; 0.6 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(13)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'M's; 0.7 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(14)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'Mc's; 1.0 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(15)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'N's; 7 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(16)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'O's; 6 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(17)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'P's; 0.5 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(18)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'Q's; 2 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(19)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'R's; 0.5 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(20)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'S's; 1.0 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(21)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'T's; 0.5 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(22)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'U's; 2 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(23)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'V's; 3 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(24)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'W's; 0.7 cm	1914-1919	30-6
30(25)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'Y's; 6 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(26)-6	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'Z's; 3 p.	1914-1919	30-6
30(1)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: off effective strength; 2.0 cm	1914-1919	30-7
30(2)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: off effective strength; 13 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(3)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'A's; 11 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(4)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'B's; 0.5 cm	1914-1919	30-7
30(5)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'C's; 0.5 cm	1914-1919	30-7
30(6)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'D's; 8 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(7)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'E's; 0.4 cm	1914-1919	30-7
30(8)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'F's; 13 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(9)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'G's; 12 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(10)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'H's; 15 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(11)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'I's; 3 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(12)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'J's; 7 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(13)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'K's; 9 p	1914-1919	30-7
30(14)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'L's; 14 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(15)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'Mc's; 11 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(16)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'M's; 17 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(17)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'N's; 9 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(18)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'O's; 15 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(19)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'P's; 13 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(20)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'Q's; 2 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(21)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'R's; 17 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(22)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'S'; 0.6 cm	1914-1919	30-7
30(23)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'T's; 13 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(24)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'U's; 3 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(25)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'V's; 3 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(26)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.: 'W's; 19 p.	1914-1919	30-7
30(27)-7	Evolution des systemes de commandement militaire au Canada, 1868-1975; 4 p.	[ca. 1975]	30-7

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(28)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I.; 25 p. Cover: hand written with sketches on verso and interior; 1 p.	Dec.1914	30-7
30(29)-7	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I. [copy] ; 7 p.	[1914]	30-7
30(30)-7	Nominal roll: University of Toronto; 1p.	[ca. 1960s]	30-7
30(31)-7	Booklet: University of Toronto directory; 32 p.	1966	30-7
30(32)-7	Nominal roll: 2 nd university company: Papers: miscellaneous; 1.0 cm	[1915-ca. 1960s]	30-7
30(33)-7	Nominal roll: married men [copy]; 0.5 cm	27 Aug.1914	30-7
30(34)-7	Nominal roll: NCO's and men: 2 nd reinforcement draft [copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1915- ca. 1980s]	30-7
30(35)-7	Nominal roll and history of P.P.C.L.I. officers; 68 p.	1991	30-7
30(36)-7	P.P.C.L.I. who served 16 th battalion CEF; 2 p.	[ca. 1990]	30-7
30(37)-7	P.P.C.L.I. who served 4th CMR; 1 p.	[ca. 1990]	30-7
30(38)-7	University of British Columbia who served P.P.C.L.I.; 9 p.	[ca. 1990]	30-7
30(39)-7	List of Patricia's court-martialed [copy]; 5 p.	1920	30-7
30(40)-7	List of original pipe-band [Sept. 1990]; 2 p.	1990	30-7
30(41)-7	Nominal roll: all RSM's; 3 p. Submitted and compiled by James A. Baker [3 Dec. 1990]	1990	30-7
30(1)-8	Nominal roll: non commissioned officers [also contains list of medals awarded]; 2.5 cm	1916-1917	30-8
30(2)-8	Nominal roll: World War I A-E	[ca. 1990]	30-8
30(3)-8	Nominal roll: World War I F-J	[ca. 1990]	30-8
30(4)-8	Nominal roll: World War I K-M	[ca. 1990]	30-8
30(5)-8	Nominal roll: World War I N-R	[ca. 1990]	30-8
30(6)-8	Nominal roll: World War I S-Y	[ca. 1990]	30-8
30(7)-8	Poster: World War : the British Empire, France, Russia, Belgium, Servia, Japan versus Germany & Austria-Hungary : first overseas unit raised August 12 th , 1914 : roster – (James Hope & Sons, printers, Ottawa) [list of PPCLI "originals" by company]	[1914 Aug. 19-28]	Map cab. 5/3
30(8)-8	Nominal rolls: Original Regiment (7 Dec. 1914); 1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd , 4 th , and 5 th University Companies (1915-1916); 1 st and 2 nd Depot drafts (1917) [collection of Maj. W.E.C. Irwin 99.30.04]	1914-1917	30-8
30(9)-8	Printout of records of memorials and graves of PPCLI World War I dead from Commonwealth War Graves Commission [2014.99.21]	[ca. 2010]	30-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
30(1)-9	World War I nominal roll with more information [A2014.99.22] (printout of born-digital file - 5 folders)	[ca. 2010]	30-9
30(1)-10	Circumstances of death : A-G. – Photocopy of 30(17)-1	June 1916- Nov 1918	30-10
30(1)-11	Circumstances of death : H-N. – Photocopy of 30(17)-1	June 1916- Nov 1918	30-11
30(1)-12	Circumstances of death.: M-Z. – Photocopy of 30(17)-1	June 1916- Nov 1918	30-12
H10(1.1)	Nominal roll: recruits from Edmonton, Calgary, Saskatoon, 2 nd Universities Coy, 4 th Overseas Universities Coy.	1914-1915	Shelf J.2.2
H160 (1.1)	Nominal roll: Infantry School of Instruction: student records	1916-1944	Shelf J.2.4

Sub-series 31. Files on individuals
1894-2017

Locations:

31(1-46)-1	31(1-39)-7	31(1-51)-13
31(1-44)-2	31(1-44)-8	31(1-83)-14
31(1-31)-3	31(1-53)-9	31(1-45)-15
31(1-35)-4	31(1-39)-10	31(1-66)-16
31(1-18)-5	31(1-47)-11	31(1-23)-17
31(1-18)-6	31(1-49)-12	

This Sub-series contains files on individual PPCLI members from 1914-1919. It includes correspondence (military, personal and historical), service records and other personal documentation, excerpts from books, magazines and newspapers, postcards, programmes, obituaries and personal anecdotes or memoirs.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(1)-1	Abbott, Pte. John James, 51032 Short bio: 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(2)-1	Abram, Cpl. Thomas, 204 Correspondence: 75 th anniversary of the Regiment: written by Mrs. Elsie M. Trafford [daughter of Cpl. T. Abram]- [28 Jul. 1989]; 2 p. Biography; 1 p. Discharge certificate [copy]; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: survival of the torpedoed and capsized Hesperian [copies]; 8 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous [copies]; 5 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries [copies]; 1 p. Photograph [copy]: 1 p.	1914-1989	31-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Sonnet: the loss of the Hesperian [...] / by Ben Norton [copy]; 2 p. Postcard: to daughter from the RMS Royal George [copy]; 1 p. Christmas card: from Colonel and Lady Evelyn Farquhar [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence; 11 p. [2007 accessions]		
31(3)-1	Ackert, Pte. Tennant Harold, 475476 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(4)-1	Adams, Sgt. George L., 1711 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(5)-1	Adams, Pte-L/Sgt. John Ernest, 487484 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(6)-1	Adams, Pte. John Joseph, 1156 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(7)-1	Adams, Pte. Joseph Leigh , 1028 Biography; 1 p. Request form: Memories and Tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Cards: thank you; 2 p. Card: honourable discharge [copy]; 1 p. Menu: first annual reunion banquet, Empress hotel, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan; 1 p.	1918- [1968]	31-1
31(8)-1	Adams, Pte John Quincy , McG 5 Biography; 1 p..	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(9)-1	Adamson, Capt.-Lt. Col. Agar S.A.M. Part I Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: letters to his wife, Mabel [copies]: 47 p. Sergeant's Mess Dinner program [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: letter thanking for donation of tobacco; 1 p. Correspondence: from Anthony Adamson, son of Agar; 3 p.	1917- [ca.1960s]	31-1
31(10)-1	Adamson, Capt.-Lt. Col. Agar S.A.M. Part II Letter from Agar Adamson to Brig. Dyer requesting that Gault be appointed to Honorary Colonel; 3 p. [donated by Murray Graham] Correspondence: letters to his wife, Mabel [copies]: 35 p. Book excerpt: the private capital; 4 p. Note from Agar Adamson (his grandson) containing an anecdote about the acquisition of Lee Enfield rifles; 1 p. [A2014.99.65]	1917-2014	31-1
31(11)-1	Aikenhead, Pte. James Alfred Biography; 1 p.	1964	31-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: memories and tales/ Bastedo; 1 p.		
31(12)-1	Allen, E. Fraser Correspondence: from N.G.M. Lougheed to Capt. Miles: death of Allen; 1 p.	12 Jan. 1977	31-1
31(13)-1	Allison, G. Wilfred, 240439 Correspondence: death of Allison; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales/Bastedo; 1 p.	1964-1977	31-1
31(14)-1	Anderson, W.H., 460441 Correspondence: death of Anderson; 1 p.	8 Jul. 1975	31-1
31(15)-1	Annan, Robert, 1352 Memoir; 2 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(16)-1	Antoine, Laurent Belgian worker's pass/visa [?]; 1 p.	1909	31-1
31(17)-1	Armishaw, Percy Michael Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 13 p.	1964	31-1
31(18)-1	Ashby, Patrick H., A10944 Personal letters (10). Memoirs/ anecdotes; 12 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 8 p. Correspondence: regimental newsletter; 1 p.	[1963- 1977]	31-1
31(19)-1	Ashley, Arthur William, 487330 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p. Card: biography; 1	[ca. 1963]	31-1
31(20)-1	Bainbridge, Joseph William, 487387 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Memoir / anecdote; 2 p. Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.093]	[ca. 1964, ca. 2016]	31-1
31(21)-1	Bainbridge, Rev. Sidney Newspaper clipping: biographical / the Cumberland Star by Herbert J. Jackson; 1 p.	29 Jun. 1956	31-1
31(22)-1	Baker, Lt. Charles, 1641 Biography; 1 p. Attestation paper [copy]; 2 p. Medical history sheet [copy]; 1 p. Discharge papers; 3 p. Identification papers [copy]; 2 p. Certificate of service [copy]; 1 p. Statement of service. [copy]; 1 p.	1914-1939	31-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Pay book [copy]; 7 p. Papers: miscellaneous: accidental burn injury [copy]; 10 p. Newspaper clippings: P.P.C.L.I. trench raid [copy]; 3 p. Book excerpt: Drums of Death/ by Bob Elston [copy]; 4 p. Correspondence: request to serve; 1 p. Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. old comrades association annual reunion; 1 p. Donated by J. Baker, child of Charles Baker</p>		
31(23)-1	<p>Baker, William Albert, 1092 Request form: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p.</p>	[ca. 1964]	31-1
31(24)-1	<p>Ballantyne, J. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 3 p.</p>	1965	31-1
31(25)-1	<p>Ballinger, A.J., McG 266 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p.</p>	1964	31-1
31(26)-1	<p>Banderstein, Frank Notecard</p>	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(27)-1	<p>Bannerman, Pte-L.Cpl-2Lt. Glen F. Biography; 1 p. Memoir / anecdote; 1 p. Certificate of appointment as Member of the British Empire, 1919 Certificate of commission, 1921 Newsclipping, appointment to Expo '67 staff</p>	1915-1921, [ca. 1965]	31-1 and J.3.3
31(28)-1	<p>Barclay, Lt. Geo Photograph [copy]; 1 p. List: photos to be used in Bastedo book; 4 p. Descriptions of people appearing in photos; 3 p. Notes: 1 p.</p>	1915-1965	31-1
31(29)-1	<p>Barclay, Robert George Douglas Request form: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p Biography: 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 21 p. Invitation: consecration and presentation of Colours; 1 p. Memoirs/ Anecdotes; 20 p. Note book: army book 153; 1.6 cm Card: Christmas: from Hamilton Gault; 1 p. Air raid training [humor], [removed];</p>	1915-1966	31-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(29.1)-1	Barclay, Robert George Douglas Certificate of Service; 1 p. Commissions dated 15/12/15, 08/04/21 & 16/03/28; 3 p. [oversize] Reunion dinner ticket; 1 Trooping booklet "Sentinel", Volume 11, #2, 1975. [removed] Obituaries; 2 p. [Submitted by Mrs. K.R. Barclay Bowley via Wally Smith]	1915-1975	31-1, oversize
31(30)-1	Barnes, Cpl. Rennie Hamilton, 210110 Biography; 2 p. Photo [copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-1
31(31)-1	Batchinson, R.A. Certificate: firearm registration; 1 p. Notebook; 1.0 cm	[ca. 1914- 1945	31-1
31(32)-1	Beeston, G.H. Menu: dinner given by Lt. Col. A. Hamilton Gault; 1 p.	27 Feb. 1919	31-1
31(33)-1	Benett, C.M. Obituary; 1 p.	1974	31-1
31(34)-1	Bennett, Henry Stanley Pay book; 18 p.	1915-1916	31-1
31(35)-1	Biéler, André Charles Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous/ from the McGill Daily; 6 p. Magazine clipping: the McGill overseas company; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: biography/ the Daily Telegraph; 1p. Christmas card: 1 p. Personal hospital equipment list; 1 p. Postcard: souvenir du Havre; 1 Propaganda: war lecture bureau: our army's achievements in 1917; 1 p. Postcard: Birmingham University; 1 Playbill: Camouflages [...]; 1 p. Playbill: the Bow Bells Concert Party; 1 p. Programme: Birmingham Town Hall Tea; 1 p. Correspondence; 6 p. Invitation: Canadian corps sports, Dominion Day; 1 p In Memoriam; 1 p. Announcement: death: written in French; 1 p. Duchess of Connaught Canadian Red Cross Hospital, "Cliveden", Taplow, Bucks. – London : Qualis Photo Co., [ca. 1915-ca. 1918]. – 1 album (16 photographs)	1917-1989	31-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(36)-1	Birnie, Pte. Charles, 1522 Certificate: CEF discharge; 1 p. [A-83.7.55. (D)]. Army form D 426: parchment certificate # 7385; 1 p. [A-83.7.56 (D)] Parchment certificate #4385; 1 p. [A-83.7.56.1(D)] Visa certificate: Canada via Japan: 1 p. [A.83.7.57.(D)] Certificate: Mounted Infantry; 1 p. [A-83.7.58.(D)] Memorial service card [A-83.7.59. (D)] [removed to temporary storage]; 1 p.	1914-1919	31-1
31(37)-1	Bishop, A., 1167 Nominal roll book; Photo of medals [A2017.047.027]	1914-1919, [ca. 2016]	Museum exhibit, 31-1
31(38)-1	Black, B. Everette, 246083 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Obituary; 1 p.	1974	31-1
31(39)-1	Black, Fred Leroy, 475326 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1964	31-1
31(40)-1	Black, Stanley Howard, 770013 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1964	31-1
31(41)-1	Blackburn, Jack Biography; 1 p.	1915-1916	31-1
31(42)-1	Blackford, Pte. A.L.B. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1966	31-1
31(43)-1	Bland, F Correspondence: Captain Cole; 1 p.	18 Sept. 1969	31-1
31(44)-1	Blatchford, R.J. Correspondence: to Mayor of Taunton, re Victoria Cross for Hamilton Gault; 1 p.	15 Feb. 1963	31-1
31(45)-1	Bonar, Sgt. Arthur Alexander 475781 Biography; 1p. Newspaper clipping; Sgt. A.A. Bonar is honoured; 1 p. Note card: 1 p. P.P.C.L.I. cloth swatch; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/	1917-1966	31-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 14 p. Christmas card: autographed; 1 p. Memoirs/ anecdotes; 16 p.		
31(46)-1	Bothwell, William Hurst Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded in action/ Winnipeg Free Press; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Biography; 3 p.	1915-1965	31-1
31(47)-1	Boulanger, Lt. Don [Joseph W. Wilfred] Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 25 p [with associated envelopes; 11] Correspondence: Hamilton Gault; 2 p. Correspondence: personal; 1 p. Poem: 'If' by Rudyard Kipling: written in French and English; 5 p. Magazine clippings; 3 b & w photos Transport order; 1 p. Personal journals/written in French; 2.0 cm Memoirs/Anecdotes; 6 p. Pay book; 22 p. Gift card; 1 p. Negative: soldier in bunker; 1 b & w, 8.5 x 8.5 cm Announcement: a l'occasion du cinquantieme anniversaire de la fondation du Royal 22e regiment/ written in French [1964]; 1 p.	1914-1965	31-1
31(1)-2	Boxall, Percy Correspondence: with Captain V. D. Cole; 9 p.	1970-1975	31-2
31(2)-2	Bradford, Pte. R.C. McGill 222 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Letter to Cecil [copy]: 8 p.	1915-1965	31-2
31(3)-2	Bradford, Sgt. William Cecil Rogers. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 10 p. Memoirs/Anecdotes; 4 p. Toast to the Regiment: 1 p. Exam results: certificate: First Army Musketry Camp; 2 p. Certificate of appreciation: overseas military forces of Canada; 1 p.	1918, 1964	31-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(4)-2	Bradley, Pte. E.W., 246036 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous; 3 p. Correspondence: Stephen Foster re. relationship with E.W. Bradley; 3 p.	1957-1980	31-2
31(5)-2	Brasnett, Cpl. Thomas Reginald, 487451 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 2 p. Certificate of award of Belgian Croix de Guerre [oversize] Biography; 1 p.	1915-[ca. 1965]	31-2 & Map cab. 5/1
31(6)-2	Brewer, Pte. George Edward Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p. Correspondence: Captain Cole from A.H. Heatley; 1 p. Pamphlet, "George Edward Brewer" [A2017.048]	[ca. 1975], 2017	31-2
31(7)-2	Brice, Joseph Ernest, 51045 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p. Memoir: 15 p. Newspaper clipping: Vimy [...]/ the Star; 1 p.	1936-1965	31-2
31(8)-2	Brockelbank, J.H. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. News item [2015.024]	[ca. 1930s], 1965	31-2
31(9)-2	Bronquest, George, 1346 Biographical memoir; 11 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-2
31(10)-2	Brown, Sgt. Frank S. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 11 p. Biography; 3 p. Poems: war; 18 p. Songbook: Contingent Ditties and Other Great Soldier Songs of the Great War [90.30J]	1915-2015	31-2
31(11)-2	Brown, RM., 246702 Correspondence: Captain Cole; 1 p.	13 Dec. 1975	31-2
31(12)-2	Brown, T.W., 51059 Memoir; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1964	31-2
31(13)-2	Browning, H.M., 475791 Request form: memories and tales [...]/	[ca. 1964]	31-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 2 p Memoir; 2 p.		
31(14)-2	Bruneau, Aimé Sydney, A10962 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 17 p. Correspondence: to Captain Cole Memoirs; 29 p.	1965-1970	31-2
31(15)-2	Bryan, Joseph H., 769475 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p.	1964	31-2
31(16)-2	Bullard, Lawrence Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	14 Nov.1974	31-2
31(17)-2	Burke, Pte. J.J., 51076 Diary [copy]; 6 p. Personal memoranda booklet; 0.6 cm Postcards; 3 p. Red Cross notifications; 2 p. Official list of casualties [copy]; 2 p. Record of service [copy]; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-2
31(18)-2	Butcher, Pte. H.H., 772776 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. [with associated envelope; 1]	13 Oct.1967	31-2
31(19)-2	Calderwood, Robert. 552257 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p	1964	31-2
31(20)-2	Cameron, John, A11070 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Pages from funerary book [copy]; 4 p. Biography [medal auction sheet for William Cameron, 51099]; 1 p.	1964-1968	31-2
31(21)-2	Campbell, Pte. Fred, 839 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p [see also photo files]	1965-1968	31-2
31(22)-2	Candy, Gilbert W. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 3 p. Biographical sketch, photo [A2015.005]	1964-2015	31-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(23)-2	Carey, Harold Newspaper clipping: obituary/ the Vancouver Sun; 1 p.	23 May 1975	31-2
31(24)-2	Carson, J.B. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p.	1965-1966	31-2
31(25)-2	Carswell, J. Arthur Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p. Anecdote; 1 p.	1964-1966	31-2
31(26)-2	Carvosso, Lt-Col. James Husband, 51116 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Correspondence: Lt. Col. G.G. Brown ; 1p . Biography; 1 p. Invitation; evening party at St. James Palace; 1 p. Invitation; evening party at St. James Palace; 1 p. [A-82.181.A] Newspaper: P.P.C.L.I. 1914-1964 Jubilee:/ the Beaver; 8 p. [removed to oversize] Invitation: 50 year commemoration for Ypres [original and copy]; 3 p. Photograph: Major J.H. Carvosso [copy]; 1 [see also photo files] Obituaries and correspondence relating to his death [01.106] Letter from LCol Agar Adamson advising of his likelihood of returning to active duty after being wounded (1917) [A2016.070] Citations for Military Cross and bar (1917, 1918) [A2016.070]	1917-1977	31-2
31(27)-2	Chapman, E. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1966	31-2
31(28)-2	Christie, Lt. James Murdoch Memoirs/Anecdotes; 4 p. Diary: 1.6 cm Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. 2 newspaper articles [A2016.030] Newsletter article [A2017.070.1]	1914-2017	31-2
31(29)-2	Clarke, Norman D., 487301 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Regimental Colours	1917-1966	31-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>which have been in battles of the big war; 1 p. Poster; P.P.C.L.I. comedy company [copy]; 1 p. Field Service postcard; 1p. Active Service envelope ; 1p. Victoriana war supplement: in memoriam; 4 p. Bird's Eye View of the British Front; 2 p.</p>		
31(30)-2	<p>Clark, Giles H., 487407 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. [includes memoir/anecdote]</p>	1964	31-2
31(31)-2	<p>Clark, W. George, 487431 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.</p>	1963-1964	31-2
31(32)-2	<p>Clark, Willis Lumgair, 411080 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Identification key of a group portrait of University of Saskatchewan Platoon, 1st Universities Coy Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p. Copies of 2 photos, M.M. citation, medical report on wound; 5 p. [A2017.047.042]</p>	1964, [ca. 2016]	31-2
31(33)-2	<p>Clinton, H. F Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.</p>	1964	31-2
31(34)-2	<p>Cochran, Pte. Harry Adol Pay book: contains within: request for extra pay, personal letter and postcard, enclosed in fabric pouch; 1.0 cm Booklet: calender: written in German Card: presentation of medal; 1 p. Envelopes: correspondence [to mother] written within; 2 p. Pamphlet: a parting word: 4 p. Newspaper clipping: Ripley's believe it or not; 2 p. Papers: Marilyn Baker [niece of H.A. Cochran]: miscellaneous; 20 p. Papers: Central Bavarian State Archives: translation of letters; 5 p. Translation of letter; 5 p. Correspondence: Garth Cochran and W.C. Guscott; 3 p. Correspondence: written in German; 3 p. Correspondence: written in French: personal; 2 p.</p>	1914-2007	31-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>German letters (2 copies and original) Journal excerpts: Letter to the editor ; 8 p. Newspaper clipping: a letter from the trenches/ Dufferin Leader, Carman, Manitoba [copy]; 1 p. Letter to the editor (autobiographical) News article (biographical) Correspondence: personal effects; 2 p. Correspondence: written in French: Ministere des pensions, Republique Francaise; 2 p. War office acknowledgement; 1 p. Postcards; 2 p. [photos moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 6 p. [A-85.60 accessioned in 1987] Copy of news story, Winnipeg Free Press, 10 Nov 2007 [A2015.001.03] Translation of document from Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv [A2016.023]</p>		
31(35)-2	<p>Coleman, L.Cpl. F. C., 513 Company record book [with associated correspondence]; 1.2 cm Submitted by Dennis Coleman, son of L.Cpl. F.C. Coleman [1986 accessions]</p>	1914, 1986	31-2
31(36)-2	<p>Collins, Sgt. James Dean, 475391 [brother of John Arnold Collins] Obituary [joint, copy]; 2 p. Attestation papers [copy]; 2 p. Information: Mill Switch British Cemetary, France; 1 p. Nominal roll [copies]; 3 p.</p>	1915-1998	31-2
31(37)-2	<p>Collins, Pte. C.H. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Short bio; 1 p. Photo postcard. [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p.</p>	1965	31-2
31(38)-2	<p>Collins, John Arnold, 475390 [brother of James Dean Collins] Obituary [joint, copy]; 2 p. Biography: 2 p. Attestation papers [copy]; 2 p. Record of promotions [...] [copy]; 4 p. Casualty forms [copy]; 6 p. Nominal roll; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: killed in action: [copy]; 1 p. Card: medal identification (?); 1 p. Information: Ontario cemetery, Sains-les-</p>	1915-1996	31-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Marquion, France; 5 p. Memoir/by R.G. Barclay; 7 p.		
31(39)-2	Colville, E.M., 1577 Menu: Commemoration dinner [autographed]; 1 p.	10 Aug.1917	31-2
31(40)-2	Colquhoun, Brigadier William Gourlay Curriculum vitae; 3 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: tallest officer [...] [original and copy]; Membership card: the Royal Club for Officers beyond the Sea; 1 p. Print: the Canadian Contingent [copy]; 1 p. Recruitment poster [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clippings (rites) (2) Deed of Action: Military cross [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence; 5 p. Ticket: King George funeral; 1 p. Pamphlet: a bedside industry; 1p. Newspaper clippings: anecdotes/morals; 3 p. [photos moved to individual photo files, 1999]	[ca. 1915]- 1966	31-3
31(41)-2	Comstock, Pte. H. L., 639572 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. [with associated envelopes] Biography; 1 p.	1964	31-3
31(42)-2	Conley, Frank Ernest, 51101 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 15 p. Memoirs/anecdotes; 10 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p	1963-1965	31-3
31(43)-2	Cook, Pte. Frederick F., 639536 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-3
31(44)-2	Cooper, Sgt.-Major Ted Card: Happy Anniversary; 1 p.	1957	31-3
31(1)-3	Cooper-Cole, Col. C. E. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1968	31-3
31(2)-3	Cosford, A. B. Correspondence: Captain V. D. Cole; 2 p.	24 Mar. 1970	31-3
31(3)-3	Cowling, Jack Ewart, 769384 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1964	31-3
31(4)-3	Cox, F., 51096 Tale of his death/ taken from 'the escape of a	[ca. 1960s]	31-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Princess Pat' by George Pearson; 1 p.		
31(5)-3	Crabbe, Lieut. Colville Eyre, Extract: conferring of Military cross/ the London Gazette [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll, Coy. No. 4, Platoon 13; 0.3 cm	1914, 1961	31-3
31(6)-3	Craig, Charlie H., 251 Memoirs/aneccdots; 15 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-3
31(7)-3	Craig, H.A., 411128 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.	1965	31-3
31(8)-3	Crane, Harry, 98 Memoirs/aneccdots/ by H.M. Tennant and G.H. Lash; 4 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-3
31(9)-3	Crawford, Frederick Walter, 475306 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Biography; 1 p. Receipt; 1 p. Photograph: Major General Cameron Ware, Lt.Col. MacGregor, Mrs. Hamilton Gault, Desmond Robinson, Brigadier de Lalanne removed to P160 series	1963-1967	31-3
31(10)-3	Creighton, Lt. Horace Terry , 475346 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Photograph [copy]; b & w, 6.5 x 4.5 cm	1964-1965	31-3
31(11)-3	Crokey, Pte. G. F Biography; 1 p. P.P.C.L.I. pass; 1 p. Extract of Proceedings of Pensions and Claims Board; 1 p. Issue of 1914-15 Star; 1 p.	1914-1916	31-3
31(12)-3	Crummy, Pte. Richard B. McG 120 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Photos [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 2	1964	31-3
31(13)-3	Crute, Sgt. E., 411044 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Photos [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 8 p.	1963-1966	31-3
31(14)-3	Cunningham, William Innes, A10920	1914-1982	31-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p [for brother David M. Cunningham] Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 11 p. Correspondence; 1 p. Certificates issued with War Service badge; 2 p. Postcards; 2 p. Postcards: hand drawn; 2 p. Postcards: embroidered; 2 p. Sketchbook; 9 p. Watercolor; 1 p.		
31(15)-3	Currie, Lieut. Col. George S Receipt: Morrison & Wilkes, civil and military tailors; 1 p Christmas card; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Glencoe native gets high post; 1 p. Correspondence: Prime Minister W.L. Mackenzie King re: resignation; 3 p. Invitation: Hotel de Ville P.P.C.L.I. dance: 1 p. Invitation: farewell dance [Belgian girls]; 1 p. Programme/dance card; 1 p. Speech: Col. Ralston; 11 p. Editorial: draft; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George/ London Gazette [second supplement] [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence: Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George colonial office; 1 p. Poems: 1 p. Letter: thank-you from Buckingham Palace; 1 p. Commission certificates (2), 1915 Commission (01/01/44) [moved to shelf J.3.1]	1915-1944	31-3 and J.3.1
31(16)-3	Currie, J. H. Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-3
31(17)-3	Cushing Brothers Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-3
31(18)-3	Cushing. Cpl. Chas, 411141 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 18 p. [with associated envelopes]	1957-1967	31-3
31(19)-3	Cuthbert, Pte. Alexander, 411067 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	[ca. 1964]	31-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Biography; 1 p. Memoirs/anecdotes; 3 p. Postcard and photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p.		
31(20)-3	Daniels, Cpl. Ernest Edward, 1583 Record of service; 2 p. [A.87.10.2.1(D), A.87.10.2.2(D),] Last will and testament of the Kaiser: humor; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.6 (L)] British war medal [cardboard]; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.9 (L)] Correspondence: Christmas greetings: Alexander of Tunis; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.10 (L)] Sentiment from Buckingham Palace [A-87.10.4.11 (L)] Christmas card: Mrs. Hamilton Gault; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.13 (L)] Christmas card: Major Gault's mother; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.15 (L)] Christmas card: Ypres; 2 p. [A-87.10.4.14 (L)] Business card: W. J. Lyons; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.16 (L)] Invitation: review of the Regiment at home; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.12 (L)] Booklet: a review of the Regiment at home; [A-87.10.4.7 (L)] Ticket: royal visit, London, Canada; 1 p. [A-87.10.4.5 (L)] Newspaper clippings: Regimental miscellaneous; 5 p. [A-87.10.4.2 (L), A-87.10.4.4 (L), A-87.10.4 (L), A-87.10.4.1 (L), A-87.10.4.3 (L)] Envelopes; 2 p. [A-87.10.4.11 (L), A-87.10.4.8 (L)] Photographs; 2 [A.87.10.1(A), A.87.10 (A)] [moved to P30(23)-5, 2016] Photograph: Queen Mary [moved to individual photo files, "Mary", 1999]	1914-1958	31-3
31(21)-3	Davis, S. H., 1012344 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p.	1965-1968	31-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Photographs; 2 [moved to group storage, 1999]		
31(22)-3	Dawson, G. E. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Biography; 1 p.	1966	31-3
31(23)-3	Day, Fredrick G., McG 253 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Biography; 1 p. Photograph; 1 p.	1964-1965	31-3
31(24)-3	d'Easum, Pte. Leonard G. C., 487316 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Memoir/anecdote; 1 p Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: doctor's rites performed/ Daily Colonist, Victoria B.C.; 1 p. Photographs; 2 p. [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	1963-1965	31-3
31(25)-3	de Lalanne, Brigadier James Arthur		
31(25.1)-3	[multiple media] Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Negatives; b & w Programme; funeral: Lt.-Col. John McCrae; 12 p. Programme: official opening Colonel John McCrae Memorial; 1 p. Newsletter: la Madelon: written in French; 12 p. Postcard: Mont Kemmel; 1 p. Programme: Fall convocation, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec; 73 p. Speech: conferring of Doctor of Laws; 6 p. Programme [and associated papers]: General de Lalanne lodge, Calgary, Alberta; 5 p. Note on J.A. Lodge, Calgary, Alberta. Supplement to the [Vimy and Battlefields] Pilgrimage guide book; 8 p. Programme: luncheon: the President of Italy; 1 p. Invitation: presentation of Colours, Fort MacLeod, Hemer, Germany; 1 p. Menu/programme: testimonial dinner, George	1936-1988	31-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Pearkes; 1 p. Programme: opening ceremony Royal Canadian Legion 31st dominion convention; 1 p. Seating plan: Prince Harald of Norway luncheon; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: Vimy Ridge; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries; 5 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries [copy]; 3 p. Papers: ceremony of unveiling of Universities plaque, includes nominal rolls; 28 p. Distribution list: military funeral parade; 14 p. Papers: miscellaneous: Order of Canada; 12 p. News release: death of J.A. de Lalanne [written in French and English]; 4 p. Biography; 10 p. Envelope: souvenir, Canadian war museum; 2 p. Excerpt: the Canadian Who's Who, Vol. XII, 1970-1972; 2 p. Correspondence: personal; 3 p. Negatives; 2 Obituary; 3 p. Funeral Service booklet; 5 p. Newspaper clippings: funeral; 7 p. Eulogy; 3 p.</p>		
31(25.2)-3	<p>Program: dedication service, Sir Arthur Currie memorial gymnasium-armoury, McGill university, Montreal, Quebec; 24 p. Lecture cards; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous: Order of Canada; 1.7 cm</p>	1950-1986	31-3
31(25.3)-3	<p>Christmas cards Countess Mountabatten of Burma; 8 p. D.B. Gault; 2 p. George Pearkes; 3 p. Fiorenza and George Drew; 2 p. The Prime Minister and Mrs. John G. Diefenbaker; 1 p. Miscellaneous; 8 p.</p>	19--	31-3
31(25.4)-3	<p>The Friends of St. George's Memorial Church Newsletters No. 51, March 1984; 8 p. Supplement, No. 51; 7 p. No. 52, November 1984; 14 p. No. 54, November 1985; 14 p. No. 55, March 1986; 10 p.</p>	1984-1986	31-3
31(26)-3	DeWolfe, D.H., 475473	1965	31-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p		
31(27)-3	Dickie, J., 1150 Correspondence: director of P.P.C.L.I. Museum; 1 p. Regimental routine orders [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 2 p.	1986	31-3
31(28)-3	Dobbs, Sydney Wilfred, 104063 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Memoir/anecdote; 3 p. Correspondence: courage and devotion of Pte. Dobbs [copy]; 1 p.	1916, [ca. 1964]	31-3
31(29)-3	Dobson, Robert Munroe, McG 108 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p [with associated envelopes] Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole ; 3 p. Memoir/anecdote; 1 p. Biography; 1 p.	1964-1974	31-3
31(30)-3	Donaldson, E.R. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p. [with associated envelopes] Memoir/anecdote; 2 p. Biography; 1 p. Photographs: Gault Donaldson [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	1964-1965	31-3
31(31)-3	Doresa, Hector, 1651 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. [with associated envelopes] Biography; 1 p.	1965	31-3
31(1)-4	Doupe, Fred, 487493 Memoir/anecdote /by H. M. Tennant; 2 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-4
31(2)-4	Dover, Cpl. C. Excerpt: taken from 'Escape of a Princess Pat/by George Pearson; 1 p.	[ca. 1960s]	31-4
31(3)-4	Dowzer, David, 475822 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. [with associated envelope] Group photo; 2	1964	31-4
31(4)-4	Draycot, Pte. Walter MacKay. Part I Book cover: Pawn No. 883 [copy]; 1 p. Survey of Communication Trenches; 2 p. Report on Communication Trenches; 1 p. Sketch: China wall; 1 p. Messages and signals; 5 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/	1916-1985	31-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Memoir/anecdote; 2 p. Excerpt: Pawn No. 883/ by W.M. Draycot; 21 p. Excerpt: History of Lynn Valley/ by W.M. Draycot; 4 p. Messages: 3rd Canadian division; 1 p. Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole; 6 p. Newspaper clippings: 100th birthday; 4 p. Newspaper clipping: NV pioneer dies at 102; 1 p. Memoir: the Funeral of Walter Draycot; 3 p. Greeting cards; 3 p. Permission to leave; 1 p. Correspondence denying leave; 1 p Notes: hand written: Pawn No. 883; 4 p. Program: funeral; 1 p. <i>See also</i> Manuscript maps M30(64.1)-1 to M30(64.12)</p>		
31(5)-4	<p>Draycot, Pte. Walter MacKay Part II Sketch: panorama of Northern end of Ypres salient/ by W.M. Draycot; 1 p. Summary of Intelligence: 3rd Canadian division; 18 p. Information from captured documents; 2 p. Extracts on examination of captured prisoners; 6 p. Information from other sources; 2 p. Communique No. 41; 6 p. Book excerpt: History of Lynn Valley/ by W.M. Draycot; 20 p. Autobiography Obituary Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole; 4 p. Biography; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy and original]; 2 p. Correspondence: Major-General McDonnell Correspondence: Captain J.W. Miles; 2 p. Letter to the editor: the Patrician; 1 p. Greeting cards ; 4 p. Memoirs / anecdotes; 33 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 10 p. Messages and signals; 2 p. Newspaper: Hettstedter Zeitung; 4 p. [moved to oversize newspapers 1916, map cab. 5/1]</p>	1916-1985	31-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Paper: conference with the O.C. 118 th infantry Regiment; 2 p. Extracts from captured documents; 2 p. Correspondence: editor, the Patrician; 2 p. Note: miscellaneous; 1 p. Photographs: Draycot's funeral [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 3 p.		
31(6)-4	Draycot, Pte. Walter MacKay Part III Summary of intelligence; 2 p. Summary of operations; 1 p. Postcard: la targette (P. de C.) guerre 1914-1916: annotated; b & w 9 x 14 cm Magazine excerpt: the Princess Patricia's first entry into the trenches in Flanders/ the Gold Stripe; 5 p. Newspaper clippings: W.M. Draycot statue; 2 p. Photographs: W.M. Draycot statue, North Vancouver [copy]; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Greeting: New Year's day; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: a little boy, a dog, a regiment [...] / Telegram/ by Peter Worthington; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: W.M. Draycot: miscellaneous; 2 p. Greeting cards: 2 p. Greeting cards [copy]; 2 p. Sketches: linocuts [?]: Ypres Ramparts, Ypres Salient, Frise-sur-Somme; 3 p. Book cover: Pawn No. 883 [photograph]; 2 p. Sketches [copies]; 9 p. Book excerpts: History of Lynn Valley / by Walter Draycot; extremely damaged	1916-1986	31-4
31(7)-4	Dreyer, A. H., 498757 Correspondence: memories and tales [...] / Bastedo; 2 p. [with associated envelopes] Biography; 2 p.	1965	31-4
31(8)-4	Driscoll, Pte. Fred A., McG 196 Memoir /Anecdote; 4 p.	1964	31-4
31(9)-4	Drummond-Hay, Maj. L. V. Biography; 1 p. Copies of portrait, record of decorations [A2017.047.056]	[ca. 1960s, ca. 2016]	31-4
31(10)-4	Drope, Pte. Harry Earl, 475823 Request form: memories and tales [...] / Bastedo; 2 p Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...] /	1964-1984	31-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 1 p. Memoir of escape from prison camp; 8 p. Correspondence: Public Archives Canada; 1p. Nominal roll of PPCLI WW1 POWs; 1 p.		
31(11)-4	Duggan, Joseph E., 246190 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p. Letter to mother (original); 18 p. Correspondence: to mother (copies, excerpts); 19 p.	1915-1964	31-4
31(12)-4	Dunn, Pte. H. W., 105648 Biography; 1 p. Photograph; 1 p. [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	[ca. 1960s]	31-4
31(13)-4	Dunn, James P., 547 Biography; 2 p. Programme: Royal Line; 1 p. Magazine excerpt: the Patrician; Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. [with associated envelopes] Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Photographs; [moved to individual photo files, 1999] Eulogy: Brig. W.G. Colquhoun/ the Patrician; 2 p. Magazine clippings; 4 p.	1914-1972	31-4
31(14)-4	Dutton, Mervyn "Red" (Norman Alexander Dutton) Magazine clipping: Oldtimer Hockey Stars; 2 p. [A-84.4.94 (L)] Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Dutton glances back over traveled roads/ by Tom Keyser; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: no task was too big for Red Dutton to tackle/ the Calgary Herald; 2 p. Service history: 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous: Lt. G. Bennett; 5 p. Correspondence: 75 th anniversary; 1 p. Minute sheet [with attached note]; 1 p. News item about hockey career; 2 p. [A2015.024]	[ca. 1935]- 1987	31-4
31(15)-4	Duval, Lt. Edward W. In Memoriam; 2 p. Book excerpt: Canada in the great World War; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: Saskatoon draft [copies]; 2 p. Book excerpt: What's in a name, the story	1918-1991	31-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	behind Saskatchewan place names; 2 p. Correspondence; 7 p. History of Edward W. Duval; 2 p. Map: the battle of Arras [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: [...] killed in action: [copy] \; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: photograph; 1 p. Book excerpt: Between the Wars; 1 p. Book excerpt: Behind the Front; 1 p. Biography; 1 p.		
31(16)-4	Edgar, J. N., 507 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Anecdote ; 1 p. Photo of medals Attestation papers Photo: Royal George Group [moved to group storage, 1999]	1914-1965	31-4
31(17)-4	Edge, H. Jerry, 1190 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-4
31(18)-4	Edmonds, Arnold, Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1974	31-4
31(19)-4	Edwards, Pte. Donald Stewart, 475832 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Kathleen Ortman; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Presentation of Association life membership certificate and interview; 3 p. Registration form: 75 th anniversary; 1 p. Photograph [moved to coll. 1, 30(24)-5, 2016]	1949-1989	31-4
31(20)-4	Elderkin, Pte. William A., 475834 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-4
31(21)-4	Elliott, Harry Benjamin, 104223 Birth certificate [copy]; 1 p. Marriage license [copy]; 1p.	1894-1919	31-4
31(22)-4	Ellis, Pte. E.W., 475835 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Biography; 1 p.	[ca.1964]	31-4
31(23)-4	Ernest, Walter, 51431 Christmas card; 1 p.	1917-1918	31-4
31(24)-4	Evans, Lt. Thomas Kelly, 1227 Correspondence: Major L.E. Grimshaw: particulars of Service; 3 p.	1980	31-4
31(25)-4	Farlow, James Gordon, 663590 Request form: memories and tales [...]/	1964-1981	31-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 52 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p Newspaper clipping: Gord Farlow finds 1,0000 year pedigree/ the Canadian Champion; 1 p.		
31(26)-4	Farquhar, Major Francis Douglas Correspondence: sanction of the G.O.C.; 2 p. Christmas card; 1 p. Correspondence: Mrs. Priest, daughter of Major Farquhar; 2 p. Correspondence: Agar Adamson; 7 p. Memorial; 6 p. Map: Voormezeele enclosure; 3 p. Record of services; 6 p. Biography; 1 p. Biography: by Lt. Col. H. Niven; 2 p. Copy of photo, grave markers of Francis Farquhar and Norman Fry [A2017.047. 058]	1914-[ca. 2016]	31-4
31(27)-4	Feenie, C.C., 411079 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.	1964-1965	31-4
31(28)-4	Fennell, A.B. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Photo description [no photograph]; 1 p. Biography; 1 p.	1964	31-4
31(29)-4	Ferguson, P. Howard, 411018 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 47 p. Letter to Captain Cole Memoirs/Anecdotes; 47 p. List of members met at the Pacific club, Victoria, B.C.; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: in Flanders Fields; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Photos (9 - transferred to P400-Ferguson) Jubilee Ceremonies booklet (transferred)	1963-1973	31-4
31(30)-4	Fewster, E.L., 105261 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Memoir/anecdote; 7 p.	1964	31-4
31(31)-4	Fidlar, David Gilbert Newspaper clipping: Obituary; 1 p.	4 Dec. 1974	31-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(32)-4	Field, Walter S. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1964-1965	31-4
31(33)-4	Fife, Lieut. Gordon Stanley Correspondence: info request; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Daily orders [copy]; 1 p. Casualty list [copy]; 1 p. Book excerpt: Sanctuary Wood; 9 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Copy of photo; 1 p [A2017.047.060]	1916-1989	31-4
31(34)-4	Fingland, William Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	22 Mar. 1968	31-4
31(35)-4	Fisher, Fred M. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1966-1968	31-4
31(1)-5	Flintoff, Pte. Thomas, 645 Newspaper clipping: typical group of Patricias who have won their spurs; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p.	1919-1966	31-5
31(2)-5	Forbes, Col. Duncan Stuart Memoir/anecdote; 3 p. Correspondence: to Mrs. McDonald re. room built; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Major Forbes, McGill's great athletic director dies after life of service [...]/the Gazette; 1 p.	1917-1965	31-5
31(3)-5	Forrest, R. A.W. Statement of death [copy]; 1 p.	24 July 1974	31-5
31(4)-5	Forrester, G.A., 475849 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1964	31-5
31(5)-5	Foster, L.C. Foster, H.B. Biography; 1 p.	29 June 1916	31-5
31(6)-5	Foster, Cpl. Stephen, 246035 Biography; 2 p. Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. association re. relationship with Ernest W. Bradley; 3 p. Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. association, 75 th anniversary, autobiographical; 3 p.	1918-1980	31-5
31(7)-5	Francis, Arthur M., 475851 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/	1914-1987	31-5

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo [contains anecdotes/memoirs]; 21 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p. Memoir /Anecdote (1)		
31(8)-5	Fraser, Col. Alistair Entries from biographical dictionaries; 2 p.	[ca. 1955]	31-5
31(9)-5	Fraser, Major George Lyall, 411058 Daily orders [copy]; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: death of G.L. Fraser; 4 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 2 p.	1916-1955	31-5
31(10)-5	Galbraith, L.Cpl. Francis Philip, 475854 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Memoir /Anecdote; 1 p.	1915-1964	31-5
31(11)-5	Gammell, Sgt. A.M.C. Paybook; 8 p. Magazine clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p.	1915-1918	31-5
31(12)-5	Gardiner, Danny Newspaper clipping: and as his letter appears word comes of Danny's death/ the Herald; 1 p.	[ca. 1915]	31-5
31(13)-5	Garland, J.V. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p	1964-1965	31-5
31(14)-5	Garvock, Bill Correspondence: to Mrs. Garvock from Robert Read re. photograph; 2 p. Group portrait of 26 soldiers, with identification key by F.G. Read; 1 photo, 1 p. [copy: P30(22)-5] List of members of No. 2 Coy Report on the Vimy Pilgrimage, The Legionary, 1936 Memoir: by P. Howard Ferguson; 4 p.	1917-[ca. 1960]	31-5
31(15)-5	Gawley, Ernest Gilbert, 475857 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 10 p Paybook; 20 p. Christmas card; 1 p. Menu: annual banquet, Hart House, Toronto, Ontario; 1 p.	1916-1965	31-5
31(16)-5	Gedde, R.C., 487310 Correspondence: from Paul L. Husson; 2 p.	26 Jul. 1951	31-5
31(17)-5	Gerrie, Fraser M., 475392 Request form: memories and tales [...]/	1916-1974	31-5

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Newspaper clipping; obituary [and associated correspondence]; 2 p.		
31(18)-5	Gianelli, Cpl. Victor Francis, 513728		
31(18.1)-5	Biography; 1 p. Programme: 4 th Canadian division headquarters; 1 p. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p Newspaper clipping: biographical obituary; 2 p.	1968-1984	31-5
31(18.2)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 2.5 cm	April 4 -29, 1917	31-5
31(18.3)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 2.0 cm	May 1-30, 1917	31-5
31(18.4)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 2.5 cm	June 3-28, 1917	31-5
31(18.5)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.3 cm	July 1- Oct. 10, 1917	31-5
31(18.6)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.0 cm	Jan. 23- Feb. 24, 1918	31-5
31(18.7)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.2 cm	March 3- April 28, 1918	31-5
31(18.8)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.3 cm	May 3- June 30, 1918	31-5
31(18.9)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.5 cm	July 14- Aug. 30, 1918	31-5
31(18.10)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.5 cm	Sept. 1- Oct. 28, 1918	31-5
31(18.11)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 0.9 cm	Nov.4- Dec.15, 1918	31-5
31(18.12)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1.7 cm	Jan. 7-May 3, 1918	31-5
31(18.13)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Christmas cards; 2 [with associated envelopes]	1918-1919	31-5
31(18.14)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal: re: Military medal	14 June 1919	31-5
31(18.15)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 1 p.	March 20, 1923	31-5

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(18.16)-5	Gianelli, V.F. Correspondence: personal; 2 p. Postcard: 1 p.	Nov.20, 1944; May 5, 1945; Aug.1 1949	31-5
31(1)-6	Gibson, A.J.E. Biography; 1 p.	1954	31-6
31(2)-6	Gill, F. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p	1963-1964	31-6
31(3)-6	Gillespie, John, 1723 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p	[ca. 1964]- 1966	31-6
31(4)-6	Gillespie, Lieut. W.J, 487452 Correpondence re transfer of artifacts (2003) [Copies]: Biography; 2 p. Passenger ticket: R.M.S. Olympic [handwriting on verso]; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: Jenny Morris comes to Edmonton; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: P.P.C.L.I. reunion; 2 p. Inspection card: 1 p. Application for issue of railway tickets; 2 p. Visa regulations; 1 p. Invaliding board; 1 p. Certificate issued with war service badge; 1 p. Certificate: first aid; 1 p. Certificate of service; 2 p. Qualification certificate; 1 p. Graduation certificate; 1 p. War Service certificate; 1p. Certificate of physical training instruction; 1 p. Correspondence re: military career; 15 p. Statement of account ; 1 p. Envelope: photograph enlargements; 1 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p Pilot's flying log book; 0.6 cm Commissions; 2 [moved to temporary oversize storage, 1999] Photos; 5 [moved to individual photo files, 1999] German bank note	1917-2003	31-6
31(5)-6	Gilpin, Captain Charles Ridgeway, 411093 Summary of service; 1 p. Photos: 2 [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	[ca. 1965]	31-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(6)-6	Gilruth, Lieut. Robert 153214 Royal Flying Corps transfer card 8 p. Flying instruction notebook 2.5 cm Ration book; 8 p. Ticket: Cunard line; 1 p. Dental history sheet; 1p. Bill/receipt: PMC officers' mess; 1 p. [A-83.1] Photo, biographical outline [20.26]	1917-1919, 2001	31-6
31(7)-6	Glassco, Lieut. Gordon Bond, McG 276 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 21 p Correspondence: Ralph Hodder-Williams: includes sketch map of Sanctuary Wood [copy]; 13 p. Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole; 3 p. Biography; 2 p. Correspondence; 1 p. Photo: brothers-in-arms: [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 Copies of portrait, Medals Issued card, account of Battle of Sanctuary Wood; 3 p. [A2017.047.066]	1922-[ca. 2016]	31-6
31(8)-6	Glassco, Pte. G.F., 2041523 Colours and Collar badges [copies]; 3 p. Biography; 1 p.	1966	31-6
31(9)-6	Glendenning, W.M., 1035 Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole; 1 p.	19 Jan. 1975	31-6
31(10)-6	Godber, Lieut. Hal J. Biography; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1965	31-6
31(11)-6	Godwin, F.E., 1195 Personal letter; 4 p. [A-86.25.1(D)] Diary; 1.0 cm [A86.25(D)] Pass: Poperingh; 1 p. Attestation papers; 2 p. Transcription of postcard attributed to Godwin ; 1 p. Memorial web page (copied 2006) Family portrait (ca. 1914, copied ca. 2006) Photo and newsclipping about his daughter Margaret Kearns [A2016.004]	1914-1915. 2006	31-6
31(12)-6	Goodman, Walter, 784756 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p	1964-1965	31-6
31(13)-6	Gordon, Lieut. Thomas Seton	[1915],	31-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	In Memoriam: Victoriana war supplement; 1 p. Nominal roll; 1 p.	1964	
31(14)-6	Gough, William Anecdote; 1 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-6
31(15)-6	Grabb, John Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p	1964-1966	31-6
31(16)-6	Grant, Lieut. Charles A. Photograph: Grant and son [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clippings [copy]; 1 p.	1914	31-6
31(17)-6	Guiou, G.W. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Letter to a relative of a fallen comrade; 1 p. Notes; biographical; 1 p.	1917, 1964	31-6
31(18)-6	Guy, Pte. Fredrick James, 21470 Pamphlet: memorial service [copy]; 1 p. [A89.118A] Correspondence: to O.C.: death; 1 p. German banknote; 1 p. [Submitted by Lt. Kenneth David Guy, nephew of Frederick James Guy]	1917, 1989	31-6
31(19)-6	Hacking, Sgt. Samuel, 1182 Pay books [3 contained within one cover]; 56 p. [A.83.12.145 (J)] Account book: Lance Fusiliers; 45 p. [A.83.12.144(J)] Card: 27 th division BEF, distinguished conduct; 1 p. [A.83.11.148(Q)] Certificates: issued with war service badge; 3 p. [A.83.12.146(D), A.83.12.147(D)] Discharge certificate; 1 p. [A.83.12.151(D)] Correspondence: Pension; 3 p. [A-83.12.150.1 (D), A-83.12.150.2 (D)] Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous: 25 p. [A.83.12.14(L)] Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo (?); 2 p.	1898-1984	31-6
31(20)-6	Hall, Pte. J. Gordon, 475870 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 15 p	1964-1985	31-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Service particulars; 1 p. Anecdote / Memoir; 2 p. Notes; 1 p.		
31(21)-6	Hampson, T, 411078 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 16 p Memoir/Anecdote; 1 p. Memorandum: DCM in orders; 1 p. Note; 1 p. Copy of portraits, clipping, DCM citation; 2 p. [A2017.047.068]	1917-[ca. 2016]	31-6
31(22)-6	Hancox, Pte. George T. Part I Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 13 p. Memoirs / Anecdotes: 60 p. 5 photos of Hancox at Ypres, 1960 [99.02]	1960-1966	31-6
31(23)-6	Hancock, Leslie, McG 39 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965-1966	31-6
31(24)-6	Harman, Arthur, 52 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1963	31-6
31(25)-6	Harris, Eric W., 487380 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 15 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 2 p. Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. association; 1 p. Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole; 1 p. Notes; 1 p.	1955-[ca. 1990]	31-6
31(26)-6	Harris, Lieut. T.T., McG 246 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Memoirs / Anecdote; 1 p.	[ca. 1964, ca. 1990]	31-6
31(27)-6	Harrison, Capt. George E., 1660 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-6
31(28)-6	Harry, Wallace C. Biography; 1 p.	1964	31-6
31(29)-6	Harvie, Sgt. George Henry, 1771 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p Biography; 1 p. Anecdote / Memoir; 2 p.	[ca. 1964-ca. 1990]	31-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: from Bill Miller, re : death of G.H, Harvie; 1 p.		
31(30)-6	Hawken, Raymond de W. 487473 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p	1964	31-6
31(31)-6	Heaslip, Lieut.Thomas Samuel Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p Nominal roll: Original members of the 156 Battalion [annotated]; 2 p.	1964-1965	31-6
31(32)-6	Heasman, Pte. Fred Memoir/anecdote; 1 p. Memoir/anecdote with associated photograph [copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1990]	31-6
31(33)-6	Hetherington, H. B. Portrait envelope; 1 p. Postcard (?): R.M.S. Royal George; 1 p. Programme: R.M.S. Royal George, bohemian concert; 1 p.	1914	31-6
31(34)-6	Heatley, Pte. L/Cpl. Albert Harold, 487447 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p Anecdote / Memoir; 1 p.	1964, [ca. 1990]	31-6
31(35)-6	Heise, Lawrence Francis, 158098 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Memoir / Anecdote; 3 p.	1964, [ca. 1990]	31-6
31(36)-6	Henderson, Pte. J.H., 51220 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p	1965-1966	31-6
31(37)-6	Henstridge, L. /Cpl. Frank Charles Bell, McG204 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p	1962-1964	31-6
31(38)-6	Hepburn, A.C. Biography; 2 p.	[ca. 1964]	31-6
31(39)-6	Herbert, Pte. G. H, 1665 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(40)-6	Herbert, L / Cpl. Herbert Richard, 1780 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 13 p. Memoirs /Anecdotes; 2 p. Personal notes; 1 p. Photograph: [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	1914-1964	31-6
31(41)-6	Herington, Pte. Harold Percy, 487423 Biography; 1 p.	1964	31-6
31(42)-6	Hetherington, Col. H.G. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Memoirs /Anecdotes; 5 p.	1914-1964	31-6
31(43)-6	Heywood, Lieut. Percy Killbourne Biography; 1 p.	1964	31-6
31(44)-6	Hill, George Wellington Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1964	31-6
31(1)-7	Hill, Col. Shuldham Hope Biography; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Newspaper clippings: Canada's oldest soldier; 2 p.	1964-1978	31-6
31(2)-7	Hobbs, A.C., Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-7
31(3)-7	Hodder-Williams, Lieut. Ralph Newspaper clipping: Imperishable record [...]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: awards for gallantry [...]; 2 p. Letters to Mrs. Dobbs, expression of gratitude; 3 p, Letter to W.G. Colquhoun re: Regimental history; 8 p. History: Regimental [continuation]; 3 p. Notes; 1 p. Correspondence: notification of death; 1 p.	1916-1961	31-7
31(4)-7	Hodges, Sgt. Thomas H. Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 11 p Postcards; 3 p. Memoir/anecdote; 2 p.	1914-1971	31-7

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(5)-7	Hodson, B.K., 15256 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Memoir/Anecdote; 3 p.	1965	31-7
31(6)-7	Hogg, Pte. George, 87 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-7
31(7)-7	Hollister, Allan Clifford, 1042291 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.	1964	31-7
31(8)-7	Hoover, Pte. Howard (Dusty), 739398 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Poem: Armistice, 1918/ by Dusty Hoover; 2 p. Memoirs / Anecdotes; 2 p.	1964	31-7
31(9)-7	Hopper, W.H., 639186 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1964	31-7
31(10)-7	Horner, Pte. James Victor, 487450 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1964-1968	31-7
31(11)-7	Hubbard, Pte. Frank P. Newspaper clippings: weddings, birthdays; 4 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 12 p. Photograph: after the hoof incident: 1 p. [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	1948-1966	31-7
31(12)-7	Hughes, Gordon W., 51206 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 12 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 3 p.	1964-1965	31-7
31(13)-7	Hutson, L. Cpl. T. Lisle, 446227 Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-7
31(14)-7	Irving, J. P. Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	[ca. 1915]	31-7
31(15)-7	Ismay, Lieut. Charles William, 489788 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 12 p. Biography; 1 p. Anecdote / Memoir; 1 p. Copy of portrait; 1 p. [A2017.047.074]	1963-[ca. 2016]	31-7
31(16)-7	Jackson, Edward George.	1976	31-7

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1p.		
31(17)-7	Jacobs, Sidney S. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-7
31(18)-7	James, Lieut. Thomas W. Newspaper clipping: Bandmaster James [...]; 1 p.	[ca.1919]	31-7
31(19)-7	Jantzen, Gordon, P2I413 [not in PPCLI] Newspaper clipping: Twins retire [...]; 1 p.	[ca. 1981]	31-7
31(20)-7	Jantzen, L. Wesley, P2I460 [not in PPCLI] Newspaper clipping: Twins retire [...]; 1 p.	[ca. 1981]	31-7
31(21)-7	Jarrett, Gordon Bertram, 475897 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 16 p. Correspondence: Captain V.D. Cole; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: belong to two countries/ Victoria Daily Times; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Canadian war prisoners [...]; 1 p. Anecdote / Memoirs; 7 p. Biography; 1 p.	1917-[ca. 1990]	31-7
31(22)-7	Jarrett, Harold Edgar, 475480 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 14 p	1964-1965	31-7
31(23)-7	Jennings, Edward, 806 Memoir: death of Edward Jennings; 1 p. Postcard: Jennings' grave in Polygon Wood; 1 p.	1915, [ca. 1965]	31-7
31(24)-7	Jennings, Sid H., 877 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p Correspondence: photo of Jennings' grave; 1 p.	1963-1964	31-7
31(25)-7	Johnson, Capt. Gerald A., 834 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p Correspondence: Capt. V.D. Cole; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1964-1974	31-7
31(26)-7	Johnstone, L.M. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	10 May 1960	31-7
31(27)-7	Jones, Lieut. A. Reginald, 410954 Correspondence: claim for loss of kit; 1 p. Official leave document; 1 p.	1918-1979	31-7

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Form: claim for indemnification; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 17 p Memoirs/Anecdotes; 2 p. Correspondence: Captain J.W. Miles, donations to museum; 2 p.		
31(28)-7	Jones, Maj. Stanley Livingstone Correspondence: from James Cannon Book excerpt: Trenches and Billets [...]; 24 p. Memoirs /Anecdotes; 3 p. Personal note; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous: death of S.L. Jones; 7 p. Newspaper clipping: [...] Calgarian became hero/ Calgary Herald; 1 p. Newsclipping, Calgary Journal ; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p	1914-2014	31-7
31(29)-7	Jordan, A.B.. 1035 [a.k.a. Pte. W.B. Clendinnig] Correspondence: to Captain V. D. Cole: nominal roll; 2 p.	25 Apr. 1972	31-7
31(30)-7	Keble, Sgt. F.E., 1081 Correspondence: to Capt. W.C. Guscott: 14- 15 Star and Victory medal; 1 p. Book excerpt: Letters from the Front; 4 p.	6 Jan.1987	31-7
31(31)-7	Keffer, F. M. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p	1965	31-7
31(32)-7	Kelly, Sgt. Osborne Thomas., 23084 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p Biography; 1 p.	1964-1965	31-7
31(33)-7	Kelso, John P., 639250 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1964	31-7
31(34)-7	Kendall, Frederick Joseph, 475907		
31(34.1)-7	Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p Anecdotes / Memoirs; 12 p.	1964-1965	31-7
31(34.2)-7	National Archives file [copy]; 1.5 cm	1915-1920, 2001	31-7
31(35)-7	Kennedy, Pte. L. H. Biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1965]	31-7
31(36)-7	Keys, Norman A Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1.2 cm	1959-1967	31-7

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Anecdotes / Memoirs; 10 p.		
31(37)-7	Kirby, Pte. John, 105546 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1.5 cm [with 3 associated envelopes] Correspondence: personal; 4 p. Nominal roll; 2 p. Receipt: Friends of St. George; 1 p. Correspondence: pension claim; 6 p. Note on P.P.C.L.I. Memorial book [copy]; 1 p. Photo of P.P.C.L.I. insignia [copy]; 1 p. Booklet: Jubilee Ceremonies [moved to temporary storage, 1999];	1941-1972	31-7
31(38)-7	Kirkland, H. B. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p	1964	31-7
31(39)-7	Knight, Eric Mowbray, 2265657 Interview: by J.E. Duggan; 4 p. Memoir: by J.E. Duggan; Correspondence: to A.H. Gault; 8 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p Report: operations against Hill 70-Lens; 6 p. Anecdotes / Memoirs; 3 p. Correspondence: from Betsy Cowan with associated photographs [copies]; 4 p. [Cowan is the granddaughter of Eric Knight] Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.086]	1914-[ca. 2016]	31-7
31(1)-8	Lalor, Lieut. Charles Francis Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	19--	31-8
31(2)-8	Lance, Pte Sylvester Chahuska Long 261686 [a.k.a.Chief Buffalo Child Long Lance] Magazine clipping: The Chief Who Never Was/ the Whig Standard magazine; 1 p. Attestation papers, service record, newsclippings, correspondence Papers: miscellaneous internet information; 8 p.	1915-2002	31-8
31(3)-8	Lang, Cpl / Lt. Alexander William, 51 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p Anecdote/memoir; 2 p.	1914-1965	31-8
31(4)-8	Lash, George Herbert, 475350 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1916-[ca. 2016]	31-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Copy of portrait, biographical note, M.C. with bar citations [A2017.047.088]		
31(5)-8	Leach, W.B. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1964	31-8
31(6)-8	Leavitt, Pte. Homer Egbert Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p	1966	31-8
31(7)-8	Lee, Lieut. Harold T. Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: Military cross; 1 p. [with associated envelope] Christmas card; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Christmas letters from soldiers in France; 1 p. Correspondence: Cunard Steam-ship Co. Ltd; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 11 p Memoir / Anecdote; 1 p. Poem: In Flanders' Fields; 2 p.	1916-1965	31-8
31(8)-8	Lelieure, Sgt. C., 475918 Memoirs /Anecdotes; 2 p.	1915-1917	31-8
31(9)-8	Lewis, Harry, 489813 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1916-1964	31-8
31(10)-8	Licope, George Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1964	31-8
31(11)-8	Little, Charles E., McG 215 Biography; 2 p.	1915-1918	31-8
31(12)-8	Lord, Fred Melvin, 475514 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p	1916	31-8
31(13)-8	Lougheed, Pte. Norman Geoffery Miller, 487313 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p Biography; 1 p. Personal diary; 1.0 cm Papers: Golden Anniversary documents from Buckingham Palace and the Royal Canadian	1916-1966	31-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Legion; 3 p. [in vinyl folder] Newspaper clipping: [...] Four Great Battles [copy]; 3 p. Newsclipping: appointment as magistrate, Richmond, B.C.; 1 p. Photos: Vimy Ridge, Pte. H. R. Wilcox grave; [moved to individual photo files, 1999] Photos; 17 [moved to individual photo files, 1999]		
31(14)-8	Loy, Capt. John Austin Museum information form; 5 p. Newsletter covers [copy]; 2 p. Biography; 2 p. Memoir; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p. Papers: miscellaneous: 75th anniversary; 5 p. Copy of 100 th birthday greeting; 1 p. Nominal Roll [copy]; 1 p.	1915-1994	31-8
31(15)-8	Luck, Pte. Sidney James, 475292 In Memoriam: Acta Victoriana War supplement; 1 p.	1919	31-8
31(16)-8	Lumsden, Lieut. S. K., 51305 Correspondence: Frank Wills [cousin of S.K. Lumsden]; 2 p.	1964	31-8
31(17)-8	Lusk, John R., 1356 Memoir /Anecdote; 4 p.	1914-1918	31-8
31(18)-8	Lydon, Pte. E. V. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 11 p Biography; 1 p.	1916-1966	31-8
31(19)-8	Lye, Ossie G., McG 148 Biography; 1 p. Minute Sheet; 1 p.	[ca. 1914-1919]	31-8
31(20)-8	McAuley, Donald M. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1955	31-8
31(21)-8	MacBrayne, Eion MacGregor Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1963	31-8
31(22)-8	McBrearty, S.Sgt. Robert Newspaper clipping: biography; 1 p.	[ca.1914-1919]	31-8
31(23)-8	McCarthy, Major T. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p	1965-1966	31-8
31(24)-8	McClymont, D., 246031 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1963-1964	31-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(25)-8	McCordick, Pte. Robert P., 2193346 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1917	31-8
31(26)-8	McCusker, Charles Stuart, 535 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1966	31-8
31(27)-8	McDermid, A.G. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Alexander George McDermid's certificate of commission (1928) located in oversize at 31(27)-8	1928, 1963-1968	31-8, shelf J.3.3
31(28)-8	MacDonald, Pte. Charlie, 895454 Statement of Service [copy]; 1 p. Casualty form [copy]; 2 p. Pay sheet [copy]; 1 p. Attestation papers [copy]; 2 p. Extrait: written in French [copy]; 1 p.	1916-1917	31-8
31(29)-8	MacDonald, T.P. Correspondence: carving of P.P.C.L.I. crest for Princess Patricia, Dorothy Yorke; 7 p.	1918-1960	31-8
31(30)-8	MacDonnell, Lt.-Capt. Hugh W. Biography; 1 p.	1916-1918	31-8
31(31)-8	McDougall, A.A., 411055 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p	1965	31-8
31(32)-8	McDougall, Pte. D.L., 475961 Correspondence: National Archives, service particulars; 1 p.	1915-1919	31-8
31(33)-8	McFarlane, Maj. Nathaniel Cameron, A10959		
31(33.1)-8	Certificate: dispersal; 1 p. Kontroll-Karte: written in German; 1 p. Ration Books; 3 Ration card; 2 p. Correspondence: personal; 3 p. Correspondence: return to the battalion; 23 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Newspaper clippings: P.P.C.L.I. colours; 2 p. Correspondence: War letters to father; 5 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 3 p.	1915-1965	31-8
31(33.2)-8	Militia book No. 60: scrapbook; 1.0 cm Journals: personal [3]; 2.0 cm Notebook: Bramshott Area Gas school: Sgt. J. Wicking, 12910; 1.2 cm	1915-1919	

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Pay Book; 23 p. Army book 489: Officer's record of service; 15 p.		
31(34)-8	McGillvary, Pte. George Wilson, 410975 Discharge certificate; 1 p.	17 May 1919	31-8
31(35)-8	McGreer, Pte. Stanton. E.T. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p Correspondence: McGreer's death; 5 p. Album of photonegatives; 3 cm	1916-1965	31-8
31(36)-8	McGregor, Bill, 51327 Biography; 1 p.	1915-1917	31-8
31(37)-8	McGrory, A.A. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	20 Jan.1975	31-8
31(38)-8	MacGowan, H., 770213 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 14 p Memoir/Anecdote; 1 p.	1964-1973	31-8
31(39)-8	MacIntosh, Lieut.-Col. Macgregor F. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p Newspaper clipping: [...] ill-fated aircraft/ the Vancouver Sun; 1 p.	1955-1966	31-8
31(40)-8	McIntosh, Capt. R.M. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p.	1964-1965	31-8
31(41)-8	McIvor, John, 487298 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 1 p.	1964	31-8
31(42)-8	McKay, Thomas, 1735 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1965-1966	31-8
31(43)-8	McKenzie, Lieut. Hugh M.		
31(43.1)-8	Magazine clipping: [...] re-presentation of Victoria Cross re-presented [copy]; 1 p. Photograph: Hugh McKenzie [copy]; 1 p. Photograph: 19th Battalion [copy]; 1 p. Biography; 7 p Nominal roll; 3 p. Note; 2 p. Casualty listing; 1 p. Correspondence: Capt. V. D. Cole; 7 p. Correspondence: Betty McAndrew [nee McKenzie]; 1 p. Correspondence: R. McKenzie, family history; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 16 p.	1915-1970	31-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: Canadian search for relatives [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: VC winner known [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Lord Provost aids in book research [copy]; 1 p. Memoir; 1 p. Appendix B: Victoria Cross winners; 1 p., Maps: Quebec, Canada [copies]; 2 p. Map: Great Britain [copy]; 1 p. Papers: National Archives: miscellaneous: includes war service gratuity, assigned pay, certificate of medical examination, casualty form, will, transfer request [copies]; 20 p. Correspondence: T. Hampson; 1 p.		
31(43.2)-8	Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Biography; 1 p Papers: National Archives: miscellaneous: includes regimental documents, attestation papers, certificate of medical examination, telegram, assigned pay, separation allowance [copies]; 28 p. Biographical sketch; 2 p. [A2016.091] Copy of V.C.citation; 1 p. News clipping; 1 p. Research report; 4 p. Photos [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 2 p.	1915-2016	31-8
31(44)-8	McKenzie, Lieut. John Vernon In Memoriam: Victoriana war supplement; 1p.		31-8
31(1)-9	McKergow, Maj. C.M. Tribute: by O.B. Rexford; 2 p.	1907-1916	31-9
31(2)-9	McLaren, John W. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Correspondence: to Colonel Macgregor; 1 p. Memoir/anecdote [written on verso of list of officials for Grand Sports Day]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Chas Chaplin at the front/ McGill Daily; 1 p. A preliminary research guide on the works of Jack McLaren / [Michael Gregg] ; 6 p. [A2019.210]	1916-2019	31-9
31(3)-9	McLean, Archie, 503253 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/	1919-1965	31-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 1 p. Note; 1 p.		
31(4)-9	McLeod, Capt. Doug Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Photographs of sketches; 2	1964	31-9
31(5)-9	MacLeod, Norman John, 1042392 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965-1974	31-9
31(6)-9	McLeod, Neil R. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	15 Jul. 1964	31-9
31(7)-9	McMahon, Edward Gordon Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p. Photograph: B & W, 4.3 cm x 6.5 cm	1964-1967	31-9
31(8)-9	MacPherson, Ralph S., 411046 Newspaper clipping: obituary; 2 p. Coronation Service Programme [LICP 94]; 1 p. Christmas card [LICC 6]; 1 p. Calendar: Coronation Sunday, Riverdale Presbyterian church; 1 p.	1914-1961	31-9
31(9)-9	McRae, Gordon M. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	10 Jul. 1964	31-9
31(10)-9	Mabson, Frank T. In Memoriam: Victoriana war supplement; 1p. Copy of portrait, Military Medal citation [A2017.047.095]	[ca. 1919, ca 2016]	31-9
31(11)-9	Maddison, H.P., 599 Correspondence: Capt. V.D. Cole [includes anecdotes]; Correspondence: Alex Rennie; 3 p. Memoir: one man's war / by H.P. Madison; 2 p.	1914-1976	31-9
31(12)-9	Manly, Pte. R. B. Letter to the editor: regimental newsletter; 2 p. Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Convalescing [...]; 1 p.	1917-1970	31-9
31(13)-9	Mansfield, Capt. Richard George H. [Lieut. Fredrick Fitzgerald] Correspondence: evidence that F. Fitzgerald was nom-de-guerre of Capt. Mansfield; 9 p. Register: the War Graves of the British Empire [...] Voormezele Enclosure No. 3, Belgium [copy]; 8 p. Newspaper article: Fitzgerald who died for	1914-1985	31-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	empire worked on Banff sewer [copy]; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Photograph: group [copy]; 1 p. Field notebook: Battalion orders [copy]; 5 p. Nominal roll; 4 p. List: original officers [copy]; 1p. Canadian date book [nominal roll notes][copy]; 2 p. Officer's leave list; 2 p. Excerpt: Officers' record book [copy]; 1 p. Casualty list [copy]; 1 p. Record of services; 1 p. Book excerpt: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Vol. I / Ralph Hodder Williams, p. 25; 1 p.		
31(14)-9	March, L/Cpl. A.C., McG 195 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Service particulars; Copies of portraits,; 1 p. [A2017.047.103]	1964- [ca. 2016]	31-9
31(15)-9	Martinet [Beligue Worker WW I] Identification card: written in German; 1 p.	1915	31-9
31(16)-9	Marquette, Frank B., 344026 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1917-1964	31-9
31(17)-9	Marr, K.A., 817664 Correspondence: includes memoirs; 11 p.	1970	31-9
31(18)-9	Marsden, Capt. William H., #1 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Newspaper clipping: Won DCM (...); 1 p. Newspaper/magazine clippings: No.1 soldier (...); 4 p. Biography; 4 p. Memoirs /Anecdotes; 14 p. Correspondence: to Major Kearns; 6 p. Photograph: [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1	1914-1964	31-9
31(19)-9	Marshall, A.M. In Memoriam: Victoriana war supplement; 1p.	1919	31-9
31(20)-9	Masse, A.G. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1966	31-9
31(21)-9	Mathews, Avard Yuill, 411068 Letter to the Editor: includes biography; 3 p.	1968	31-9
31(22)-9	Meachem, Capt. Albert George Pay book; 22 p.	1914-[ca. 2000]	31-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Biography with list of decorations; 3 p.		
31(23)-9	Metivier, Pte. Arthur Clement, 769786 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1917	31-9
31(24)-9	Michelmores, Maj. Eric Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 4 p.	-1963	31-9
31(25)-9	Miller, Fraser Robert Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 2 p.	1916-1964	31-9
31(26)-9	Miller, William, 677 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 2 p.	1916-1964	31-9
31(27)-9	Millyard, Lieut. Reuben Delemme, 478820 In Memoriam: Victoriana war supplement; 1p.	1919	31-9
31(28)-9	Milne, Arthur Robb, 410955 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 12 p. Memoir/anecdote; 12 p.	1916-1965	31-9
31(29)-9	Milne, G.E.R., McG 231 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1964	31-9
31(30)-9	Minchin, Capt. Frederick Frank Correspondence: Capt. V. D. Cole re: RFC and RNAS in Egypt; 1 p. Copy of portrait, photos of medals, M.C. citation; 4 p. [A2017.047.112]	1970, [ca. 2016]30)-9	31-9
31(31)-9	Miquelon, G. E. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1964	31-9
31(32)-9	Mitchell, R.S., 475943 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1965	31-9
31(33)-9	Mitchell, W.J. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1966	31-9
31(34)-9	Molson, Capt. Percy P. Correspondence: last letter to Lieut. Glassco [copy with associated envelope]; 4 p. Book excerpt: The Molson Saga 1763-1983/ by Shirley E. Woods Jr; 10 p.	1916-1983	31-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: Capt. Percy Molson reported wounded; 2 p. Book excerpt: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Vol. I / Ralph Hodder Williams, p. 80; 1 p.		
31(35)-9	Moore, A. L.W. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	19--	31-9
31(36)-9	Moore, Edgar, 1682 Pay book; 22 p. Discharge certificate; 1 p.	1914-1919	31-9
31(37)-9	Moore, James, 2265460 Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	28 Nov.1965	31-9
31(38)-9	Morshead, Jack Correspondence: to Cpt. V. D. Cole; 2 p.	12 Mar.1975	31-9
31(39)-9	Motherwell, Sgt. Andrew Thomson, 457947 Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 8 p.	1915-1964	31-9
31(40)-9	Mullin, Sgt. George H. Text label; Programme: Re-consecration of the grave during the 85 th anniversary of the P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: took master pillbox singlehanded [...]; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Newsletter: P.P.C.L.I. Association, see p. 2 Moosomin Pilgrimage by CWO Ron Cooke; 2 p. Correspondence: medal acquisition; 12 p. Memoir /Anecdote; 7 p. Correspondence: request for return of medals; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous: loan agreement; 5 p. Invoice; 1 p. Bill of Sale; 3 p. Agreement; 4 p. News item about appointment to sergeant-at-arms of the provincial legislature; 1 p. [A2015.024] Biographical sketch; 2 p. [A2016.091] Copies of portraits, photo of gravestone, V.C. citation; 4 p, [A2017.047.117] Biographical sketch; 2 p. [A2017.056]	1892-2016	31-9
31(41)-9	Mulock, H. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo [with associated memoir]; 8 p.	41	31-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(42)-9	Munroe, John Alexander Pictures of Jack Munroe and Bobby Burns; 2 p. Correspondence: Capt. V. D. Cole; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: A Prizefighter Miner (...)/ by D.F. Parrott; 1 p. Magazine clipping: a small hand for a heavyweight [copy and original]; 5 p. Memoir /anecdote/ by Bill Miler; 1 p. Biography: by D.F. Parrott; 3 p. Image: lithograph: 'a familiar dog' [copy with associated papers]; 3 p. News item; 1 p. Photographs: J. Munroe and Bobby Burns [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p.	1915-19--	31-9
31(43)-9	Murray, Hugh, 1679 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-9
31(44)-9	Murray, Robert P. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	6 Apr.1964	31-9
31(45)-9	Myers, Richard, 513365 Newspaper clippings: obituaries; 4 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Correspondence: from Padre Lambert; 5 p. Memoir/anecdote; 1 p. Programme: Memorial service; 1 p. Magazine clippings: in memoriam/ the Fragment; 2 p. Commissions/ discharge certificates [copies]; 2 p. Correspondence: condolences: R. England; 1 p. Extracts from letters to Mrs. Myers; condolences; 1 p. Discharge certificate [oversize]	1916-1960	31-9 & shelf J.3.3
31(46)-9	Myers, Thomas, 124402 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Menu: France, Christmas 1917; 1 p.	1917-1965	31-9
31(47)-9	Nagao, Kanezo Newspaper clipping: Japanese gardener and son killed in deadly crash/ Globe and Mail; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/	1966-1967	31-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Bastedo; 1 p.		
31(48)-9	Naylor, Clifford, 513794 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p. Letter to P.P.C.L.I. Jubilee Committee; 1 p.	1964-1965	31-9
31(49)-9	Nelson, M. 447865 Biography; Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1916-1964	31-9
31(50)-9	Nesbitt, H.A., McG 223 Correspondence: notification of death; 1 p.	10 Jul. 1974	31-9
31(51)-9	Nicholls, Sgt. S.C., 1710 Daily orders: departure of P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p. Letter to P.P.C.L.I. Museum;	1915-1987	31-9
31(52)-9	Nickle, W.M. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	18 Dec.1963	31-9
31(53)-9	Niven, Lt.-Col. H. W		
31(53.1)-9	Memoirs / anecdotes; 55 p. Correspondence: to MacGregor [c/o at Griesbach] re. silver set; 1 p. Correspondence: criticisms of Niven memoirs; 3 p.	1914-1964	31-9
31(53.2)-9	Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Macgregor; 22 p. Correspondence: Maj. Gen. Cameron Ware ; 46 p. Correspondence: Colonel of the P.P.C.L.I.; 12 p. Correspondence: Brorou (?); 3 p. Correspondence: Lieut. Currie; 2 p. Correspondence: Major G.E. Henderson; 1 p Correspondence: R.B. Mainprize; 2 p. Misc. letters; 5 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 10 p. Correspondence: unidentified recipient; 5 p. Letter from CBC [includes transcript]; 4 p. Newspaper clipping: bravery [copies]; 3 p. Copies of portraits, medal citations, newsclipping; 5 p. [A2017.047.120]	1918-1968	31-9
31(5)-10	Page, Pte. Robert Hughes, 487556 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1916-1964	31-10
31(6)-10	Palmer, Harry Edward Newspaper clipping: obituary [with associated correspondence]; 2 p.	1963-1964	31-10
31(7)-10	Panabaker, Edward Ephriam Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1964-1965	31-10

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(8)-10	<p>Papineau, Maj. Talbot Magazine: Saturday Night: the French Lieutenant's Woman, pp.32-38, 86; 8 p. Story: the fighting man; 11 p. [A83.11.126 (D)] Anecdotes/memoirs; 2 p. Correspondence: Beatrice Fox; 29 p. Excerpt: from Laurier/by Joseph Schull; 1 p. Pass: by Papineau to C.O. Picher; 1 p. Speech: the war and its influences upon Canada [address delivered to the Canadian Corps, 1917]; 9 p. Correspondence: open letter to Mr. Henri Bourassa; 9 p. Newspaper clipping: open letter to Mr. Henri Bourassa [original and copy]; 2 p. Newspaper clippings [copies]; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 4 p. Anecdote/memoir: story of the 22nd Battalion; 1 p. Material prepared and collected by Captain Talbot Papineau for the Canadian War Records office; 4 p. Newspaper clipping: Papineau Manor, Montebello, Quebec; 1 p. Excerpts: miscellaneous, unidentified; 13 p. Military Cross: deed of action [copy]; 1 p.</p>	1914-1992	31-10
31(9)-10	<p>Parrot, D.F., 22271 Poem: the Ballad of Jack Munroe; 2 p.</p>	[ca.1981]	31-10
31(10)-10	<p>Pascoe, Cpl. Leslie, 1045 Newspaper clipping: local boy wounded; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: going to Canada; 1 p. Correspondence: from Elsie Pascoe; 2 p.</p>	[ca.] 1914-1973	31-10
31(11)-10	<p>Patterson, J. W., 675669 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 4 p. Anecdote/memoir; 2 p.</p>	1916-1964	31-10
31(12)-10	<p>Paterson, Lieut. Lamont Newspaper clipping: Lamont Paterson died leading men/ Winnipeg Free Press; 2 p.</p>	1918	31-10
31(13)-10	<p>Patterson, Sgt.-Capt. S.V. Certificate of Gift [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping:obituary [copy]; 1 p. Book excerpt: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Vol. I / Ralph Hodder Williams, p. 31-35; 3 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 3 p. Correspondence: to P.P.C.L.I. re: war medals;</p>	1915-1997	31-10

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	6 p. Distinguished conduct medal recognition [copy]; 2 p.		
31(14)-10	Patton Brothers Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p.	1918-1965	31-10
31(15)-10	Peacock, A.C. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: four originals from the Patricias/ Globe and Mail; 1 p.	1964-1966	31-10
31(16)-10	Pearce, D. Correspondence: to Capt. V. D. Cole; 10 p. Correspondence: personal; 2 p.	[ca.1986]	31-10
31(17)-10	Pearson, Major Alfred Glynn., 51383 Christmas cards [autographed]; 2 Biography; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: rose from ranks to battalion commander; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Brigadier greets godchild and widow of rescuer; 2 p. Certificate: war service badge; 1p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Correspondence: Hamilton Gault; 1 p. Certificate of Service; 1 p. Biographical notes; 3 p. [A2018.027] Biographical article; 2 p. [A2018.032]	1914-2018	31-10
31(18)-10	Peden, E., 410961 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1965	31-10
31(19)-10	Pederson, Peter Norman, 489831 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Memoir/anecdote; 2 p. 2nd platoon list; 1 p. Routine orders; 1 p. Nominal roll: the 500 draft [copy]; 1 p.	1915-1917	31-10
31(20)-10	Pelly, Gen. R. T. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p. Biography; 3 p. Curriculum vitae; 4 p. Notes: battle of Asiago; 2 p. Notes: final Italian offensive; 3 p	1915-1993	31-10

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Notes: plateau; Excerpt: the journal of the orders and medals research society; 3 p. Excerpt: Who was Who; 1 p. Excerpt: Distinguished Service Order; 7 p. Correspondence: Major Grimshaw; 10 p. Maps: the Austrian route/the Times History of War; 2 p. Notes on medals; Excerpt: the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus/the journal of the orders and medals research society; 4 p. Label: exhibit; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Photos [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 3 p.		
31(21)-10	Penny, Pte. Oliver Richard, A10932 Request form: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 3 p.	1915-1919	31-10
31(22)-10	Perrett, Pte. Percival Frank Request form: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p	[ca. 1914-1919]	31-10
31(23)-10	Perry, A.C. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1965-1968	31-10
31(24)-10	Perry, R.G. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo [with associated anecdotes]; 52 p. Certificate of Appreciation [copy]; 2 p.	1918-1965	31-10
31(25)-10	Peters, Vernon Orville, McG 70 Request form: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 4 p.	1917-1964	31-10
31(26)-10	Phillips, J, 50	n.d	missing
31(27)-10	Phillips, Sgt. Leonard Request form: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries; 2 p.	1915-1964	31-10
31(28)-10	Picher, Clarence O. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/Bastedo; 9 p. Correspondence: from W.C. Picher: impending death [copy]; 1 p.	1941-1966	31-10

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Notification of death; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: thrills of flying over Germany described by Airman, now dead; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Mrs. J. A. Cooper [daughter of C.O. Picher]/ the Montreal Star; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries: Harold Picher and W.C. Picher [copy]; 1 p.		
31(29)-10	Pidcock, Richard Spencer, 512112 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 7 p. Anecdote/memoir; 2 p.	1916-1966	31-10
31(30)-10	Paddock, J.R., 487427 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 15 p.	1964-1965	31-10
31(31)-10	Pike, Lt. John Everett, 475991 Biography; 1 p. Inventory of Articles in possession; 1 p. Photograph [copy]; 1 p., Instructions to officers invaliding to Canada; Telegraph; 1 p. Warrant for transport in Canada; 1 p. Butt register; 1 p. Certificate of commission [oversize] Certificate: Civil re-establishment; 1 p. Certificate of Service [copy: negative]; 1 p. Certificate of satisfactory service; 1p. Appointment paper Correspondence re: embarkation; 1 p. Correspondence of recommendation; 2 p. Correspondence re: medical aid; 1 p. Correspondence re: Militia list; 1 p. Correspondence re: gratitude; 2 p. Correspondence re: Naval enlistment; 7 p. Correspondence re: recommendation; 1 p. Correspondence re: commendation; 1 p. Correspondence re: wife's medical condition; 1 p. Correspondence: personal; 1 p. Correspondence: application for separation; 2 p. Correspondence re: release from active duty; 2 p. Correspondence re: formal demonstration; 1 p. Questionnaire; 2 p.	1916-1968	31-10 & shelf J.3.3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Annual qualifications questionnaires; 2 p. Appointment in Naval reserve; 1 p. Notice of Separation from U.S. Navy; 1 p. Naval questionnaire; Declaration of age; 1 p. Birth certificate [copy]; 1 p. Marriage certificate [copy]; 1 p. Entitlement of awards; 1 p. Dinner menu [autographed]; 1 p. Experience records [curriculum vitae]; 5 p. Resume: 1 p. Poem: memories/ by Lieut. Pike; 2 p. Last Will and Testament; 2 p. Report of Performance; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir; 8 p. Book excerpt: St. John's Church [copy]; 1 p. Photographs [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 2 p. Pages: journal; 10 p.		
31(32)-10	Plant, Lieut. E.C. Newspaper clipping: Returning with the Battalion; 1 p.	[ca.1914-1919]	31-10
31(33)-10	Polinsky, E.J. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1 May 1964	31-10
31(34)-10	Pollock, Daniel, 411144 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1964-1965	31-10
31(35)-10	Popey, Bill Newspaper clippings: First world war memories still vivid for old soldier; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 39 p. Memoirs/anecdotes; 26 p.	1914-1964	31-10
31(36)-10	Potentier, Bert Diary; 1.7 cm Diary; 1.6 cm Anecdotes/memoirs; 10 p. Envelope; 1 p. Ypres map [moved to temporary storage, 1999];	1899-1916	31-10
31(37)-10	Post, Pte. Roy Irvine, 475311 Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p.	1919	31-10
31(38)-10	Potts, Maj.- Gen. Arthur E., McG 268 Biography [with associated correspondence]; 2 p. Pay book; 15 p. Correspondence to Capt. V.D. Cole;	1915-1983	31-10

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Programme: funeral of A. M. Potts [copy]; 4 p. Programme: memorial service; 1 p. Christmas card; 1 p. Note to file re: funeral; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: deep feelings; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: PPCLI reunion		
31(39)-10	Potts, W. E., 475997 Anecdote/memoir; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Biography; 1 p.	1916-1964	31-10
31(1)-11	Price, Lieut. Merrit, McG 130 Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Newspaper clippings; 4 p.	1914-1965	31-11
31(2)-11	Puley, Percy M. Newspaper clipping; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1953-1965	31-11
31(3)-11	Purdy, P.S., 2265594 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1918-1964	31-11
31(4)-11	Pyefinch, P. J. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1965	31-11
31(5)-11	Pyke, Ben, 3057421 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 19 p. Anecdote/memoir; 2 p.	1964-1965	31-11
31(6)-11	Radcliffe, Lieut. Charles Alston, 47600 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Christmas card; 1 p.	1916-1964	31-11
31(7)-11	Ramsay, W.T., 487269 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	11 Oct.1965	31-11
31(8)-11	Ramsden, F.C., McG 142 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1915-1966	31-11

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.		
31(9)-11	Rankin, T.B.G., 475535 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1964	31-11
31(10)-11	Rasmussen, Axel Diary; 1.0 cm Anecdote/memoir; 5 p.	[ca. 1914- 1919]	31-11
31(11)-11	Ratcliffe, W.H., 279 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1963-1965	31-11
31(12)-11	Raymond, Pte. J.E. Newspaper clipping: biography; 1 p.	[ca. 1917]	31-11
31(13)-11	Read, Pte. D.G., 410998 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1915-1958	31-11
31(14)-11	Read, Corp. John Russell, 352409 Biography; 1 p. Card: memorial with associated photo of gravesite [copy]; 1 p. Discharge certificate; 1 p. War service badge certificate; 1 p.	1915-1919	31-11
31(15)-11	Reading, S.H. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	22 Jun.1965	31-11
31(16)-11	Reid, Pte. Norman, B.36112 Reed, Pte. Norman Wesley, 487456 Correspondence acknowledging request; Pay book page; 1 p. Records of service [with associated correspondence]; 3 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1915-1966	31-11
31(17)-11	Reilly, C. F., McG 224 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p.	1964	31-11
31(18)-11	Reilly, Wilfred Correspondence; 4 p.	11 Jan.1975	31-11
31(19)-11	Rennie, A., 689 Correspondence to Capt. V.D. Cole; 3 p.	2 Mar.1976	31-11
31(20)-11	Rexford, Lieut-Col. Orrin B. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p. Menu: New Years day dinner; 1 p.	1918-1965	31-11
31(21)-11	Reynolds, E. J., 105563	1916	31-11

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Biography; 1 p.		
31(22)-11	Rice, Pte. Robert Ernest, 475426 Biography;	1916-1918	31-11
31(23)-11	Richardson, Pte. Tracy Custer Correspondence re: Richardson stats; 2 p. Correspondence: American bankers association; 1 p. Magazine clipping: World's Greatest Gunner, Tracy Richardson: soldier of fortune; 4 p. Magazine clipping: A Soldier of Fortune's story/ Liberty magazine; 11 p. P.P.C.L.I. emblem [copy]; 1 p. Address: Mr. S.A. Donald; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Murder in Twin Lakes; 1 p. Curriculum vitae; 1 p. Liberty magazine: pp. 27-31 [moved to Temporary oversize storage, 1999];	1914-1988	31-11
31(24)-11	Riley, Pte. William, 820 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 14 p. Correspondence: regimental news; 2 p. Correspondence: Captain J.W. Miles; 1 p. Poem: the original Princess Pats; 1 p. Poem: the sun was shining through; 1 p. Poem: England's bells; 1 p. Notes: miscellaneous; 5 p.	1914-1977	31-11
31(25)-11	Rimbault, H. V. J., 124387 Postcards: prisoner of war; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: last roll call, vets of 70 th battalion hold final reunion; 1 p. Correspondence: to P.P.C.L.I. museum; 1 p. Biographical sketch; 1 p. Programme: Dumbells [moved to temporary storage, 1999]; Postcards: photographs [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 9 p. Photograph: W. Draycot [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p. Engraved piece of shrapnel [noted missing 2014]	1915-1998	31-11
31(26)-11	Rimmer, Pte. J., 1042556 Service particulars; 1 p.	1916-1919	31-11
31(27)-11	Rittenhouse, Sgt. H. W. Legend; 1 p.[A54.9.94 (A)] Obituary from McGill University publication,	[ca. 1919, ca. 1950s]	31-11

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	ca. 1919 [A2016.074]		
31(28)-11	Roberts, William George, 246238 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 3 p. Biography; 1 p.	1917-1964	31-11
31(29)-11	Robertson, Sgt. John Louis A., McG 80		
31(29.1)-11	Biography; McGill University student record, 1911-1916 [A2016.069] Obituary from McGill University publication, ca. 1919 [A2016.074] Correspondence re: appointment; 7 p. Correspondence to sister; 6 p. Correspondence to mother [with associated envelopes]; 38 p. Correspondence to mother [copies]; 8 p. Correspondence: parts of letter from Lance Cpl. Henry Nesbit; 6 p. Extracts; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: (...) killed in action; 2 p. Certificate of Training; 1 p. Correspondence: official; 5 p. Correspondence re: estate settlement; 1 p. Journal pages; 2 p. Photographs: [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 13 p.	1911-[ca. 1919]	31-11
31(29.2)-11	Sketch: boats; 1 p. Sketch: our billet; 1 p. Sketch: bridge picket; 1 p	1916	31-11
31(30)-11	Robertson, Pte. John, 1296 Biography; 1 p. Correspondence: expression of appreciation; 1 p. Recognition card: British expeditionary force; 1 p. Christmas card; 1 p.	1915-1945	31-11
31(31)-11	Robinson, C.C., Memoirs /Anecdotes; 3 p.	[ca. 1914- 1919]	31-11
31(32)-11	Roffey, Pte. William .H., 626 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 3 p. Correspondence: to Maj. P.A. Ronksley; 2 p.	1914-1986	31-11

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping:they're still in love after 70 years of marriage/ he Toronto Star [original and copy]; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: seriously ill [copy]; 1 p.		
31(33)-11	Rogers, J., 1903 Pass;	24 Dec.1890	31-11
31(34)-11	Rosamond, A.G. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1 Jun.1964	31-11
31(35)-11	Rowlands, H. E. Correspondence: to Pte. Sydney Bruneau [copy]; 2 p. Copy of portrait, photo of gravestone, biographical note; 2 p. [A2017.047.131]	1915-1916, [ca. 2016]	31-11
31(36)-11	Rowel, George, 23308 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p.	1915-1964	31-11
31(37)-11	Roys, W.M., 1090235 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	18 Jan.1966	31-11
31(38)-11	Ryan, Norman (Red) Newspaper clipping: Gangster's death came 50 years ago; 1 p.	1986	
31(39)-11	Sargent, Fred, 826430 Anecdotes/memoirs; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Birthday toast to Princess Pat; 1 p. Photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p.	[ca. 1917- 18]	31-11
31(40)-11	Schmidt. C. G., 261685 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p. Autobiography; 12 p.	1902-1964	31-11
31(41)-11	Scott, Col. Louis, 640 Correspondence from Capt. D. Cole re: career records; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 2 p. Portrait [copy]; 1 p. Biography; 5 p. Correspondence: Alberta and great waterways railway company: re: outstanding accounts; 3	1914-1965	31-11

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>p. Correspondence: Lacombe and Northwestern railway account: re: outstanding accounts; 3 p.</p> <p>p. Correspondence: presentations from W. A. Griesbach collection; 1 p.</p> <p>Papers: miscellaneous: Northern Alberta Railways Company; 6 p.</p> <p>Article and picture of memorial cairn; 2 p.</p>		
31(42)-11	<p>Sharman, E. A., 425308 Soldier's correspondence; 43 p.</p> <p>Acknowledgement: cancer fund contribution; 1 p.</p> <p>Song: long boy; 2 p.</p>	1915-1918	31-11
31(43)-11	<p>Shea, Williams F. Correspondence: notification of death; 2 p.</p>	1976	31-11
31(44)-11	<p>Sherstone, James Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.</p>	4 Jun.1965	31-11
31(45)-11	<p>Shouldice, Capt. Fredrick Lowry Biography; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: 50th inspection Thursday night; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: local regiment congratulated; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: Best citizens are those with early military training; 1 p.</p> <p>Magazine excerpt: Sandstone Brick and Wood: a collection of Calgary Pioneer Homes and Histories; 11 p.</p> <p>Certificate of Service;</p> <p>Funeral address; 5 p.</p> <p>Confidential report; 1 p.</p> <p>Correspondence re: particulars of action; 1 p.</p> <p>Registration of birth; 1 p.</p> <p>Officer's record of service; 16 p.</p> <p>War service badge certificate; 1 p.</p>	1883-1952	31-11
31(46)-11	<p>Simmons, A. H., 822 Biography; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: [...] reminds Col. H. Gault of five franc war-time debt; 1 p.</p>	[ca. 1915]	31-11
31(47)-11	<p>Simmonds, Leslie Gordon, 819 Diary; 1.4 cm [A-85.59.5 (D)] Christmas cards; 2 p.</p> <p>Nominal roll; 1 p.</p> <p>War badge certificate; 1 p.</p> <p>Funeral pamphlet and gravestone [copy]; 2 p.</p> <p>Photograph: family [moved to temporary. Storage, 1999];</p>	1915-1921	31-11

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Photograph: Mary [moved to individual photo files, 1999];		
31(1)-12	Sloan, Lieut. R.H., 1560 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: reunion; 2 p. Scarlet & Gold magazine (1966)	1939-1966	31-12 & Map cab. 8/2
31(2)-12	Smedley, George, A10997 Biography; 1 p.	1916	31-12
31(3)-12	Smith, Ernest, 790 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Correspondence: includes anecdote/memoir; 2 p. Song: what are you going to do? ; 1 p. Postcard: Red cross lodge, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1 Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Veterans honored; 1 p.	1914-1975	31-12
31(4)-12	Smith, Guy Duncan, 1622 Correspondence: from Allan Levine; 2 p.	23 Sept.1984	31-12
31(5)-12	Smith, L. G., 432862 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1966	31-12
31(6)-12	Smith, Peter, 476030 Correspondence: to A. H. Gault; 1 p.	19--	31-12
31(7)-12	Smith, W., McG 280 Christmas cards; 5 p. Correspondence to Capt. V. D. Cole; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1914-1972	31-12
31(8)-12	Smithson, G.A. Newspaper clipping: vice-president of Patricia club; 1 p.	[ca. 1917]	31-12
31(9)-12	Spall, Sgt.R. Correspondence: from Capt. V. D. Cole re: Victoria Cross; 13 p. Correspondence from Public Archives Canada re: Medals; 1 p. Statement of Service; 2 p. Correspondence re: no known grave; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p. Biography: 2 p. Portrait [copy]; 1 p. Biographical sketch; 2 p. [A2016.091] Photograph/sketch [moved to group storage,	1915-2016	31-12

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	1999]; Photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p.		
31(10)-12	Sparling, J. Grant, 540108 Newspaper clippings: obituaries; 2 p.	19--	31-12
31(11)-12	Spear, W. A. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 3 p. Notes: photograph identification; 1 p.	1918-1964	31-12
31(12)-12	Sproule, R.C. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 6 p.	1916-1964	31-12
31(13)-12	Stanley, A. Song/poem: the Stonewall Brigade; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p.	1965-1966	31-12
31(14)-12	Staples, Pte. M. H. Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p.	1919	31-12
31(15)-12	Steele, J. Arthur Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Description of photograph; 1 p. Correspondence to Capt. V. D. Cole: notification of death; 1 p.	1915-1975	31-12
31(16)-12	Sternberg, Pte.F. J. Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p. Notebook: anti-gas; 0.5 cm Photo of medal, biographical note [A2017.047.139]	1917-1919, [ca. 2016]	31-12
31(17)-12	Stevens, Lieut. B. Newspaper clippings: obituary; 2 p. Correspondence with attached archival photocopies regarding his medals; 16 p.	1959, 2008	31-12
31(18)-12	Stevens, Lieut-Col. George Roy Curriculum vitae; 2 p. Transcripts: Comrades in arms: veterans in conversation; 17 p. Newspaper clippings: obituaries; 2 p. Note re: radio broadcast; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 10 p. Description of photos; 1 p. Miscellaneous note; 1 p.	1915-1975	31-12
31(19)-12	Stevenson, Pte. J. Tel: Lt.Col. Hamilton Gault: warmest thanks;	1914-1919	31-12

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>1 p. Newspaper clipping: arbroath colonial with six wounds; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Gault thanks Calgary Pats; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded veterans of the war return to Calgary; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: biographical; 1 p.</p>		
31(20)-12	<p>Stewart, Lt. Col. Charles J. T. Biography; 1 p. Note re: awards; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Col. Stewart mourned by his men here; 1 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 15 p. Certificate presented to his surviving family [63.13(F)]</p>	1914-1965	31-12
31(21)-12	<p>Stewart, H.A. (Rummy), 1282 Biography; 1 p.</p>	1914-1919	31-12
31(22)-12	<p>Stewart, Lieut. John Herchmer Booklet: letters of Herchmer Stewart/ published by the Washington street press; 32 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.</p>	-1915-1967	31-12
31(23)-12	<p>Stirling, Sgt. David (Jock), 624 Newspaper clipping: survivors remember Frezenberg [...]; Newspaper clipping: Jenny and her boys; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Jenny Morris warmly welcomed by Winnipeg Pats; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Programme: the Order of Service for Church Parade; 1 p. Pamphlet; Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p. List of ships; 1 p. Postcard: St. George's church; b & w Magazine clipping: photograph: Pipe band; 1 p. Portrait of Princess Patricia [with associated folder]; 16.5 cm x 27.5, colour Invitation: Frezenberg commemoration [copy]; 1 p. Christmas card: the thin red line;</p>	1914-1968	31-12

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Postcard: R.M.S. Olympic; b & w Anecdotes/memoirs; 1 p. Photographs [moved to individual photograph files, 1999];		
31(24)-12	Stirling Cpl. William A., 460383 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Bill is the third generation of Stirlings with P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p. Photo description; 1 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 26 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 1 p. Song: a private in the Pats; 1 p. Photographs [moved to group storage, 1999]; 7 p.	1916-1964	31-12
31(25)-12	Stone, Pte. Bidwell Clarence Service particulars; 1 p. Biography: those who served; 1 p.	1915-1919	31-12
31(26)-12	Sullivan, Maj. H. E. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p.	1917	31-12
31(27)-12	Summers, E. A., 633970 Biography; 1 p.	1918-1957	31-12
31(28)-12	Sweetman, A. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	21 Jun.1965	31-12
31(29)-12	Taylor, G.D., 131 Anecdote/memoir/ by R.G. Barclay; 1 p.	1916	31-12
31(30)-12	Taylor, O.B., 107 Excerpt: The Escape of a Princess Pat/ by George Pearson; 1 p.	[ca.1915]	31-12
31(31)-12	Ten Broeke, Lt. Col. M., 51456 Biography; 2 p. Officer's Record of Service; 16 p. Certificates of commission [oversize]	1915-1963	31-12 & shelf J.3.3
31(32)-12	Tennant, Herbert Montgomery, 478377 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p.	1916-1965	31-12
31(33)-12	Teskey, Frank C., McG 135 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 12 p.	1963-1965	31-12
31(34)-12	Thomas, Edward Alfred, 772821 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1918	31-12
31(35)-12	Thompson, Sgt. Maj. Claude	1915-1916	31-12

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Biography; 1 p.		
31(36)-12	Thompson, Sgt. F.W. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa Patricia club executive; 1 p.	1914-1916	31-12
31(37)-12	Thompson, Sgt. G.R., 1056 Certificate of gift [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence: the unknown soldier; 15 p. Newspaper clipping: Unknown soldier identified after 80 years [original and copy]; 3 p. Attestation papers [copy]; 2 p Service record [copy]; 8 p. Service record [copy][A2014.93] Casualty forms [copy]; 1 p. Document: issue of medals [copy]; 1 p. Extract from P.P.C.L.I. war diary [copy]; 1 p. Book excerpt: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Vol. I / Ralph Hodder Williams, p. 362-365 [copy]; 2 p. Map: Cambrai: extract from official regimental history [copy]; 1 p. Pay book page [copy]; 1 p. Article: the unknown Sergeant [copy]; 3 p. Media press kit: miscellaneous [copy]; 6 p. Photographs with associated letter home [copy]; 4 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous: unknown soldier: [copy]; 4 p. Correspondence: remembrance events: 1 p. Programme: memorial: [original and copies]; 3 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 2 p. Maps; the battles of Arras, France [copies]; 2 p. Speech: lest we forget/ written by John Timmins and delivered by Marcella Szel [copy]; 1 p. Article from the <i>Kenora Miner and News</i> ; photos of Kenora cenotaph [02.48]	1914-1999	31-12
31(38)-12	Topliss, Raymond Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p.	1965-1966	31-12
31(39)-12	Toyne, Pte. James Joseph, 1759 Pay book; 23 p. [P-55.469 (J)] Biography/ by Scott Cairns Crichton [great-	1914-1980	31-12

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	grandson]; 2 p. Label: 1 p. Letter: addresses; 1 p.		
31(40)-12	Tretheway, Harry, 1358 Anecdotes/memoirs; 20 p.	1914-1919	31-12
31(41)-12	Turner, Harris, 411096 Newspaper clipping: The Gun without a Trigger never Winged a Hungry Crow/ by Harris Turner; 1 p. Christmas cards; 3 p. Biography; 1 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 4 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Obituary; 1 p.	1915-1972	31-12
31(42)-12	Turner, R. H. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p.	1914	31-12
31(43)-12	Tyrer, T.G., 1051579 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1917-1964	31-12
31(44)-12	University of Victoria Correspondence re memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.	1964-1966	31-12
31(45)-12	Vant, Thomas George Commission [copy]; 1 p.	20 Nov.1918	31-12
31(46)-12	Vaughan, Pte. J. W. Discharge certificate [copy]; 2 p. Discharge certificate [oversize] Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I.veterans of two wars hold social evening; 2 p. Note re : 75th anniversary booking; Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p Papers: miscellaneous: 75 th anniversary; 5 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Excerpts from book Copies of personal papers Newsclippings: testimony of crucifixion of Sgt-Maj Deane; story about "Canada's Golgotha" sculpture; 2 p. Canadian Soldier's Handbook [moved to temporary storage, 1999]; Photographs: [moved to individual photo files, 1999]	1915-1991	31-12 & shelf J.3.3
31(47)-12	Vincent, Frank, 816 Anecdote/memoir; 1 p.	1914-1917	31-12
31(48)-12	Vining, C. A., 489789	1916-1974	31-12

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: obituary; 2 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.		
31(49)-12	Von Gunten, Charles James, 124196 Biography; 1 p. War Service Badge certificate; 1 p. Certificate of Service; 1 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p.	1915-1964	31-12
31(1)-13	Wake, Capt. Charles A., Newspaper clipping: 48 year-old spear wound interests doctors; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Victoria pinned on D.C.M. Capt. C. A. Wake, 83 dies; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: A. H. Gault; 1 p. Biography; 2 p. Photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999];	1916-1941	31-13
31(2)-13	Walcott, W.D., 487483 Biography; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 4 p.	1916-1965	31-13
31(3)-13	Walker, William, 100 Christmas card; 1 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p.	1914-1965	31-13
31(4)-13	Wallach, Peter H., 51477 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo [with associated anecdotes]; 22 p.	1964-1965	31-13
31(5)-13	Walters, A.E., 552649 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 8 p.	1964-1965	31-13
31(6)-13	Ward, Pte. Beecher Owen Newspaper clipping with associated correspondence: reported 'killed', he writes from prison [copy]; 2 p. Postcard: P.O.W. [copy]; 1 p. Photograph [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence: to Maj. McKenzie; 1 p.	1916-1973	31-13
31(7)-13	Ware, Norman J. Biography; 1 p.	1916-1917	31-13
31(8)-13	Warner, Bernard, 1042322 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo [with attached anecdote]; 7 p.	1918-1965	31-13

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Anecdotes/memoirs; 1 p.		
31(9)-13	Warren, Red, 1344 Biography; 2 p.	1914-1916	31-13
31(10)-13	Waterman, Lieut- Col. Sidney L., McG 958 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Biography; 1 p. Photograph description; 1 p. Anecdotes/memoirs; 1 p.	1918-1964	31-13
31(11)-13	Watt, R., 487296 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1964	31-13
31(12)-13	Webb, Pte. Edward Alfred Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p.	1919	31-13
31(13)-13	Wedd, Pte. Sydney Ellis, McG 162 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: obituary; 2 p.	1915-1968	31-13
31(14)-13	Westgate, Cpl. Samuel Charles, 51316; Nominal roll: strength decrease [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir; 2 p. Record of Services; 1 p. Book excerpt: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Vol. I / Ralph Hodder Williams, p. 360-373, 378-379 [copy]; 8 p.. Inventory; 1 p. Correspondence: with John Bourne; 4 p. Map: Battle of Cambrai [copy] [moved to temporary oversize storage];	1917-1985	31-13
31(15)-13	White. H.H Correspondence: Capt. Miles: 4 p. Correspondence: from Patricia Brabourne: 95th birthday [copy]; 2 p.	1979	31-13
31(16)-13	Whitmore, Sgt. Richard Duncan Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: the story of the Silver Bugle, after 52 years, it returns to P.P.C.L.I's [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: 90th birthday marked/ Ottawa Citizen; 1 p. Newspaper clipping memorial tablet honors regiment, Princess Pat's commemorated/ Ottawa Journal; 1 p. Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1914-1965	31-13

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 11 p. Anecdote / Memoir; 1 p. Notebook: Christmas greeting from the National Service Committee; 1.1 cm		
31(17)-13	Williams, Adam Watson, 552471 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. List of photos; 1 p.	1917-1964	31-13
31(18)-13	Williams, E.E. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.	1964-1965	31-13
31(19)-13	Williams, Pte. John Dingle, 411077 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Anecdote/memoir; 2 p.	1915-1964	31-13
31(20)-13	Williamson, C.E. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p.	1966	31-13
31(21)-13	Willows, Lieut. C.E., McG 150 Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p.	1919	31-13
31(22)-13	Wilson, Harry B. Newspaper clipping: "Red Chevrons recall old times at smoker; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Davids' must meet today's Goliaths; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Calgary couple mark anniversary of wedding, departure for West; 1 p.	1939-1940	31-13
31(23)-13	Wilson, R.W. Memoirs/anecdotes; 3 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1917-1965	31-13
31(24)-13	Wilson, W., 487304 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Funeral card; 1 p.	1964-1989	31-13
31(25)-13	Wilson, W. G. Newspaper clipping: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	[ca.] 1966	31-13
31(26)-13	Woodford, Pte. A. G., 883695 Discharge certificate; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Pay book; 22 p.	1917-1918	31-13

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(27)-13	Woodward, A. C. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p. Poem; 1 p. Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. jubilee headquarters; 1 p.	1964	31-13
31(28)-13	Woolmer, Alfred, McG 97 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 5 p.	1915-1965	31-13
31(29)-13	Yelf, Edward George, 1506 Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 3 p. Booklet: War Poems and Victory Songs; 17 p. Booklet: War Poems; [8] p. P.P.C.L.I. ribbon: presentation of Colours; Souvenir portrait [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1 p. Photos [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 2 p. Copies of photos, attestation papers, Calgary Fire Department nominal rolls [A2017.024.3]	1914-1964	31-13
31(30)-13	Yorath, Sgt. T., 411103 Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p. Correspondence: Henderson - Williamson re: T. Yorath; 3 p.	1915-1965	31-13
31(31)-13	Young, Lieut-Sgt. F.G., 196 Diary of military service, August 1914 to August 1916 ; 22 p. [02.25] Correspondence containing biographical information from R.J. Gibbs [son-in-law]; 2 p.	1916, 1954	31-13
31(32)-13	Young, Pte. Jim Harris, 145762 Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir; 1 p.	1918-1969	31-13
31(33)-13	Young, Pte. James Wilson, McG 279 Victoriana war supplement [in memoriam]; 1 p.	1919	31-13
31(34)-13	Zappe, Pte. A.K., McG 102 Biography; 1 p. Service particulars; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1915-1961	31-13

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(35)-13	Zieman, Lieut./ Cpl. John R., 476073 Anecdotes/memoirs; 2 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 2 p.	1915-1964	31-13
31(36)-13	Lofts, H. 151 Correspondence: Geo H. Lofts [son of H. Lofts]; 1 p.		31-13
31(37)-13	Carr, G.A Story: the tragedy of Tweefontein/ by Q.M. S.I. G.A. Carr, M.M./ Canadian Defence Quarterly; 3 p. [A-85.02.6] George Carr's certificate of commission (1918) [A-85.02.5(D)] [oversize]	1918,1932	31-13, shelf J.3.3
31(38)-13	Duncan F.M., McG 163 Service particulars; 1 p.	1915-1919	31-13
31(39)-13	Hubbard, John, 129 Newspaper clipping: couple married at Christie St. hospital; 1 p.	19--	31-13
31(40)-13	Sutherland, W.D. Diary excerpt [copy]; 9 p. Correspondence [with associated envelope]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Battleford man returns from war, wounded serving with Seaforths [copy]; 1 p.	1915-1986	31-13
31(41)-13	Tate, John William , 549 Nominal roll: Edmonton detachment [copy]; 1 p. Biography; 2 p. Attestation papers [copy]; 1 p. Photograph of gravestone [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence: public archives of Canada; 1 p. Statement of service [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Halifax boy is wounded at the front [copy]; 2 p.	1914-1915	31-13
31(42)-13	Van den Berg, Col. J., Newspaper clipping: army officer held job at trading post/ the Globe and Mail [copy]; 1 p.	1961	31-13
31(43)-13	Formon, Harry, C.S.M. Newspaper clipping: [...] killed in action [...]; 1 p.	[ca.] 1914- 1919	31-13
31(44)-13	Hurlbert, Pte. Gordon DeWitt Form: information; 5 p. Papers: miscellaneous: 75 th anniversary; 8 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Pat's vets, they don't make men like that anymore/ Ottawa citizen [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p.	1917-1989	31-13

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(45)-13	Betts, J.W., 817203 Card: Buckingham palace; 1 p. Portrait: Princess Patricia with associated folder;	[ca.] 1914-1919	31-13
31(46)-13	Jordan, William, R.S.M. 1199 Negative; b & w Newspaper clipping: political cartoon; 1 p. Discharge certificate; 1 p. Postcards: miscellaneous: Flixecourt; 6 p. Postcard: P.P.C.L.I. margaritte; 1 Christmas card: Queen Mary and King George; 1 p. Menus: 11 th -13 th annual dinners [autographed]; 3 p. Programme: 22 nd annual dinner; 1 p. Certificate issued with war service badge; 1 p. Sketch: ornament; 1 p. Sketch: watercolour; 1 p. Envelope: copy of marriage entry [empty]; 1 p. Badge: vinyl; 1 Copies of portraits, D.C.M. citation [A2017.047.081] Certificates of Warrant (2) [oversize]	1914-1942	31-13 & shelf J.3.3
31(47)-13	Smith, W.H., 552211 Postcards: miscellaneous land/cityscapes; b&w, 6 p. Postcards: col., 2 Note; 1 p.	1914-1919	31-13
31(48)-13	Biddulph, Cyril Correspondence: notification of death; 2 p.	7 Sept.1918	31-13
31(49)-13	Bradford, A.C., 475788 Envelope [empty]; 1 p. Receipt/bill: florist; 1 p. Receipt: marriage certificate: 1 p. War diary: includes newspaper clipping, 3 P.P.C.L.I shoulder flashes; 2.0 cm [A89.126A] Transcript of diary [A89.141G]	1914-1918	31-13
31(50)-13	Kerr, John Semple Newspaper clipping: killed in action; 1 p.	17 Jan.1917	31-13
31(51)-13	Cooper, Frank, Lance-Corporal, 1134 Envelope: Canadian Pacific Railway Company [empty]; 1 p.		31-13
31(1)-14	Earl, Rollo Othwell Request form: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 6 p.	1915-1967	31-14

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(2)-14	DePerry, Harry Douglas C.S.M. 475263 Particulars of service [copy]; 1 p.	1915-1916	31-14
31(3)-14	Maden, W., 633936 Envelope: day of issue, P.P.C.L.I. and R 22; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: unknown soldier has been identified, veteran died last spring [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous: 75 th anniversary reunion; 9 p.	1918-1989	31-14
31(4)-14	Judge, George Ernest, 410971 Form: museum information: 75 th anniversary reunion; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: experiences of George E. Judge as a prisoner of war in Germany [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous: 75 th anniversary reunion; 6 p. Prayer: Joy; 1 p.	1914-1989	31-14
31(5)-14	McGuire, Mathew Ernest, 411012 Papers: miscellaneous: 75 th anniversary reunion; 9 p.	1989	31-14
31(6)-14	Wallace, John Bell 105978 Form: museum information: 75 th anniversary reunion; 5 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Note; 1 p.	1916-1917	31-14
31(7)-14	Hagerty, Daniel Galer, Lt. Magazine article: killed in action/ the T.L.I. Gazette [copy]; 4 p.	15 Jul. 1916	31-14
31(8)-14	Stanley, Henry Marshall, 487522 Attestation paper [copy]; 2 p. Service record; 3 p. Casualty records: 4 p.	1914-1918	31-14
31(9)-14	Lee, Lt. H.T.I., 475916 Correspondence: with Lt. Col. G.R. Stevens: re: George Cox; 7 p.	17 Mar.1961	31-14
31(10)-14	Beaton, Sgt. W.J., 1572 Certificate of service: 1 p.	1914-1917	31-14
31(11)-14	Lappin, L/Cpl. W.I., 487368 Correspondence: from Robert P. Bulger; 1 p.	2 Feb.1992	31-14
31(12)-14	Colville, J. 667 Magazine clipping: in memoriam/ the Patrician; 1 p.	[1955]	31-14
31(13)-14	Bowden, L/Cpl. W.T. Correspondence: to Frank Greatix [with associated envelope and explanatory note]; 3	1915-1917	31-14

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	p.		
31(14)-14	Rickaby, Harold Colman, Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	19--	31-14
31(15)-14	McGregor, W.L., 2193328 Identification card; 1 p. Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. association; 1 p. Invitation: trooping the colour; 1 p. Correspondence: declination of invitation; 1 p.	1946-1972	31-14
31(16)-14	Watson, Col. William Correspondence: from Robin Griffith; 4 p.	24 Mar.1992	31-14
31(17)-14	Bennett, A/Col. R.W., 208263 Biography; 1 p.	1917	31-14
31(18)-14	Shields, Sgt. T.T., 1042233 Biography; 1 p.	1917-1918	31-14
31(19)-14	Dudley, Pte. S.E., 769257 Biography; 1 p.	1917	31-14
31(20)-14	Stirling, Cpl. W. 51440 Biography; 1 p.	1915	31-14
31(21)-14	Baird, A/Cpl. R., 208241 Biography; 1 p.	1917	31-14
31(22)-14	Richardson, C. D. L/Cpl., 475465 Correspondence: to Edna; 16 p. Newspaper clippings: obituary; 1 p. Biography; 1 p.	1915-1917	31-14
31(23)-14	Logan, Pte. D., 303 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-14
31(24)-14	Owens, Pte. S.J., 1042661 Biography; 1 p.	1918	31-14
31(25)-14	Waters, Pte. J., 607 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-14
31(26)-14	Liddell, A/Cpl. T., 410934 Biography; 1 p.	1915	31-14
31(27)-14	Laird, A/Sgt. S.W. Biography; 1 p.	1916-1918	31-14
31(28)-14	Linley, Pte. S., 1729 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-14
31(29)-14	Kerr, Pte. W., 691 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1919	31-14
31(30)-14	Nelson, Sgt. H., 126 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1916	31-14
31(31)-14	Carvell, Captain G.C., 136 Postcards: turbaned Indians: to Miss E. Stainton; 2	1915	31-14
31(32)-14	Marchbank, Pte. G.H., 411115 Biography; photo; attestation papers; biographical sketch [A2015.003]	1915-1998	31-14
31(33)-14	Brown, L/Cpl. A., 770191	1917-1919	31-14

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Biography; 1 p. Message of gratitude from the King; 1 p.		
31(34)-14	Mitchell, Pte. E., 1321 Biography; 1 p. Photo of medal; 1 p. [A2017.047.113]	[ca. 1970s, ca. 2016]	31-14
31(35)-14	Miller, Pte. G.A., 1772 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1977	31-14
31(36)-14	Anderson, R.S.M. J., 1186 Biography; 1 p.	1915-1924	31-14
31(37)-14	Taylor, L/Cpl. F., 198165 Biography; 1 p.	1917-1919	31-14
31(38)-14	Taylor, Pte. F.W., 818 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-14
31(39)-14	Russell, Pte. J., 1748 Biography; 1 p.	1914-1915	31-14
31(40)-14	Simmonds, Pte. L.G., McG 228 Biography; 1 p.	1915-1916	31-14
31(41)-14	Cordy, Sgt. M.H., 4105033 Discharge certificate; 1 p. Certificate of active service; 1 p. Service and pay book; 24 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	1915-1986	31-14
31(42)-14	Mackey, Pte. W.S., 343907 Discharge certificate; 1 p. Certificate issued with war service badge: 1 p. Admission ticket; State apartments, Windsor castle; 1 p.	1916-1919	31-14
31(43)-14	Campbell, Pte. J.F., 487534 Discharge certificate; 1 p. Telegram: notification of injury; 1 p. Telegram: notification of casualty; 1 p. Card: permission to be absent from hospital; 1 p. Correspondence: notification of injury; 1 p. Correspondence: medals awarded; 2 p. Certificates issued with war service badges; 2 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 8 p. List of hospitals; 1 p. Excerpt: the battles of the Somme; 2 p. Correspondence: to P.P.C.L.I museum [with associated envelope] 4 p.	1916-1992	31-14
31(44)-14	Harry, Captain Wilmot Earl, 644 Anecdote/memoir: related to donated Jump suit; 16 p. Invitation: the birthday of the Lady Patricia Ramsay [with associated envelope]; 1 p. Postcard: R.M.S. Megantic; col., 13.7 x 9 cm Correspondence: A. Hamilton Gault [with	1914-1989	31-14

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	associated envelope]; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary: Brig. A.H. Gault, founder of P.P.C.L.I./ Winipeg Tribune; 1 p. Papers: donation to museum; 3 p.		
31(45)-14	Anderson, Pte. James Wesley, 3055718 Correspondence: Mrs. Solmes [niece of Pte. James Anderson]; 3 p. Excerpt: memorial register, the war graves of the British empire [...] Haynecourt British cemetery and Cantimpré Canadian cemetery Sailly (Nord), France / compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission, London [copy]; 5 p. Particulars of recruit [copy]; 2 p. Medical history sheet [copy]; 1 p. Cards: identification [copy]; 2 p. Dental history sheet [copy]; 1 p. Service record [copy]; 1 p. Casualty form [copy]; p. Extrat of information forms [copy]; 3 p.	1918	31-14
31(46)-14	Appleton, Pte. Raymond John , 1244 Christmas card: Dorothy and Hamilton Gault [copy]; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary: Brig. A. Hamilton Gault dies in hospital at age 76 [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence: A.Hamilton Gault [copy]; 14 p.	1915-1957	31-14
31(47)-14	Bligh, P. Pte, 7057 Newspaper clipping: Three Princess Pats, maimed, but game, reach Calgary; 2 p. Discharge certificate [copy]; 5 p. Certificate issued with war service badge [copy]; 2 p.	1915-1919	31-14
31(48)-14	Carling, G. Lt., 647 Newspaper clippings; 2 p. Photo of medals, photo of gravestone, biographical notes [A2017.047.036]	1915-[ca. 2016]	31-14
31(49)-14	Bainsmith, B.F., Lt., Nominal roll; 1 p. Envelope: Norwich union [empty]; 1 p. Papers: Russian order of St. Anne; 2 Certificates: leave of absence; 2 p. Papers: miscellaneous: medical: 7 p. Correspondence: reinstatement and promotion; 9 p. Newspaper clipping: Lieut. Bruce Bainsmith	1914-1953	31-14

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Badly wounded but going on well/ the St. Ives Times; 1 p. Christmas card; 1 p.		
31(50)-14	Keenie, P. Newspaper clipping: unassuming hero gave the gift of life/ Free Press weekly; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous: service records [copies]; 0.6 cm	1916-1988	31-14
31(51)-14	Chapman, R.S.M. L.H., 1236 Pages: pass book; 5 p. Book cover: ration: 2 p. Warrant; 1 p. Pay book; 22 p.	1915-1919	31-14
31(52)-14	Lynch, J.W., 2265409 Correspondence: historical: from Patricia Faul [daughter of J.W. Lynch]; 2 p.	1993	31-14
31(53)-14	Simpson, Cecil James, 534 Correspondence: historical: from Arthur R. Simpson [son of C.J. Simpson]; 2 p.	1993	31-14
31(54)-14	Buller, H.C. L-Col. Excerpt: Burkes genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry [...]/published by Burke's peerage ltd.; 4 p. Papers: miscellaneous: historical; 5 p. Book excerpt: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Vol. I / Ralph Hodder Williams; 0.4 cm Notes: biographical; 4 p. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p. Correspondence: mention in dispatches; 1 p. Record of service in British Army; 2 p [A2015.061]	1907-1989	31-14
31(55)-14	Christie, Lieut. John, 475260 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.; copies of photos, M.C. citation [A2017.047.041]	[1918-ca. 2016]	31-14
31(56)-14	Nash, R.A.S., Pte./Lt., 1613 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.; low-resolution portrait	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(57)-14	Stanborough, Sgt. W.E. 254 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(58)-14	Hawley, E.B. Pte., 754 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(59)-14	Iles, W.R.H., Maj. 777 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(60)-14	Goodwin, Arthur Pte., 1127 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(61)-14	Chapman, P. A/Sgt., 1146 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(62)-14	[Number not used].		
31(63)-14	Evans, Thomas Kelly., A/Sgt., 1227 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(64)-14	Shillam, A/Sgt. Frank Ellison, 1320 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(65)-14	Mathers, Pte. Wilfred Wittse A-11045, 41105 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(66)-14	Harvey, Capt. Oscar Robert, A-11122 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(67)-14	Bourne, Pte/Maj., Arthur Alexander, McG 13, TB 25184 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-14
31(68)-14	Price, John Pte., 487535 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-18
31(69)-14	Mattinson, Pte/Band Sgt C.A., 477582 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-18
31(70)-14	McMillan, D. Pte., 633481 Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca. 1989]	31-18
31(71)-14	Rosser, L-Col, D.H. Papers: miscellaneous: medal research [with associated folder; 4 p.	1926-[ca. 1989]	Fonds 32
31(72)-14	Barnes, R.H., Pte. Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(73)-14	Body, Harold, Pte. Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(74)-14	Brown, Ewart Cudemore Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(75)-14	Clayton, Arthur G., Pte. Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.; correspondence	[ca. 1915], 2014	31-14
31(76)-14	Hough, George S.W., Pte. Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(77)-14	Scott, Pte. John Johnson Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(78)-14	Trow, Pte. Alvin Spencer Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(79)-14	Wilson, L-Cpl. David Douglas Biography [with photo][copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(80)-14	Cairns, Sgt. Thomas D. Biography [copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(81)-14	Jones, Sgt. David Biography [copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(82)-14	Jouett, William Fitz-Randolph Biography [copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(83)-14	Taylor, George Ernest Biography [copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-14
31(1)-15	Wartlers, R.O. H.P. Biography [copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-15

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(2)-15	Richards, Pte. John Stanley Biography [with photo]-[copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-15
31(3)-15	Reekie, Pte Harold Biography, obituary [with photo]-[copy]; 3 p.	[1915, ca. 1925]	31-15
31(4)-15	Hodgson, Pte. Geoffery M. Biography [with photo]-[copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-15
31(5)-15	Holland, Pte. Frank Davenport Biography [with photo]-[copy]; 2 p. Email containing biographical information [A2014.74]	[ca. 1925], 2014	31-15
31(6)-15	Keates, Pte. Alfred Allen Biography [with photo]-[copy]; 2 p. Copies of photos, biographical notes [A2017.047.083]	[ca. 1925, ca. 2016]	31-15
31(7)-15	Kayss, Cpl. John Harvey B. Biography [with photo]-[copy]; 2 p.	[ca. 1925]	31-15
31(8)-15	Buckland, A.H. Pte., 475340 Correspondence: mistaken identity; 1 p List: Buckland family volunteers in the C.E.F.; 6 p.	1993	31-15
31(9)-15	Battershill, Pte. George William 460445 Newspaper clipping: street remembers Battershill family; 1 p. Copy of portrait and biographical note; 1 p. [A2017.047.025]	[ca. 1916-ca. 2016]	31-15
31(10)-15	Pittis, Pte. John Thomas 510952 Discharge certificate; 1 p. Form letter from King George; 1 p. Membership card: P.P.C.L.I. Association of Toronto; 1 p.	1919, 1962	31-15
31(11)-15	MacDonald, Cpl. H. Booklet of poems and stories: For freedom and humanity out there / Cpl. H. MacDonald; 32 p.	[1919]	31-15
31(12)-15	Mitchell, R. Newspaper clipping: killed at the front, 'Bob' Mitchell met death in battle of Langemarcke [copy]; 1p.	25 May 1915	31-15
31(13)-15	White, H., Pte. 817198 Burial report [copy]; 1 p.	1917	31-15
31(14)-15	Hill, Percy, 513633 Christmas cards; 2 p. Card: Buckingham Palace; 1 p. [A94.04.24.4] Correspondence: miscellaneous: 3 p. [A94.04.24.8, A94.04.24.7] Newspaper clipping: Galt soldiers serving with the Canadian army; 1 p. [A94.04.31.3]	1916-1944	31-15

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	List: regiments: 1 p. Discharge certificate; 1 p. [A94.04.31.2] Newspaper clipping: ex-parks superintendent has collection of badges; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous: service records [with associated papers; 19 p. [A94.04.24.10]		
31(15)-15	Elliott, Pte. L.M., 411057 Pay book; 13 p. Certificate issued with war service badge; 1 p. Ticket: passenger: Canadian Pacific Railway; 1 p. Membership card: Quebec overseas; 1 p. Discharge certificate: 1 p. Postcard; 8.7 x 14.2 cm Newspaper clipping; McGill corps—50 years old; 1 p. Correspondence: wounded; 2 p.	1917-1918	31-15
31(16)-15	Francis, L/Cpl. Enoch, 51022 Papers: National Archives of Canada: miscellaneous: service records; 1.0 cm	1914-1918, 1994	31-15
31(17)-15	Lunan, William 2266093 Biography [with photo][copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: the incredible parachute adventures of Peggy Taylor [daughter of William Lunan?]; 2 p.	1922, [ca. 1994]	31-15
31(18)-15	Ball, Cpl. Charles Herbert, 475757 Correspondence: to mother; 9 p. Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous: historical; 5 p. Card: presentation of cross [with associated envelope]; 1 p. Card: presentation of medal; 1 p. Postcard: P.P.C.L.I. emblem; 1 p. Correspondence: condolences [with associated envelope]; 3 p. Envelopes; 2 p. Invitation: women's auxiliary; 1 p. Correspondence: Bert's last letter to Chas. B. Medley; 3 p.	1916, 1964	31-15
31(19)-15	Loiselle, William A. Discharge certificate; 1 p. Photocopy of service papers and portrait [A2014.91]	27 May 1917	31-15
31(20)-15	Strachan, Pte. Allen, 51419 Death certificate [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping [copy]; 1 p. Portrait [copy]; 1 p.	1915	31-15

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Biography; 1 p.		
31(21)-15	Currie, Colonel George Selkirk		
31(21.1)-15	Correspondence: donation from Mrs. Francis O'Brien [Currie's daughter] [copy]; 2 p. Group photo [moved to group storage, 1999]; Envelope: the graduates' society of McGill University [empty]; 1 p.	1988	31-15
31(21.2)-15	Booklet: seven years afterwards; 22 p. / by George Gibson; 21 p. Envelope [empty]; 1	1926	31-15
31(21.3)-15	Correspondence: from Graduates Society of McGill, honorary life membership; 2 p. Seating plan; 1 p.	10 April 1963	31-15
31(21.4)-15	Place cards: Army and Navy club; 2 p.	19--	31-15
31(21.5)-15	Diagram: organization of Canadian base units [copy]; 2 p.	17 Oct.1941	31-15
31(21.6)-15	Routine orders: transfer of P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p.	8 Nov.1915	31-15
31(21.7)-15	Speech: General Crerar; 2 p.	19--	31-15
31(21.8)-15	Newspaper clipping; 1 p. Correspondence: written in French [with associated envelope]; 3 p. Correspondence: personal; 2 p.	[ca.1919]	31-15
31(21.9)-15	Dinner menus: Cunard Line [autographed]; 2 p.	Jun.1919	31-15
31(21.10)-15	Dinner menu: University club; 1 p.	19 Oct.1922	31-15
31(21.11)-15	Identification card: Newfoundland airport; 1 p.	10 Nov.1941	31-15
31(21.12)-15	Safe conduct pass for German soldier [propaganda?]; 1 p.	[ca. 1941]	31-15
31(21.13)-15	Papers: miscellaneous: divisional ball; 1.2 cm	31 Dec.1918	31-15
31(21.14)-15	Paper: showing overlay of W.W. I maps; 1 p.	1914-1919	31-15
31(21.15)-15	Newspaper clippings/ Magazine articles: how serious is the defense scandal/Macleans magazine; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: heroic stand of Canadians; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Killed in action; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Capt. John H. McDiarmid dies at Halifax; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Desrosiers-Currie Defense team; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: appoint two deputy	1914-1975	31-15

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>ministers at defence dept.; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Canadians at Kiska [photo]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Col. Ralston's resignation; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: the Colonel/Winnipeg free press; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: from the front trenches [letter to father]: 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituaries; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Resolution of Condolence; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: of the breed of manly me; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: tributes; 5 p. Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. in rest camp; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: praise for Lt. Currie; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Lt. Currie on war horrors; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: German prisoner causes death of Lieut G. Bothwell; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Major J. Hope wins the D.S.O.; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: great war in Europe: foretold 25 years ago; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: letter from G.S. Currie; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: writers of the world's great hymns; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wedding announcement; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: railway warrant; 1 p. "McGill Daily" newspaper (Nov. 3, 1916) (x2)[missing 2014] Newspaper clipping: Front page "The Windsor Daily Star" June 24, 1944 [missing 2014]</p>		
31(21.16)-15	Diary: G.S. Currie's trip overseas; 12 p.	Oct-Nov.1941	31-15
31(21.17)-15	Itineraries: for Minister of National Defence; 15 p.	Oct. 1941	31-15
31(21.18)-15	Operational orders for D-Day; 14 p.	19--	31-15
31(21.19)-15	Messages and signals: miscellaneous; 16 p.	[ca. 1918]	31-15
31(21.20)-15	Programme: Canadian night, Brussels; 1 p. Programme: Raout, Brussel; 1 p.	1918-1919	31-15

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(21.21)-15	Train ticket: for officer, Cologne-Boulogne; 1 p.	25 Feb.1919	31-15
31(21.22)-15	Sketch: Papineau seignery, Montebello, Quebec [copy]; 1 p.	1919	31-15
31(21.23)-15	Record of service book; 16 p. Form: issue of warrant; 1 p,	1916-1919	31-15
31(22)-15	Fowler, R.T. Book excerpt: letters from the front [...] Vol. 1/ the Canadian Bank of Commerce [copy]; 6 p.	1914-1919	31-15
31(23)-15	Cowper, Captain Charles Pamphlet: Sydney Legacy; 9 p. Correspondence: from Bob Cowper, son of Captain Charles Cowper; 2 p.	1984	31-15
31(24)-15	Martin, Carew Memoir/anecdote: Carew Martin of Victoria / by Lt.Col. Hugh Niven; 2 p.	[ca. 1960]	31-15
31(25)- 15	Wildman, Harold Joseph, 228152 Biography [with associated correspondence]; 1 p.	1998	31-15
31(26)-15	Edwards, Lieut. Norman Allen Letter from Talbot Papineau to Miss Edwards; Personal letter re: Christmas greetings; Letter re: Oak Leaf Emblems; [98.18.08a , 98.18.08b] Letter re: Red Card; [98.18.09] Card of Distinction; [98.18.10] Letter re: date of death; Letter re: King's Comission; [98.18.12)] Letter re: Kings appreciation; [98.18.13] Letter re: manner of death; [98.18.14a] Letters re: condolences; [98.18.15, 98.18.16] Letter re: certificates; [98.18.25] Membership card; [98.18.17] Nominal roll; [98.18. 18] Telegraph re: condolences; [98.18.19] Sympathy cards; [98.18.20, 98.18.21]	19--	Missing, map cab. 5/1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Certificate of Service; [98.18.22] Certificates of Military Qualification; [98.18.23, 98.18.24] [also see 1998 oversize accessions box		
31(27)-15	Bramley-Moore, L.Cpl. Alwyn Review of : Canada and her Colonies, or Home rule for Alberta ; 2 p. Excerpt from: The path of duty : the wartime letters of Alwyn Bramley-Moore, 1914-1916; 12 p.	1996, 1997	31-15
31(28)-15	MacDonald, Pte. Thomas, 770037 Excerpt: P.P.C.L.I. Regimental History; 1 p. Newspaper clippings [copy]; 2 p. Excerpt: diary [with associated index]; 23 p. [99.16]	1917-1975	31-15
31(29)- 15	Newcombe, Captain E.F. Correspondence: re.oil painting of Captain E.F. Newcombe; 2 p.	1998	31-15
31(30)-15	Paterson, Pte. Frederick William, 55044 Correspondence: information request from John A. Cosgrove [great-nephew]; 2 p.	3 May 2001	31-15
31(31)-15	Blakstad, O.S., 552748 Correspondence: information request from Martin Blakstad [great-nephew]; 1 p	23 Nov.1998	31-15
31(32)-15	Crabtree, Pte. Harry 51122 Correspondence: information request from Donald D. Stewart [nephew]; 1 p	4 Feb.1999	31-15
31(33)-15	Simpson, Pte. C.H., G1432 Correspondence from the P.P.C.L.I. Regimental Museum re acceptance of medals; 1 p.	22 Oct.1996	31-15
31(34)-15	Davis, Pte. Frederik Leonard 1042367 Debt of honour register: Commonwealth War Graves Commission; 1 p	1918	31-15
31(35)-15	Burness, Captain Kenneth Charles M.C. Nominal roll [copy]; 2 p. Certificate of death [copy with associated correspondence]; 2 p. Book excerpts [copies]; 3 p. Trnscribed letter to his wife [A2017.040]	1915-1999	31-15
31(36)-15	Brown, Pte. Wilfred C. 696139 Field medical card; 1 p. [found in W.B. Dunn photo file]	1917	31-15
31(37)-15	Grundy, Pte. Charles 51170 Correspondence: research compiled from Oxford University and Shrewesbury Boys School; 2 p.	1999	31-15
31(38)-15	Adshead, Pte. H. H.	1915	31-15

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping [copy]; 1 p. Photograph: man and female child [copy]; 1 p. Photograph: portrait [copy]; 1 p. [does not appear in Vol. II or hall of honour]		
31(39)-15	Smith, John R. Attestation papers [copy]; 4 p.	1914	31-15
31(40)-15	Laing, Lieut. John Gordon, 475912 Correspondence: e-mail re. post-card; 1 p.	30 Aug.2001	31-15
31(41)-15	Agar, Lieut. H.E. 748 Biography; 2 p. Record of services; 1 p. Invoice: Commonwealth War Graves commission; 1 p. Image taken from Menin Gate memorial [copy]; 1 p. Copies of portrait [A2017.047.017]	1917	31-15
31(42)-15	Conquest, Pte. B.B., 489835 Correspondence: request for particulars of death from father of B.B. Conquest; 1 p.	1918	31-15
31(43)-15	Stevens, Pte. Albert Edgar 210899 Commonwealth War Graves Commission record; 4 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Biographical note; 1 p. Attestation paper; 2 p. Copy of portrait; 1 p. Correspondence with family; 2 p.	2002	31-15
31(44)-15	Bennett, Lieut. G.H. Nominal roll; 2 p. Book excerpt [copy]; 1 p. Notes: 2 p.	1915-1986	31-15
31(45)-15	Partridge, Pte Charles Grover, 105917 Correspondence to father from the front; 9 p. Biography; 1 p Biography: Edward Alexander Partridge [father of Chas]; 2 p. Diagram: family tree; 1 p.	1916-1994	31-15
31(46)-15	Murphy, Pte. Francis H. 1554 Discharge certificate	31 July 1917	Map cabinet 5/4
31(47)-15	Beattie, Edward Newsclipping (obituary)	1971	31(15)
31(48)-15	Lloyd, Sgt. James Clyde 2595830 Attestation paper, cemetery record (Knoxville, Tenn.), death certificate, page from published list of U.S. veterans, portrait photocopied from Knoxville book	1917-1925	31(15)
31(49)-15	Dimock, Cpl. Hedley Seldon 2193304 Copy of photo found on Ebay, biographical	2010, [ca. 2016]	31(15)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	information compiled by unknown researcher Copy of portrait, biographical notes [A2017.047.053]		
31(1)-16	Sawer, Pte James 876 Transcripts of letters from friends, sent while convalescing, 1916 [1996 accessions]	[transcribe d 1996]	31-16
31(2)-16	Christian, Thomas Farghar 552392 Service records, telegram re wounded in action, obituary, correspondence from his daughter [98.08] Letter from his daughter containing biographical information, PPCLI Association membership card, D-Day commemorative pamphlet [Collections 2014.21.1]	1916-2009	31-16
31(3)-16	Gibson, Lt. Thomas Ian 411040 Discharge certificate	15 Aug. 1917	Map cab. 1/5
31(4)-16	Francis, Pte. Thomas 713 Poster listing the PPCLI "originals"; photocopy of discharge certificate attached to verso with annotation by "E.J.F." outlining his military career	[ca. 1914- ca. 1960]	Map cab. 1/5
31(5)-16	McGowan, Cpl Alfred James 489785 Discharge certificate	8 Apr. 1918	Shelf J.3.3
31(6)-16	McDonald, Archibald 859 Discharge certificate [A86.10.3D]	21 Jan. 1917	Shelf J.3.3
31(7)-16	McDonald, Pte Donald Charles 633265 Email from his niece containing information on his war service [A2014.070] Biography by his niece Joan Chapman [A2014.99.14]	2014	31-16
31(8)-16	Griffith, Sgt Leo Joseph 228373 Certificate presented to surviving family	[ca. 1918]	31-16
31(9)-16	Beech, Sgt Albert Henry Samuel 642 Discharge certificate [81.160(F)]	Aug. 3, 1915	Map cab. 7/3
31(10)-16	Darley, Pte Frederick Farran 51132 Email containing biographical information [A2014.74]	Aug. 10, 2014	31-16
31(11)-16	Dennison, Capt. Harry Stewart Email containing biographical information [A2014.74]	Aug. 10, 2014	31-16
31(12)-16	Thorogood, Pte Thomas Francis 21430 Personnel record, 1914-1919 (photocopy)[A2014.87]	[ca. 2013]	31-16
31(13)-16	Hodgson, James Stephenson 1168 Biographical note (medal auction sheet) Biography [A2014.99.10] Coopy of portrait, photo of medals [A2017.047.138]	[ca. 1989- ca.2016]	31-16

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(14)-16	Davison, Pte Norman Lee 1585 Biographical information [A2014.99(.11, .16, .17)]	1999, 2014	31-16
31(15)-16	Porter, Pte Frank 88 Correspondence from his descendants [A2014.99.19]	2014	31-16
31(16)-16	Jones, Sgt J 686 Photo of his grave [A2014.99.18] Photos of Victory Medal, circumstances of death, grave [A2017.047.080]	2014, [ca. 2016]	31-16
31(17)-16	Ramage, LCpl A. 768 Photo of his grave [A2014.99.18]	2014	31-16
31(18)-16	Palmer, Pte Harry 871 Note indicating his next-of-kin	2014	31-16
31(19)-16	Warman, Clive Wilson (Not listed in PPCLI nominal rolls, but several biographical sources indicate PPCLI experience 1914-1915)	2014	31-16
31(20)-16	Fergus, Sgt Robert Chalmers Morrison McG.116 Photocopy of his service records, note from his son Ed Gee [A2014.99.56.02]	2011-2014	31-16
31(21)-16	Inkster, Pte George 1593 Letter from his grand-nephew [A2014.99.63.22], copy of portrait, DCM citation [A2017.047.073]	2012, [ca. 2016]	31-16
31(22)-16	Parsons, Cpl Ernest Howard McG.71 Scroll issued by the King commemorating his death in combat [02.32]	[ca. 1916]	31-16
31 (23)-16	Shaw, Pte Herbert 476017 Correspondence with descendants [A2015.016]	2015	31-16
31(24)-16	Reynolds, Capt. Graham George Letter from his son [02.24]. Obituary [Photo with Jenny MacGregor Morris at P13(3)-1]	1941-2002	31-16
31(25)-16	Skidmore, Pte J. A. 51434 Death notice	1938	31-16
31(26)-16	Haggard, Capt. Rider Lancelot 1768 News item about bugle which sounded at his burial	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(27)-16	McKinery, BGen J.W. Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(28)-16	Paton, Lt Robert 475983 Obituary	1983	31-16
31(29)-16	Ogilvie, Capt. N.C. Death notice	1937	31-16

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(30)-16	Turnbull, Lt. F.L. Obituary	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(31)-16	Awrey, L/Cpl George Hamilton 475290 Death notice	1936	31-16
31(32)-16	Buckley, Sgt John Francis McG.274 Obituary	1931	31-16
31(33)-16	Carson, Pte Harry A 1042008 Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(34)-16	Ecob, Pte P.E.C. 411086 Obituaries	1934	31-16
31(35)-16	Elder, Pte W.G. 475453 Obituary	1958	31-16
31(36)-16	Fincham, Howard F. (Not found in nominal rolls) Obituary	1933	31-16
31(37)-16	Filson, Pte J. William 2193334 Obituary	1933	31-16
31(38)-16	Garvey, Cpl Patrick 1145 Death notice	1931	31-16
31(39)-16	Gillies, Pte Harry 26 Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(40)-16	Groves, Pte Arthur T. 246461 Death notice	1936	31-16
31(41)-16	Halladay, Pte G.B. 640233 Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(42)-16	House, Sgt J.W. 487332 Obituary	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(43)-16	Howes, L/Cpl Edgar W. McG.38 Obituary	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(44)-16	Huestis, Pte G.J. 246687 Death notice	1931	31-16
31(45)-16	Joy, Pte Charles 1594 Death notice	1932	31-16
31(45a)- 16	Law, Pte Charles Henry 105446 Obituary	1919	31-16
31(46)-16	McCann, Herbert Joseph 246285 Death notice	1932	31-16
31(47)-16	Melville, Pte Roy 487375 Obituary	1959	31-16
31(48)-16	Milne, Pte J. Sydney 552762 Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(49)-16	Mullally, Pte Thomas J. 1567 Death notice	1938	31-16
31(50)-16	Page, Pte Henry 857 News story about murder and suicide	[ca. 1950s]	31-16
31(51)-16	Piddington, Pte William E. 411148 Obituary	1934	31-16
31(52)-16	Serjeant, Cpl Frederick 1699	1936	31-16

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Death notice		
31(53)-16	Smith, Pte Lawrence B. 476029 Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(54)-16	Smith, Pte William George 228509 Death notice	[ca. 1930s]	31-16
31(55)-16	Fournaise, Pte Ola Wilhelm Pedersen 261453 Draft of a biographical essay with copies of photos [A2015.027, A2015.034]	2015	31-16
31(56)-16	Weir, Pte Albert Jackson 2193343 Book: <i>If time be short: a teacher's war</i> / by Alan Weir [01.114]	2001	31-16
31(57)-16	Riel, Sgt Jack 51390 Extracts from reference sources re his relationship to Louis Riel and decorations	1992	31-16
31(58)-16	Edwards, Sgt Edward 39 Copy of news story about his escape from prison camp	1916	31-16
31(59)-16	Crawford, CSM John 1765 Copy of news item about Crawford and Maj MR Ten Broeke [99.12.02]; biographical sketch	[ca. 1941, ca. 2002]	31-16
31(60)-16	Williams, Pte John Dorset 1082 Copies of certificate of service, postcards, portrait [99.26]; biographical note	1915-1919	31-16
31(61)-16	Lane, Lt Percy Ernald 1789 Letter, photos of memorial plaque, copies of biographical and genealogical information [Fonds 9 file 30]	2007	31-16
31(62)-16	Garrow, Pte William J. 475855 News item about transcription of his letters [Fonds 9 file 30]	2006	31-16
31(63)-16	Kay, Pte A. 1179 News item about his death [Fonds 9 file 30]	1915	31-16
31(64)-16	Cameron, Pte Archibald Ferguson 1163 Correspondence and article [A2015.044]	2015	31-16
31(65)-16	Toyne, Pte Joseph J. 1759 Copies of attestation papers, articles, biography [A2015.047]	1914-[ca. 2000]	31-16
31(66)-16	Nixon, Pte Charles 86 Portrait, photo of pass, photo of colour party [98.51(.01, .08)]	[1914]	31-16
31(67)-16	Gallagher, Bernard 58 Newsclipping about his being wounded in action; 1 p. [A2015.057] Correspondence with his great-niece; 2 p.	[1915], 1994	31-16
31(68)-16	Howard, Henry 410989 Correspondence about him; 4 p.	1979, 1997	31-16
31(69)-16	Keats, Pte Alfred Allen 1152	1996	31-16

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Letter from a relative; 3 p.		
31(70)-16	McKiel, Sgt George Malcolm 445387 Photocopies of M.M. citation, presentation certificate, obituary; 4 p. Biographical sketch written by his daughter; 1 p. [A2016.060]	1918-2009	31-16
31(71)-16	McGowan, Cpl Alfred James 489785 Discharge certificate [98.02.01] German field card [98.02.03] Newsclipping [98.02(.04, .05)]	1916-1918	31-16
31(72)-16	Simpson, Alexander Noble 1528 Attestation paper (enlisted in PPCLI but not in Hodder Williams); 2 p. [A2016.093] Reminiscences of war service	1914	31-16
31(73)-16	Nakashima, Katsuji 228440 Correspondence with his daughter, photocopy of portrait; 3 p.	[ca. 1916], 1995	31-16
31(1)-17	Noble, William Robert 475976 Attestation paper and service record, copy; 21 p. [A2016.058]	1915-1918	31-17
31(2)-17	O'Hay, Irving Patrick Biographical sources (claimed to have been in PPCLI in 1914 but undocumented); 3 p.	1944-2016	31-17
31(3)-17	Paterson, A/RSM Stewart 1615 Excerpts from nominal rolls; 8 p.	1914-1918	31-17
31(4)-17	Watts, Pte Robert Walker McG247 Copy of letter to his sister; 2 p. Copy of photo; 1 p. Extracts from websites contining biographical information; 5 p. [A2016.095]	[ca. 1914]- 2014	31-17
31(5)-17	Duff, Pte John Rutherford 489755 Biography	[ca. 2010]	31-17
31(6)-17	Ritter, Pte C.G. 475367 Letter to his daughter; 1 p.	1995	31-17
31(7)-17	Ramsay, Lt William Thomas 487369 Attestation papers, biographical info; 11 p. [A2016.123.1]	1916-2016	31-17
31(8)-17	Turnbull, L/Cpl Owen McIlurath 487406 Attestation paper, biographical info, photos; 4 p. [A2016.123.2]	1915-2016	31-17
31(9)-17	Leitch, Pte Roydon Charles McG52 Article about his brother; 9 p. [A2016.123.3]	1915-2016	31-17
31(10)-17	McDougall, Maj Edward Stuart Biographical information; 4 p. [A2017.001]	1946-2016	31-17
31(11)-17	Smith, Pte Archibald 476026 Attestation paper (not listed in Hodder Williams but portrait shows him wearing PPCLI badge); 2 p.	1915	31-17

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(12)-17	Stephens, Pte William John 1117 Attestation paper; 2 p. Correspondence with family; 8 p. [A2014.99.43]	1914-2014	31-17
31(13)-17	Sterns, Pte S.S. 2193308 Newsclipping with photo; 1 p.	[1918]	31-17
31(14)-17	Stewart, Pte William 51410 Correspondence with family; 1 p.	1994	31-17
31(15)-17	Wiltshire, Pte Albert Charles 105463 Notification to wife of injury; 2 p.	1915	31-17
31(16)-17	Young, E. 1140 Correspondence with family member; 2 p.	1994	31-17
31(17)-17	Tamashiro, Masuro 228437 Attestation paper, news story featuring his grandson	1916, 2017	31-17
31(18)-17	Gallacher, Pte John Brown 1529 Copies of photos, newsclippings, Calgary Fire Department nominal rolls, service record [A2017.024.1]	1914-1918, 2017	31-17
31(19)-17	Burton, L/Cpl Eric Frank 1553 Copies of photos, newsclippings, Calgary Fire Department nominal rolls, service record, condolence letter [A2017.024.2] [A2017.047.032]	1914-1918, 2017	31-17
31(20)-17	Sampson, Pte Percy Leonard 1500 Copies of attestation papers, Calgary Fire Department nominal rolls (enlisted in PPCLI but not in Hodder Williams) [A2017.024.4]	1914-1918	31-17
31(21)-17	Hamilton, Pte Harry Alfred 228500 Copies of service papers, Calgary Fire Department nominal rolls [A2017.024.5]	1914-1918	31-17
31(22)-17	Turner, Alfred Joslen 1733 Summary of personnel record, portrait, photo of medals [A2017.030, A2017.047.143]	1914-[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(23)-17	Snyder, Pte Charles W. 410904 PPCLI Christmas card [A2017.032]	1915	31-17
31(24)-17	Buxton, Pte Charles B. 411113 Letter published in the Charlottetown Guardian Article contining biographical information [A2018.082]	1917, 2018	31-17
31(25)-17	Sugimoto, Pte Kichimatsu 228469 In Memoriam notice	2017 Aug 24	31-17
31(26)-17	Thorne, Pte Stanley Arthur 739155 Biographical sketch [A2017.045]	2017	31-17
31(27)-17	Cameron, Pte Gordon 1042365 Biographical sketch [A2017.045]	2017	31-17
31(28)-17	Ascott, Pte Arthur John 105539	2017	31-17

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Biographical sketch [A2017.045]		
31(29)-17	Maidment, Pte Edward 157639 Biographical sketch [A2017.045]	2017	31-17
31(30)-17	Paige, Pte Archibald Thomas 157656 Biographical sketch [A2017.045]	2017	31-17
31(31)-17	Wiffen, Pte Arthur George 476062 Biographical sketch [A2017.045]	2017	31-17
31(32)-17	Savell, William John 105247 Biographical sketch [A2017.045]	2017	31-17
31(33)-17	Staff, Pte Walter 51431 Copies of discharge certificate, pay book, PPCLI Association card [A2017.046]	[ca. 1914- ca. 1960]	31-17
31(34)-17	Aldridge, Pte George Caithness 751 Copies of portraits, headstone, medals, biographical information [A2017.047.018]	[ca. 1914- ca. 1952]	31-7
31(35)-17	Allen, Capt James Stuart McG.1 Copies of portraits, biographical information [A2017.047.019]	[ca. 1916- ca. 2008]	31-17
31(36)-17	Arnold, Pte Albert 1019 Copy of photo of gravestone [A2017.047.020]	[ca. 1977]	31-17
31(37)-17	Astley, Pte Harry 246 Photo of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.021]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(38)-17	Bailey, L/Cpl Alexander 1570 Copies of portraits, biographical notes [A2017.047.023]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(39)-17	Balfour, Cpl James Stevenson 411089 Copies of portraits, biographical note [A2017.047.024]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(40)-17	Blitch, Pte Alfred 558 Photo of medals, copy of photo, biographical note [A2017.047.028]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(41)-17	Box, Pte William Hector 1105 Copy of portrait, photos of medals and gravestone [A2017.047.030]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(42)-17	Bradley, CSM Joseph Henry 2 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.032]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(43)-17	Campbell, John William 22 Photo of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.035]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(44)-17	Carson, Sgt George Alfred 811 Copy of portrait, biographical note, extract from book [A2017.047.038]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(45)-17	Chalmers, Pte James Alfred Gordon 1797 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.040]	[ca. 2016]	31-17

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(46)-17	Coetzee, Pte John Henry 759 Photos of medals, headstone, biographical note [A2017.047.043]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(47)-17	Corner, Pte Ernest Clifton 1831 Copy of portrait, photo of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.045]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(48)-17	Cornish, Capt Philip Victor Photo of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.046]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(49)-17	Cosh, Pte Harold John 63 Photos of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.047]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(50)-17	Crawford, Lt. Richard Gilpin Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.048]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(51)-17	Cumpston, L/Cpl Basil Lancelot McG.147 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.049].	[ca.2016]	31-17
31(52)-17	De Volphi, Sgt Paul Bonaventure Weiss 1224 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.051]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(53)-17	Dicker, Pte Walter James 81 Copies of photos, photos of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.052]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(54)-17	Dougall, Pte Ralph 475486 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.055]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(55)-17	Espey, Pte John 473215 Copy of portrait, photo of headstone, biographical note [A2017.047.057]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(56)-17	Finlay, Pte John William 223 Photos of medal, biographical note [spelled Finley in Hodder Williams] [A2017.047.061]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(57)-17	Ford, Cpl Eric Allan McG.166 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.062]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(58)17	Ford, Pte William Dalgleish 110167 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.063]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(59)-17	Gill, Pte Frederick Daniels 1229 Photos of medal, biographical note [A2017.047.064]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(60)-17	Hayes, Sgt R.C. 154 Copies of portrait, newsclipping, M.M. citation [A2017.047.069]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(61)-17	Hicks, Lt Ernest Dorland 51210 Copies of portrait, biographical note, M.C. citation [A2017.047.070]	[ca. 2016]	31-17

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(62)-17	Jeakins, Lt John Whitehead McG.230 Copies of portraits, biographical note, M.M. citation [A2017.047.077]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(63)-17	Jervis, Pte William 693 Photo of Victory Medal, biographical note [A2017.047.078]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(64)-17	Joselin, Pte James Alfred 798 Photos of medals, M.M. citation (spelled Joslin in Hodder-Williams)[A2017.047.082]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(65)-17	Keith, RSM John Reid 1600 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.084]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(66)-17	Kelly, Lt AJ Copy of M.C. with bar citation [A2017.047.085]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(67)-17	Loptson, Lt Svienbjorn McG.227 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.092]; M.M. and M.C citations, circumstances of death report [A2020.013]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(68)-17	Lownsbrough, Lt John Turner 475924 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.094]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(69)-17	Macartney. Lt Donald Halliday 802 Copy of portrait, photo of gravestone [A2017.047.096]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(70)-17	MacDonald, Sgt Donald 705 Photos of Memorial Cross, name on Vimy Memorial, map showing burial site, postcard, biographical note [A2017.047.098]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(71)-17	MacDonald, Pte John Archibald 475926 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.099]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(72)-17	Mackay, Lt Mackay M. 579 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.099]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(73)-17	MacLachlan, Lt Alexander Grant 411123 Copies of photos, biographical note [A2017.047.100]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(74)-17	Ward, Maj John Simeon Probated will [A2017.075.2]	1918	31-17
31(75)-17	MacPherson, LCpl Christopher Salmon Copy of portrait, biographical note, newsclipping, photos of gravestone, memorial plaque [A2017.047.102]	[ca. 2016]	31-17
31(76)-17	Manser, Bugler George 300 Photos of medals, newsclipping, circumstances of casualty card [A2017.047.103]	[ca. 2016]	31-17

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(1)-18	Marsh, Sgt George 169 Copies of portrait, portraits of family, death certificate, memorial plaque [A2017.047.105]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(2)-18	McDonnell, CSM Geoffrey Lidbrook 659 Copy of portrait, photos of medals, D.S.M. citation [A2017.047.108]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(3)-18	McGowan, Pte Herbert Walter 1515 Copy of portrait, biographical note, photos of medals [A2017.047.110]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(4)-18	Mills, Pte Alvah Cressman 475940 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.111]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(5)-18	Mohan, Pte Joseph Peter 866 Copy of portrait, biographical note, photo of medals [A2017.047.114]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(6)-18	Morris, Capt William Hugo 410512 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.116]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(7)-18	Nelson, Pte William 625 Copy of portrait, photo of gravestone [A2017.047.118]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(8)-18	O'Neil (or O'Neill), L/Cpl Thomas.A. 213 Copies of portraits, biographical sketch [A2017.047.122]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(9)-18	Philpotts, Pte James Christopher 50 Copies of portraits, quotes, photos of family, badge, memorial plaque [A2017.047.124]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(10)-18	Pringle, Sgt George Ira 447187 Copy of photo, biographical notes, D.C.M. citation, photo of brother's grave [A2017.047.125]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(11)-18	Proudfoot, LCpl Bennet 180 Photo of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.127]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(12)-18	Ross, Sgt Henry Alex 105111 Copy of portrait (with Cpl Wallace Murray Morrison), M.M. citation [A2017.047.130]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(13)-18	Smith, CSM Henry George Leslie 193 Copy of portrait, biographical note [A2017.047.135]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(14)-18	Smith, LCpl William Richard 769444 Photo of identification bracelet [A2017.047.136]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(15)-18	Smither, Sgt Frank 1234 Copy of portrait, obituary of son [A2017.047.137]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(16)-18	Storey, Pte Frederick 1546 Photo of Memorial Cross [A2017.047.140]	[ca. 2016]	31-18

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
31(17)-18	Trump, Pte J. 666 Photo of medal [A2017.047.142]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(18)-18	Walker, Sgt Alexander 446902 Obituary, photo of fragment of letter, medal, trench art, biographical note [A2017.047.145]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(19)-18	Warren, Pte Alfred Edward 224 Photo of medals, biographical note [A2017.047.146]	[ca. 2016]	31-18
31(20)-18	O'Connell, Sgt H.F. "Paddy" 875 Magazine article	[1966 or 1967]	31-18
31(21)-18	Chase, L/Cpl Donald Bedford 4753363 Pamphlet, The King wrote twice : the story of Donald Chase / Vincent Wayne Kennedy [A2018.077]	[2018]	31-18
31(22)-18	Moore, Pte Leonard Charles 475479 Reports on genealogical research on L.C. Moore, his wife and children [A2018.096]	2018	31-18
31(23)-18	Gunning, Capt Henry Ross Record of court-martial for being drunk while on duty (not listed in Hodder-Williams)	1916	31-18
31(24)-18	Smith, Pte Arthur 1286 Email containing biographical information [A2018.146]	2018	31-18
31(25)-18	Jameson, Pte George 784 Newspaper feature article [A2018.157.1]	2018	31-18
31(26)-18	Hess, Pte Ransom Howard 639461 Biographical essay [A2018.166]	[2018?]	31-18
31(27)-18	Johnson, Lt P.W. 160016 Copy of program of Officers, Zetland Lodge (Masons, Calgary) [A2019.022]	1924 Nov 18	31-18
31(28)-18	Flintoft, L/Cpl T. 645 Letter mentioning church bell, Grace Anglican Church, Waterdown, Ont. dedicated to his memory [A2019.024]	[1919 Feb]	31-18
31(29)-18	Driver, Pte A 159 Certificate of service, with portrait [81.65]	1915	Map cab 5/3
31(30)-18	McGuire, Capt. J.A. News item about The American Takers of the King's Shilling [A2015.024]	1932 Dec.	31-18
31(31)-18	Farmer, Pte Fred 1027 Copy of attestation paper and service record (deserted, not listed in Hodder Williams)	1914	31-18
31(32)-18	Ashbee, Sgt Henry 1637 Copy of wedding announcement and copy of portrait with Elizabeth Annie (Read) Ashbee [A2019.126]	[Ca. 1916]	31-18
31(33)-18	Temple, Pte Alexander 1177 Genealogical chart & photo of gravestone	[2019]	31-19

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	provided by his granddaughter Deborah James [A2019.137, A2019.140] Article about medal presentation [A2019.215]		
31(34)-18	Mould, Arthur 813 Photo of medals [A2017.047.150]	[ca. 2016]	31-19
31(35)-18	Whiting, Francis James McG.113 Diaries and correspondence 1915-1918 (transcribed ca. 2014) [A2019.158]	1915-1918	31-9
31(36)-18	Richardson, George Alfred 1253 Story by Keith Richardson [A2020.020.1]	2019	31-9

Sub-series 32 Uniforms
1914-2017

Location: 32(1-6)-1

This Sub-series contains 8 files pertaining to World War I uniforms, hat badges, collar badges, shoulder titles and buttons.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
32(1)-1	Book excerpt: British infantry uniforms since 1660/ by Micheal Barthorp/published by Blandford Press; 13 p.	1982	32-1
32(2)-1	Clothing and equipment ledger; 1.5 cm	[ca.1914-1919]	32-1
32(3)-1	Photograph: distinguishing patches of Canadian units in the field; 1 p.	1914-1919	32-1
32(4)-1	Photograph: annotated: drummers uniforms and pith helmet [copy]- [collection of Captain Owen Gardner]; 1 p.	19--	32-1
32(5)-1	Field almanac [see uniforms and badges of French and German armies, pp. 26-30]; 48 p.	1918	32-1
32(6)-1	Knitting socks for soldiers: official Red Cross instructions; 1 p.	1919	32-1
32(7)-1	Queen's Own Rifles of Canada bugler (card)	n.d.	32-1
32(8)-1	Illustrations of cap badges, and collar dogs, 1914-1933(David Black collection)[A2017-015]	[2017]	32-1

Sub-series 33. Equipment
1 January 1914 - 20 March 1919

Location: 33(1-6)-1

This Sub-series contains files pertaining to World War I equipment, including rifles, artillery, vehicles, horses, bombs, mortars, planes, gas, certain procedures and organizations.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
33(1)-1	Manual: Infantry in the field [partial]; 31 p. General principles for the guidance of staff officers; 1 p. Booklet; preliminary notes on recent operations on the front of the second army; 8 p. Suggested organization of a Canadian Battalion; 2 p. Pamphlet: questions a platoon commander should ask himself before an attack; 4 p. Pamphlet: the duties of an officer / reprinted from the Times; 4 p. Pamphlet: protection against tear shell attacks; 4 p. Addendum: infantry working parties; 2 p. Composite ration packs; 3 p. Correspondence: military/historical; 1 p.	1914-1919	33-1
33(2)-1	Mobilization store table; 12 p. Mobilization store tables; 1.6 cm	1919	33-1
33(3)-1	Book: Pill boxes of Flanders/ by Colonel E.G.L. Thurlow, D.S.O./ published for the British Legion by Ivor Nicholson & Watson Ltd.; 47 p.	1933 [published]	33-1
33(4)-1	Soldiers' small book; 32 p.	1914	33-1
33(5)-1	Book excerpt: Nambu pistol [copy]; 4 p.	1914	33-1
33(6)-1	Booklet: Instructions on bombing; 68 p.	Dec.1917	33-1

***Sub-series 34* War Diaries**
1 January 1914 - 20 March 1919

Locations: **34(1-5)-1 34(1-8)-4 34(1-20)-7**
 34(1-8)-2 34(1-3)-5 34(1-12)-8
 34(1-7)-3 34(1-3)-6 34(1-24)-9

This Sub-series contains files pertaining to World War One diaries, orders, Battalion orders, Company, Daily orders, Operations orders, training orders and Adjutant's correspondence.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
34(1)-1	Adjutant's correspondence; includes Order in Council establishing the regiment; 2.7 cm	14 Aug.1914 - 20 Dec.1914	34-1
34(2)-1	Battalion orders; 5.0 cm	12 Aug.1914 - 19 Dec.1914	34-1
34(3)-1	Battalion orders; 1.5 cm	27 Aug.1914 - 30 Sept.1914	34-1
34(4)-1	Battalion orders; 1.7 cm	01 Sept.1914 - 1 Nov.1914	34-1
34(5)-1	Battalion orders; 3.0 cm	11 Nov.1914 -	34-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		19 Dec.1914	
34(1)-2	Battalion orders: No. 2 company: [handwritten]; 19 p.	1 Oct.1914 - 8 Nov.1914	34-2
34(2)-2	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.3 cm	27 Nov.1914 - 14 Mar.1915	34-2
34(3)-2	Battalion orders: field note book correspondence [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	27 Dec.1914 - 9 Feb.1915	34-2
34(4)-2	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 3.0 cm	27 Dec.1914 - 31 Aug.1915	missing
34(5)-2	Battalion orders: field note book; includes loose sheets and messages	27 Dec.1915 - 20 Mar. 1916	34-2
34(6)-2	Battalion orders: Daily orders part II; 2.5 cm [fragile]	9 Jan.1915 - 25 Dec.1915	34-2
34(7)-2	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	9 Feb.1915 - 5 Mar.1915	34-2
34(8)-2	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	5 Mar.1915- 23 Mar.1915	34-2
34(1)-3	McGill University Camp Orders C.O.T.C.; 4.5 cm [fragile]	1 May -15 May 1915	34-3
34(2)-3	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.3 cm	17 Mar.1915 - 28 May 1915	34-3
34(3)-3	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.5 cm	29 Mar.1915 - 02 Aug.1915	34-3
34(4)-3	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	22 Mar.1915 - 02 Apr.1915	34-3
34(5)-3	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.4 cm	03 Apr.1915 - 20 Apr.1915	34-3
34(6)-3	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	20 Apr.1915 - 09 May 1915	34-3
34(7)-3	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.2 cm	09 May 1915 - 27 May 1915	34-3
34(1)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.2 cm	28 May 1915 - 11 Jun.1915	34-4
34(2)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	29 May 1915 - 10 Sept.1915	34-4
34(3)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	11 Jun.1915 - 15 Jul. 1915	34-4
34(4)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	02 Aug.1915 - 28 Aug.1915	34-4
34(5)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.0 cm	20 Sept.1915 - 07 Oct.1915	34-4
34(6)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 1.4 cm	07 Oct.1915 - 18 Oct.1915	34-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
34(7)-4	Battalion orders: field note book [handwritten]; 2.0 cm [fragile]	11 Sept.1915 – 29 Jan.1916	34-4
34(8)-4	Daily orders part II; 3.7 cm [fragile]	1 Jan.1916 – 31 Dec.1916	34-4
34(1)-5	Battalion orders [handwritten]; 1.5 cm	31 Jan.1916 – 16 May 1916	34-5
34(2)-5	Battalion orders: P.P.C.L.I. C.O.'s orders; 3.9 cm	17 May 1916 – 31 Dec.1916	34-5
34(3)-5	Battalion orders; 6.3 cm	1917	34-5
34(1)-6	Daily orders part II; 4.3 cm	1 Jan.1917 – 31 Dec.1917	34-6
34(2)-6	Battalion orders; 5.0 cm	1918	34-6
34(3)-6	Daily orders part II; 3.4 cm	1 Jan.1918 – 31 Dec.1918	34-6
34(1)-7	Daily orders part II; 2.8 cm [fragile]	1 Jan.1918 – 31 Dec.1918	34-7
34(2)-7	Battalion orders; 1.2 cm	1 Jan.1919 - 19 Mar.1919	34-7
34(3)-7	Daily orders part II; 1.5 cm	1 Jan.1919 – 19 Mar.1919	34-7
34(4)-7	Daily diary: B company; 1.0 cm	30 Aug.1914 – 10 Oct.1914	34-7
34(5)-7	Training notes: A.Hamilton Gault; 2.0 cm	1914-1919	34-7
34(6)-7	Trench digging for N.C.O.'s and men; 4 p.	1914-1919	34-7
34(7)-7	Tactical notes: intercommunications; 4 p.	1914-1919	34-7
34(8)-7	Training notes: lectures; 3 p.	1914-1919	34-7
34(9)-7	Training notes: outposts; 3 p.	1914-1919	34-7
34(10)-7	Training notes: general syllabus; 2 p.	19--	34-7
34(11)-7	Training notes: double apron and French hasty fence; 2 p.	1914-1919	34-7
34(12)-7	Emergency instructions; 6 p.	22 Nov.1914	34-7
34(13)-7	Training notes: general field tactics; 3 p.	1914	34-7
34(14)-7	Training notes: outpost scheme; 7 p.	29 Oct.1914	34-7
34(15)-7	Training notes: general; 27 p.	11 May 1917 – 30 Jan.1914	34-7
34(16)-7	School of instruction: G.H.Q. schools; 4 p.	Jul. 1917	34-7
34(17)-7	Protection against enemy bombing; 2 p.	29 Jan.1918	34-7
34(18)-7	Training notes: platoon formations; 7 p.	7 Feb.1918	34-7
34(19)-7	I.G. training leaflets 1-6 with associated correspondence; 0.7 cm	23 Oct.1918 – 29 Oct.1918	34-7
34(20)-7	Training notes: tightening around Verdun; 2 p.	21 Jun.1916	34-7
34(21)-7	Special orders and associated correspondence; 2.0 cm	1914-1918	34-7
34(22)-7	Ceasefire [copy]; 1 p.	11 Nov.1919	34-7
34(23)-7	Routine orders [copy]; 19 p.	19--	34-7
34(24)-7	Routine orders; 22 p.	1918-1919	34-7
34(25)-7	Disposal of records; 1 p.	29 Jan.1919	34-7
34(1)-8	Training notes: infantry battalion; 0.7 cm	11 Nov.1914	34-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		- 5 Dec.1914	
34(2)-8	Summary notes: P.P.C.L.I. depot: 26th rifle course; 2.0 cm	13 Jun- 8 Jul. 1916	34-8
34(3)-8	Operation orders; 1.4 cm	Sept.1915 – Feb.1916	34-8
34(4)-8	Operation orders; 1.0 cm	3-28 Feb.1916	34-8
34(5)-8	Operation orders: Sanctuary Wood; 0.9 cm	2-5 Jun.1916	34-8
34(6)-8	Operation orders: Regina trench; 0.7 cm	2-9 Oct.1916	34-8
34(7)-8	Training notes: defence; 0.9 cm	24 Dec.1916	34-8
34(8)-8	Operation general: 1 st Canadian division report on the Vimy Ridge-Willerval-Arleux and Fresnoy operations; 1.0 cm	9 Apr.1917 – 5 May 1917	34-8
34(9)-8	Operation orders: Canadian defence scheme with associated maps; 1.0 cm	Jul.y 1917	34-8
34(10)-8	Operation orders: Vimy Ridge; 0.6 cm	9-11 Jul. 1917	34-8
34(11)-8	Operation orders: Passchendaele; 0.8 cm	30 Oct.1917 – 7 Nov.1917	34-8
34(12)-8	Operation orders: 1 st Canadian Division report on the Passchendaele ridge operations; 1.7 cm	4-12 Nov.1917	34-8
34(1)-9	General operations: 2nd Canadian division: Operation order 246; 0.5 cm	7 Nov.1917	34-9
34(2)-9	Operation orders: Battalion work table in BDE support; 2 p.	9 Dec.1917	34-9
34(3)-9	Notebook: infantry battalion in the field intelligence; 1.0 cm	1 Mar.1918 – 20 Jul. 1918	34-9
34(4)-9	Intelligence file: B.W. sector, 4 th Canadian division I.G. 17/8-2; 1.5 cm	19 Aug.1918	34-9
34(5)-9	General operations: 12 th Canadian Infantry Brigade report, Llandovery Castle operation; 1.5 cm	8-13 Aug.1918	34-9
34(6)-9	General operations: 3 rd Canadian division; 0.7 cm	2 Sept.1918	34-9
34(7)-9	General operations: 12 th Canadian Infantry Brigade report, Bourlon Wood operation; 0.7 cm	27 Sept.– 1 Oct.1918	34-9
34(8)-9	Battle reports; 8 p.	27 Sept.– 1 Oct.1918	34-9
34(9)-9	Booklet: notes from the front/collated by the general staff/ published by Harrison and sons; 47 p.	1914	34-9
34(10)-9	Booklet: Canadian corps: trench standing orders: published by Harrison and sons; 19 p.	1916	34-9
34(11)-9	Booklet; Canadian corps: trench standing orders; 23 p.	1917	34-9
34(12)-9	Appendix to battalion orders: P.P.C.L.I. reinforcements; 1 p.	23 Aug.1916	34-9
34(13)-9	Messages: supply points; 4 p.	1916	34-9
34(14)-9	Summary of Operations: 5 CMR battalion; 5	8-10	34-9

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	p.	Aug.1918	
34(15)-9	Operation order 148: 5 CMR Arras-Cambrai road; 1.0 cm	16 Aug.1918	34-9
34(16)-9	Summary of intelligence; 3 p.	2 Oct.1918	34-9
34(17)-9	Booklet: extracts from P.P.C.L.I./ issued by P.P.C.L.I. depot, Hamilton Gault Barracks; 110 p.	1914-1919	34-9
34(18)-9	P.P.C.L.I. depot orders [RG-9, National Archives of Canada]; 0.7 cm	Dec.1914 – Apr.1915 [RG-9]	34-9
34(19)-9	Booklet: Games for use with physical training tables and training in bombing/ printed by Harrison and sons [copy]; 15 p.	1916	34-9
34(20)-9	P.P.C.L.I. war diary [copy]; 1.2 cm [donated by Captain Steve Newman]	1 Jan.1918 – 31 Jan.1919	34-9
34(21)-9	P.P.C.L.I. war diary [copy]; 2.6 cm	4 Nov.1914 – 31 Dec.1917	34-9

**Sub-series 35 Honours and Awards
1 January 1914 - 20 March 1919**

Location: 35(1-8)-1

This Sub-series contains files pertaining to World War One honours and awards.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
35(1)-1	Newspaper clipping: the story of the Victoria Cross [...] by Cuthbert Hadley; 1 p. Presentation: Victoria Cross No. 324 to Timothy O'Hea [copy]; 1 p.	1856-1906	35-1
35(2)-1	MM's to other ranks; 2 p. MID to officers; 1 p. Note; 1 p.	1914-1919	35-1
35(3)-1	Pamphlet: 1 st Hussars World War I battle honours; 6 p.	1914-1918	35-1
35(4)-1	Booklet: for services rendered, British victory medal; 16 p. [A83.7.47 (J)] – [donated by Mr. Birnie]	1914-1918	35-1
35(5)-1	Excerpt: Honours and awards of the old contemptibles [copy]; 3 p.		35-1
35(6)-1	Nominal roll: medals awarded [copied from 30(1)-8]; 8 p.	1916-1918	
35(7)-1	Poster, City of Mons, declaring armistice	11 Nov.1918	Map cab. 5/2
35(7.1)-1	Mons declaration of armistice (translation) [A-54.5.211(L)]	[ca. 1954]	35-1
35(8)-1	Sketch: garland for Princess Patricia listing P.P.C.L.I. battle honours; 1 p.	1914-1919	35-1

35(9)-1	Pamphlet, "Bombing of England" [title page missing] published by Thanet Advertiser and Echo	Ca. 1919	35-1
35(10)-1	Certificate of appreciation, Town of Ieper (Ypres) to PPCLI	1964	Map cab. 7/3
35(11)-1	Photo of Military Crosses awarded to families of Rodrick Harries, John William Scotting, Edward Henry Case, 1915-1916 [A2017.047.071]	[ca. 2016]	35-1

Sub-series 36 Letters

1 January 1914 - 20 March 1919

Location: 36(1-13)-1

This sub-series contains files containing letters and poems that do not fit into other headings.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
36(1)-1	Two historic messages of 1914: Kitchener and Wilhelm [copy]; 1 p.	1914	36-1
36(2)-1	Message from the Canadian Embarkation Camp, Havre; 1 p.	1918	36-1
36(3)-1	Correspondence from C.O. P.P.C.L.I. to 6 reserve battalion re. donation to regimental fund [copy]; 1 p.	9 Jan.1919	36-1
36(4)-1	Poem: ten little countries/ by Frank Lynn; 1 p.	19--	36-1
36(5)-1	Poem: to the bravest of the brave; my comrades of the P.P.C.L.I./ by anonymous; 1 p.	1918	36-1
36(6)-1	Declaration of Armistice, pursuit to Mons; 1 p. (2 copies)	Nov.1918	Map cab. 9/4
36(7)-1	Book excerpt: Letters from the front [...] Vol. I/ the Canadian Bank of Commerce [copy]; 0.9 cm	1914-1919	36-1
36(8)-1	Memo of instruction from 4 th Canadian Division; 1 p.	1 Aug.1916	36-1
36(9)-1	Memorable message fom General Sir Arthur Currie to Canadian Corps [copy]; 1 p.	17 Mar.1918	36-1
36(10)-1	Poem: annotated; 1 p.	[copied ca. 1960s]	36-1
36(11)-1	Poem; untitled [subject: war] / by Anonymous; 1 p.	[ca. 1920s]	36-1
36(12)-1	Poem; untitled [subject: life] / by Laurence Hope; 1 p.	[ca. 1990s]	36-1
36(13)-1	Poem; untitled [subject: typing] / by Anonymous; 1 p.	[ca. 1970s]	36-1
36(14)-1	The Battle of Frezenberg diorama script : final draft [Museum exhibit script]	6 Feb.1990	36-1

36(15)-1	Comrades in arms : veterans in conversation (continued) [typescript]	5 Aug 1982	36-1
36(16)-1	Final Order of the Day / by Major General Sir Archibald Cameron Macdonnell commanding 1 st Canadian Division; [8] p. [A75.31(D)]	17 Nov 1918	36-1

Sub-series 37 Sketches

1 January 1914 - 20 March 1919

Location: 37(1-30)-1

This sub-series contains War I sketches, maps and drawings.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
37(1)-1	Newspaper clipping: Punch, or the London Charivari;	11 Sept.1918	37-1
37(2)-1	Sketches / by Walter M. Draycot; 13 p.	1914-1919	37-1
37(3)-1	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats' caricatures; 1 p.	19--	37-1
37(4)-1	Sketches: P.P.C.L.I. Victoria Cross winners		37-1
37(4.1)-1	Sgt. Spall [copy];	1914-1919	37-1
37(4.2)-1	Sgt. Mullen [i.e.Mullin][[copy];	1914-1919	37-1
37(4.3)-1	Lt. McKenzie [copy];	1914-1919	37-1
37(5)-1	Map: St. Eloi [transparency]; 1 p.	Feb-Mar.1915	37-1
37(6)-1	Calendar: Vimy Ridge; 1 p.	1941	37-1
37(7)-1	The defence of the P.P.C.L.I of Sanctuary Wood;		Map cab. 9/4
37(8)-1	Canadians at Ypres		oversize
37(9)-1	Training Canada's fighting men for the battle zones		oversize
37(10)-1	Draycot sketches: Ramparts and Moat, Ypres;	[1916]	Map cab. 5/1 & 37-1
37(11)-1	Draycot sketches: Vimy Ridge; [A89.25.5B, 99.17.282]	9 Apr. 1917	Map cab. 5/1& 37-1
37(12)-1	Draycot sketches: No Man's land;	8 Apr. 1916	Map cab. 5/1
37(13)-1	Draycot sketches: Ypres Salient;	May 1916	Map cab. 5/1 & 37-1
37(14)-1	Draycot sketches: Country north of Pozieres;	10 Apr. 1916	Map cab. 5/1 & 37-1
37(15)-1	Draycot sketches: Ypres ramparts, brigade headquarters;	May 1916	Map cab. 5/1
37(16)-1	Blueprints: Frezenberg memorial;		oversize
37(17)-1	Blueprints: Frezenberg memorial;		oversize
37(18)-1	War drawings, Part I / by Muirhead Bone;		Map cab. 5/4
37(19)-1	War drawings, Part II / by Muirhead Bone;		Map cab.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	time [copy]; 3 p.		
38(7)-1	Newspaper clipping: glorius record of Princess Patricias [copy]; 3 p.	30 Jun.1915	38-1
38(8)-1	Newspaper clipping: drenched in blood [James Turnbull] – [copy]; 1 p.	2 Oct.1915	38-1
38(9)-1	Newspaper clipping: 31 scarred and limping heroes back from war [copy]; 1 p.	18 Oct.1915	38-1
38(10)-1	Newspaper clipping: denial of crucifixion of CSM Deone [copy]; 1 p.	5 Nov.1915	38-1
38(11)-1	Newspaper clipping: Canadian hero tells of cruel act of Germans [...]: Sgt. Cross and Sgt. Wolstenholme [copy]; 1 p.	8 Nov.1915	38-1
38(12)-1	Newspaper clipping: 90 th hero says he had to laugh of war horrors: Pte. A. Warren [copy]; 1 p.	16 Nov.1915	38-1
38(13)-1	Newspaper clipping: returned soldiers: Pte. A. Graham, Pte. John Lingwood, Corp. B. Murphy, Pte. H. Tatton [copy]; 1 p.	22 Nov.1915	38-1
38(14)-1	Newspaper clipping: Pte. Paddy Nolan, hero of Flanders has lost Irish Terrier ‘Paddy’; 2 p.	23-24 Nov.1915	38-1
38(15)-1	Newspaper clipping: Canadian casualties now placed at 11, 270 [copy]; 1 p.	26 Nov.1915	38-1
38(16)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. to instruct 200 subalterns [copy]; 1 p.	30 Nov.1915	38-1
38(17)-1	Newspaper clipping: Captain Earl joins Canadian staff, Lieut. Charles Cowley weds English girl [copy]; 1 p.	2 Dec.1915	38-1
38(18)-1	Newspaper clipping: returning soldiers, Pte T. Francis and Pte. W. Page [annotated] – [copy]; 1 p. Text from Winnipeg Evening Tribune [copy]; 1 p.	Dec.1915	38-1
38(19)-1	Newspaper clipping: large sum willed Pats organizer [A.H. Gault] – [copy]; 1 p.	15 Dec.1915	38-1
38(20)-1	Newspaper clipping: Gen. W.E.B. Smith lauds Patricia’s, appreciates gallant services rendered-regrets transfer of Battalion [copy]; 1 p.	12 Jan.1916	38-1
38(21)-1	Newspaper clippings: Beaton, W.J.; 3 p.	30 Oct.1915	38-1
38(22)-1	Scrapbook: newspaper clippings [attached to pages of the annual report of the agricultural societies]; 1.0 cm [A89.138C]	[ca. 1915]	38-1
38(23)-1	Newspaper clipping: was Canadian soldier crucified? [sculpture] / the Winnipeg Sun [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: crucifixion of Sgt. Major Deane [copy]; 1 p.	12 Nov.1991	38-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
38(24)-1	Magazine: I was there: part 15; 0.5 cm	1914-1918	38-1
38(25)-1	Magazine: I was there, Sanctuary Woods,	1914-1918	missing
38(26)-1	Newspaper clipping: Battle of St. Eloi; 1 p.	1914	38-1
38(27)-1	Newspaper clipping: 26 th Rifle course/Sgt. S.L. Waterman;	18 Jul 1916	Map cab. 5/1
38(28)-1	Newspaper clipping: Presentation of the wreath of laurel;	Mar.1919	Map cab. 5/2
38(29)-1	Newspaper clipping: Britain's financial effort;		Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(30)-1	Newspaper clipping: Training for overseas; 4 p.		Oversize
38(31)-1	Newspaper clipping: Daily sketch;	12 Nov.1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(32)-1	Newspaper clipping: Ypres gas attacks remembered;	1965	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(33)-1	Manitoba Free Press;	20 Apr.1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(34)-1	Newspaper clipping: Regiments Glorius Record;	14 May 1939	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(35)-1	Frezenburg anniversary;	29 Apr.1939	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(36)-1	The Black Watch at Sanctuary Wood / by Woolen;		Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(37)-1	Fighting birth of Princess Pat's / by Woolen;		Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(38)-1	Newspaper clipping: From Hamilton, 40 picked men; [donated by W. A. Spears]	1964	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(39)-1	A summary of Regimental history;	1974	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(40)-1	Newspaper clipping: Victorians will be proud to welcome Princess Pats;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(41)-1	Newspaper clipping: Magnificent infantry;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(42)-1	Newspaper clipping: First Battalion P.P.C.L.I.: Jubilee;	1964	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(43)-1	Newspaper clipping: Battle of Frezenburg;	8 May 1915	Map cab.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
			5/1, post-1950
38(44)-1	Newspaper clipping: In a thunderous dawn [...];	1914-1919	Oversize
38(45)-1	Newspaper clipping: 50 years of glory marked by the P.P.C.L.I.;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(46)-1	Newspaper clipping: Never before has a regiment received freedom;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(47)-1	Newspaper clipping: The P.P.C.L.I. in war and peace;	1914-1919	Oversize
38(48)-1	Sketch of Colonel Gault;	28 Aug. 1914	Map cab. 5/1, 1914-1915
38(49)-1	Newspaper clipping: Citizens of Ottawa greet gallant Princess Pats;	20 Mar. 1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(50)-1	Newspaper clipping: A welcome to you, Pats;	19 Mar. 1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(51)-1	Newspaper clipping: Homecoming of the Princess Pats (Montreal Standard)	Mar. 1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(52)-1	Newspaper clipping: The Princess Pats are back in Canada again;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(53)-1	Newspaper clipping: Ypres, our fiercest battle since Loos;	1915 June 8	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(54)-1	Newspaper clipping: Germany surrenders; (3 parts)	1918 Nov. 11	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(55)-1	Newspaper clipping: Eyewitness relates some incidents;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(56)-1	Newspaper clipping: Eyewitness relates some incidents;	1914-1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(1)-2	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous; Newspaper: Heroic history of Princess Pats/ the Morning Albertan, 24 June 1915; 8 p.	1914-1919	38-2 & map cab. 5/1, 1914-1915 and 1919
38(2)-2	Newspaper clipping: three Princess Pats, maimed but game, reach Calgary: Pte. Percy Bligh 7057, Ptes. J. McLeod and I. Wilson; 2 p.	1914-1919	38-2
38(3)-2	Newspaper clippings: Battle of Amiens; 2 p.	1914-1919	38-2
38(4)-2	The Saturday Evening Post, volume 189;	14 Oct. 1916	oversize
38(5)-2	Excerpt: Eaton's catalogue: soldier's welfare; 1 p.	1919-1920	38-2
38(6)-2	Booklet: The 1 st Canadian Division in the Battles of 1918; 55 p.	1918	38-2
38(7)-2	Newspaper clipping: the story of the silver	[ca. 1964]	38-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	bugle, after 52 years, it returns to P.P.C.L.I.; 1 p.		
38(8)-2	Newspaper clipping: Montreal officers killed or wounded in fighting: Cpl. Hugh W. Niven; 1 p.	6 June 1916	38-2
38(9)-2	Magazine: the Fortyniner, Vol. I no. 2; 32 p.	1914-1919	38-2
38(10)-2	Newspaper clipping: murder, wholesale and retail [advertisement]/ Winnipeg newspaper [copy]; 1 p.	1916	38-2
38(11)-2	Letters from Flanders [W.G. Johnson 552]/ by Phil Giffin/ Vancouver Sun; 2 p.	7 Nov.1998	38-2
38(12)-2	Newspaper clipping [front page]: World War I over/ Manitoba Free Press;	11 Nov.1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(13)-2	Newspaper clipping: when Canadian soldiers blocked road to Calais on the second occasion [copy]; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. veterans mark anniversary; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: German thrust at Canadian line seems to have spent force; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: [...]12 dead Pats are heaviest sufferers; 1 p.	1916-1953	38-2
38(14)-2	Le grande guerre, pour Gault, fut une croisade/ Perspectives [written in French]; 4 p.	Dec.1964	38-2
38(15)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia's wedding/ the Daily Mirror; 4 p.	28 Feb.1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(16)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia's wedding;		Map cab. 5/2
38(17)-2	Newspaper clipping: Hamilton Gault and the Princess Pat's; 4 p.		Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(18)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia's wedding / the Illustrated news;		Map cab. 5/2
38(19)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia's wedding;		oversize
38(20)-2	Newsletter: from Vimy to Ypres/ the Legionary Volume XII, No. 2, Montreal; 4 p.	Sept.1936	38-2
38(21)-2	The Gateway/ University of Alberta; [98.49.01]	31 Oct.1916	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(22)-2	The Gateway/ University of Alberta; [98.49.02]	7 Nov.1916	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(23)-2	The Gateway/ University of Alberta; [98.49.03]	21 Nov.1916	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(24)-2	Copy of ad, "Recruits wanted!" ; copy of poster, "No person can point the finger of scorn if you join the Princess Pats before	[1914, ca. 1916]	38-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Conscription [A2017.047.003]		
38(25)-2	Copy of newspaper clipping, photo with caption, "Regina firemen, members of "Pats"	[1915]	38-2
38(26)-2	3, 598 dead [Vimy Ridge]/ Calgary Herald;	9 Apr.1992	Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(27)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canada's capital extends joyful welcome to corps that won enduring fame	19 Mar 1919	
38(28)-2	Newspaper clippings;	1914	Oversize
38(29)-2	Newspaper clipping: Description of the battle of Amiens;		Oversize
38(30)-2	The Saturday Evening Post;	14 Oct.1916	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(31)-2	[number not used]		
38(32)-2	Newspaper clipping: Haig wins the race for Mons	1918	38-2
38(33)-2	Newspaper clipping: Battalion's historic arrival in France;		38-2
38(34)-2	Newspaper clipping: Decorated battalions		Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(35)-2	Newspaper clipping: Sketch of Colonel Gault;	19 Mar., 1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(36)-2	Newspaper clipping: Glorious story of Canada's originals;	19 Mar.1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(37)-2	Newspaper clipping: Played welcome in France;	17 Mar. 1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(38)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ottawa salutes you;	19 Mar.1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(39)-2	Newspaper clipping: Welcome, the gallant Princess Pat's;	19 Mar. 1919	Map cab. 5/1, 1919
38(40)-2	Newspaper clipping: Germany surrenders;	12 Nov. 1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(41)-2	Newspaper clipping: Programme of matinee;		Oversize
38(42)-2	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. comedy company;		Map cab. 5/2
38(43)-2	Newspaper clipping: Salute to Hamilton Gault;		Map cab. 5/1, post-1950
38(44)-2	Newspaper clipping: Direct hit, Jack Ayre;		Map cab. 5/2
38(45)-2	Newspaper clipping: Jack McLaren, of so many seasons;		Map cab. 5/2
38(46)-2	Newspaper clipping: A funny thing happened on the way [...];		Oversize
38(47)-2	Newspaper clipping: when shells fell in		Oversize

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	World War I [...];		
38(48)-2	Newspaper clipping: Anniversary of the glorious fight of Ypres;	22 Apr.1916	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(49)-2	Newspaper clipping: War, land, sea, air;	1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(50)-2	Newspaper clipping: No offensive looked for on Italian front;	26 April 1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(51)-2	Newspaper clipping: mopping up the Huns in Flanders/ the Standard; 1 p.	5 Oct.1915	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(52)-2	Canadian Corps championships;	1 Jul. 1918	Map cab. 5/1, 1917-1918
38(53)-2	Magazine: End of 1915/ the Western home monthly;	Jan. 1916	Map cab. 5/1, 1916
38(54)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia and her regiment / the Graphic;	1 Mar.1919	Map cab.5/1, 1919
38(55)-2	The times (London), weekly ed.	22 Aug. 1915	Map cab. 5/1, 1914-1915
38(56)-2	Bound volume, Montreal Daily Star, includes news items on formation of PPCLI. Fragile.	Aug. 1914	C60-14.1
38(57)-2	Newspaper feature: Patricia Club and officers – sketch of Col. Gault. Ottawa citizen, Mar. 19, 1919, p. 13 [A2019.015]	19 Mar 1919	38-2 & 2019 born-digital items

**Sub-series 39 Comedy Company
1914-1975**

Location: 39(1-5)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing general information on the P.P.C.L.I. Comedy Company. For further information on specific individuals, please see sub-series 30, 31.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
39(1)-1	List of members; 2 p. Correspondence: e-mail request for information; 1 p. Correspondence: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 9 p. Brief; 5 p. Anecdotes / memoirs; 7 p. Notes: memories and tales [...]/ Bastedo; 1 p. Diary [copy]; 25 p.	1914-1919	39-1
39(2)-1	[entire file has severe water damage]	1929-1975	39-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Programme: C.B.C. radio, Dumbells; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: Vimy star dies at 76 [Ross Hamilton]; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: person to person; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: laugh, cry, cheer 3 hours, six 'dumbells' pack house; 2 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: Morley Plunkett; 1 p.</p> <p>Notes: memories and tales [...] / Bastedo; 9 p.</p> <p>Invitation: Dumbell reunion; 1 p.</p> <p>Magazine clipping: mirth and mud [copy]; 11 p.</p> <p>Notes: compiled by Norman Clarke; 8 p.</p> <p>Programme; 2 p.</p>		
39(3)-1	<p>Newspaper clipping: Dumbells revive World War I music for 400 pensioners; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: Dumbell review; 1 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clippings: obituaries: Jack McLaren. W.I. Cunningham; 2 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: What memories those six original Dumbells revive! Globe and Mail May 7, 1955 [A2019.217]</p>	19--	39-1
39(4)-1	<p>Journal: P.P.C.L.I. Comedy Co. give excellent concert / the Brazier; 2 p. [previous owner was W.J. Cunningham]</p> <p>Programmes: stop that noise; 4 p.</p> <p>Programme: show a leg [copy]; 1 p.</p> <p>Biography [historical]; 1 p.</p> <p>Notes: first concert on the R.M.S. Royal George: memories and tales [...] / Bastedo [with associated invitation] – [copy]; 9 p.</p> <p>Negatives; b & w, 8</p>	1914-1922	39-1
39(5)-1	<p>Magazine clipping: a funny thing happened on the way to the trenches/ by Jack McLaren as told to Stephen Franklin/ Weekend magazine [with associated copy]; 11 p. [A.84.01.05]</p>	25 Nov.1967	39-1
39(6)-1	Conrad Stephens fonds See C130-2.1	1918-1955	C130-2.1
39(7)-1	PPCLI Comedy Company collection See C130-3.1	1916-1968	C130-3.1

Series 50. Between the wars, 1919-1939
1919-2015 (predominant 1919-1939)

Locations: 50-59, H10

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

2.1 m textual records and other material

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains files depicting the Regiment's activities between the World Wars. Includes training, athletics and mobilization activities.

**Sub-series 50. Nominal rolls
1919-1939**

**Locations: 50(1-12)-1
H10(3.1-4.2)**

This sub-series contains nominal rolls: battalion, company, platoon, sector, hospital and any historical documents from 21 March 1919 to 1 September 1939. Other nominal rolls are interfiled with Part II Orders in Sub-series 54.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
50(1)-1	Book: Officers' record of service; 3.2 cm	1919-1939	50-1
50(2)-1	Book: record of Officers' service; 3.7 cm	1919	50-1
50(3)-1	Notebook: nominal roll: no. 2 'B' Company; 15 p.	1919-1920	50-1
50(4)-1	Nominal roll: 'C' Company, 11 th M.G. Bn.; 1 p.	[ca.]1919-1939	50-1
50(5)-1	Nominal roll: 'B' Company, 11 th M.G. Bn.; 1 p. Nominal roll: 'A' Company; 1 p.	8 Aug.1934	50-1
50(6)-1	Nominal roll: Esquimalt station P.P.C.L.I.; 2 p.	31 Aug.1934	50-1
50(7)-1	Nominal roll of veterans, some with home addresses; 0.6 cm	1937	50-1
50(8)-1	Nominal roll: Machine gunner school; 0.6 cm	7 Jul. 1928	50-1
50(9)-1	Nominal roll: Provisional school M.D. No. XI; 0.7 cm	9 Jan.1933-31 Dec.1938	50-1
50(10)-1	Nominal roll: NCO's qualifications for rank; 0.7 cm	1936-1939	50-1
50(11)-1	Nominal roll: C company; 0.9 cm	[ca.1936]	50-2
50(12)-1	Nominal roll: B company, Work Point Barracks; 10 p.	1919-1939	50-2
50(13)-1	List of "B" Coy personnel who did not enlist for overseas service, or remained in Canada on the embarkation of the Regiment for Gt. Britain on 21/12/39 [Jack Cathie donation] "B" Coy other ranks enlisted and struck off strength between the wars [02.20.02]	[ca. 1990]	50-2
H10-3.1	Regimental register of soldiers' service	1919-1939	Shelf J.2.3
H10-4.1	Register of recruits, Work Point Barracks	1921-1939	Shelf J.2.3
	Index to Part II Orders, HQ Coy, Toronto and London, Ontario. – See 54(6)-1	1920	54-1
	Index to Part II Orders, HQ Coy, Tuxedo Barracks, Winnipeg. – See 54(2)-2	1921	54-2

	Indices to Part II Orders, B Coy, London and Esquimalt. – See 54(4)-2	1920-1921	54-2
	Index to Part II Orders, HQ Coy, Winnipeg.- See 54(7)-2	1922	54-2
	Index to Part II Orders, B Coy, Esquimalt. – See 54(5)-3	1924	54-3
	Index to Part II Orders, B Coy, Esquimalt. – See 54 (3)-4	1926	54-4
	Index to Part II Orders, B Coy, Esquimalt.- See 54(6)-4	1928	54-4
	Index to Part II Orders, HQ Coy, Winnipeg. – See 54(7)-4	1929	54-4
	Index to Part II Orders, B Coy, Esquimalt. – See 54(6)-5	1932	54-5
	Index to Part II Orders, HQ Coy, Winnipeg. – See 54(9)-5	1933	54-5
	Index to Part II orders, HQ Coy, Winnipeg. – See 54(3)-6	1934	54-6
	Index to Part II Orders, A Coy, Winnipeg. – See 54(4)-6	1935	54-6
	Index to Part II Orders, HQ Coy, Winnipeg. – See 54(1)-7	1937	54-7
	Index to Part II Orders, B Coy, Esquimalt. – See 54(2)-7	1937	54-7

**Sub-series 51 Files on individuals
1919-2000**

Location: 51(1-24)-1

This sub-series contains files that pertain to all PPCLI members from 21 March 1919-1 September 1939.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
51(1)-1	Worthington, Frank Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous [copies]; 4 p. Magazine clipping: fighting Frank, my unforgettable father/Reader's digest; 4 p.	1919-1967	51-1
51(2)-1	Baker, Frederick H. Newspaper clipping: obituary [with associated correspondence]; 2 p.	Feb.1975	51-1
51(3)-1	Deegon, J.H. Correspondence: biographical; 3 p.	17 Jan.1978	51-1
51(4)-1	Gardner, Owen Wallace Pay book; 16 p. Recruit's book; 24 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 3 p. Programme: funeral; 3 p.	1939-1991	51-1

	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous; 7 p. Anecdote; 1 p.		
51(5)-1	Grant, R.E. Correspondence: original march by Ronald Manns; 2 p.	May 1981	51-1
51(6)-1	Lenox, James Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Correspondence: military details; 2 p.	1955	51-1
51(7)-1	Lilley, C.V. Notes: biographical; 3 p.	1980	51-1
51(8)-1	MacDougald, W.J. Correspondence: miscellaneous uniforms; 2 p. Correspondence: donation of model soldiers; 2 p.	1971-1979	51-1
51(9)-1	Munro, Major Hector George Record of service; 1 p. Correspondence: Jenny Morris [?]; 2 p. Correspondence: CSM Woolfman; 1 p.	1927-1956	51-1
51(10)-1	Roberge, Guy; Magazine clipping: homage au LCol. Guy Roberge, OBE, CD [written in French]/ La citadelle; 2 p.	April 1987	51-1
51(11)-1	Shaw, E.P. (Ted) Correspondence: anecdotal; 7 p.	[ca. 1987]	51-1
51(12)-1	Turnbull, T.J., RSM; Newspaper clipping: Sgt.-Maj. J. T. Turnbull is honored after serving forty years with Colors of King [copy]; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Journal article: retirement/ Journal of Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; 2 p.	1920-1987	51-1
51(13)-1	Whittington, Pte. L.A. 21407 Record book; 37 p. [A.83.11.112 (J)] Card: on duty; 1 p. [A.83.11.111 (D)] Correspondence: application for enlistment; 2 p. [A.83.11.114 (D)]	1935	51-1
51(14)-1	Farrer, Lieut. Anthony Articles [magazine and newspaper]: cougar attack and the Albert medal; 10 p.	[ca.2000]	51-1
51(15)-1	England, Charles Lewis, CSM Newspaper clipping: obituary; 2 p. Programme: funeral; 1 p.	Oct.1991	51-1
51(16)-1	Stephens, Sgt. W. Ray Correspondence: miscellaneous; 6 p. Postcard: the white hart; 1 p. Magazine clipping: collection of old war favorites highlighted in music buff's book/	1977-1987	51-1

	the Oakville Beaver [copy]; 1 p. Reviews/ Memories and melodies of World War II [copy]; 1 p.		
51(17)-1	Black, L.M. Capt Biography; 1 p. Discharge certificate (Canadian Machine Gun Corps) [A.82.182(A)] Dispersal certificate (1919) [A-66.1.11(D)] Obituary and death notice	1919-1937	51-1 & map cab. 5/1
51(18)-1	Vant, T.G. Capt. 106044 Commission certificates 1918, 1932, 1935 Biography; 1 p.	1918-1967	51-1 & map cab. 1/5
51(19)-1	Pearkes, G.R. VC, PC, CC, CB, DSO, MC, CD Major-general Magazine clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p.	30 May 1984	51-1
51(20)-1	Mitchell, S. RSM Biography; 1 p. Letter containing biographical information, discharge papers, newsclipping, snapshot; 8 p. Letter containing biographical information [2015.089]	[ca. 1939], 2015	51-1
51(21)-1	Whittington, Dick Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. veterans here on weekend tell it like it was; 1 p.	12 Mar.1990	51-1
51(22)-1	Hill, George. A/Cpl. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	1 Mar.1935	51-1
51(23)-1	Morrison, R. Cpl, A/Sgt. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	15 Jan.1936	51-1
51(24)-1	Cathie, Jack A. Physical training certificate; 1 p.	6 Aug.1938	51-1
51(25)-1	Robinson, Pte William Thomas Email from his grandson Will Wheeler containing biographical information	7 Aug. 2017	51-1
51(26)-1	McCulloch, RSM Karl Everett Copies of group portrait, biographical note, photo of cap badge [A2017.047.106]	[ca. 2016]	51-1
51(27)-1	Darlington, Thomas, Bandsman Email from his granddaughter, border-crossing manifest [A2018.156][A2018.176]	1928, 2018	51-1
51(28)-1	Harley, Michael Peter, Pte 20990 Correspondence with Bill Hern, researching a true crime story about Harley [A2018.177]	1938, 2018	51-2
51(29)-1	Hornsey, John George, Cpl 20777 Copy of attestation paper and service record [A2019. 065]	1924-1927	51-1

Sub-series 52 Uniforms
1924-1935

Location: 52(1-5)-1

This sub-series contains files pertaining to uniforms hat badges, collar badges, shoulder titles and buttons.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
52(1)-1	Department of National Defence specifications: winter caps and gauntlets; 2 p.	1935	52-1
52(2)-1	Booklet: active militia of Canada, instructions regarding dress; 1.0 cm	1924	52-1
52(3)-1	Book: dress regulations; 62 p.	1930	52-1
52(4)-1	Book: dress regulations; 1.0 cm	1932	52-1
52(5)-1	Department of National Defence standards, guidons and colours; 1 p.	8 Jun.1925	52-1

Sub-series 53 Equipment
1935

Location: 53(1)-1

This sub-series contains a file pertaining to equipment including rifles, artillery, vehicles, horses, bombs, mortars and planes.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
53(1)-1	Report on 3 inch mortar DP: includes demonstrative b & w photographs featuring Pte. O. Newberry, Pte. V. Ramingo, Pte. L.A. Whittington and Pte. Farquaharson; 11 p.	1935	53-1

Sub-series 54 Official documents
1919-1943

Locations: **54(1-6)-1** **54(1-9)-5**
 54(1-7)-2 **54(1-10)-6**
 54(1-8)-3 **54(1-14)-7**
 54(1-10)-4 **54(1-8)-8**

This sub-series contains files pertaining to diaries, minutes, orders, battalion, company, daily orders, operation orders, training orders standing orders, mess rules, and adjutant correspondence.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
54(1)-1	CO's correspondence: miscellaneous; 18 p.	1933-1935	54-1
54(2)-1	Battalion orders by Lt.Col. A. Hamilton Gault; 2 p.	21 Mar.1919	54-1
54(3)-1	Appendix to regimental order part I: correspondence from Lady Patricia Ramsay with associated programme, presentation of Colours; 12 p.	24 May 1934	54-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
54(4)-1	Part II orders 'B' Coy, Toronto, Ontario; 2.7 cm	7 May 1919– 9 Dec.1920	54-1
54(5)-1	Part II orders 'D' Coy, Victoria, British Columbia; 2.6 cm	23 Aug. 1919-19 Nov.1920	54-1
54(6)-1	Part II orders HQ Coy, Toronto and London, Ontario [includes index]; 5.5 cm	1920	54-1
54(7)-1	Index to Part II orders, possibly Winnipeg	[1920s?]	54-1
54(1)-2	Minute book: Officer's Mess, Toronto, Ontario; 2.0 cm	1919-1936	54-2
54(2)-2	Part II Orders HQ Coy, Winnipeg, Manitoba [includes nominal roll]; 5.0 cm	1 Jan.1921- 31 Dec.1921	54-2
54(3)-2	Part II Orders HQ Coy, Tuxedo Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba ; 5.0 cm	3 Jan.1921-31 Dec.1921	54-2
54(4)-2	Part II Orders 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [includes nominal roll]; 6.0 cm	18 Nov.1920 –31 Dec.1921	54-2
54(5)-2	Part II Orders 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 4.5 cm	1 Jan.1921 – 31 Dec.1921	54-2
54(6)-2	Minute book: Officer's Mess, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 5.0 cm	15 Oct.1921 – 20 Aug.1934	54-2
54(7)-2	Part II Orders HQ Coy, Tuxedo and Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba [includes nominal roll]; 4.0 cm	1 Jan.1922 – 31 Dec.1922	54-2
54(1)-3	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 5.0 cm	1 Jan.1922 – 31 Dec.1922	54-3
54(2)-3	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.0 cm	1 Jan.1923 – 30 Dec.1923	54-3
54(3)-3	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 2.5 cm	1 Jan.1923 – 30 Dec.1923	54-3
54(4)-3	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.5 cm	3 Jan.1924 – 30 Dec.1924	54-3
54(5)-3	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [also includes nominal roll]; 3.2 cm	3 Jan.1924 – 31 Dec.1924	54-3
54(6)-3	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 2.7 cm	1 Jan.1925 – 31 Dec.1925	54-3
54(7)-3	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 2.0 cm	1 Jan.1925 – 31 Dec.1925	54-3
54(8)-3	Part I & II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 6.0 cm	1 Jan.1926- 31 Dec.1926	54-3
54(1)-4	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 2.0 cm	1 Jan.1926- 31 Dec.1926	54-4
54(2)-4	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.1 cm	1 Jan.1927 – 31 Dec.1927	54-4
54(3)-4	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [includes	1 Jan.1927 – 31 Dec.1927	54-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	nominal roll]; 3.0 cm		
54(4)-4	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba ; 3.2 cm	1 Jan.1928 – 31 Dec.1928	54-4
54(5)-4	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canada; 3.2 cm	4 Jan.1928 – 31 Dec.1928	54-4
54(6)-4	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [includes nominal roll]; 2.2 cm	4 Jan.1928 – 31 Dec.1928	54-4
54(7)-4	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; [Includes nominal roll] 3.2 cm	1 Jan.1929 – 31 Dec.1929	54-4
54(8)-4	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 2.0 cm	2 Jan.1929– 31 Dec.1929	54-4
54(9)-4	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.2 cm	1 Jan.1930 – 31 Dec.1930	54-4
54(10)-4	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 2.0 cm	2 Jan.1930 – 31 Dec.1930	54-4
54(1)-5	Minute book: Officer's Mess, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 5.5 cm	13 Oct. 1930– 27 Oct.1941	54-5
54(2)-5	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.6 cm	1 Jan.1931 – 31 Dec.1931	54-5
54(3)-5	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 3.0 cm	2 Jan.1931 – 29 Dec.1931	54-5
54(4)-5	Minute book: Sergeants' Mess, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.7 cm	6 Feb.1930 – 12 Jan.1943	54-5
54(5)-5	Regimental diary, Winnipeg; 366 p.	1931	54-5
54(6)-5	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [includes index]; 3.0 cm	4 Jan.1932 – 22 Dec.1932	54-5
54(7)-5	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 4.0 cm	2 Jan.1932 – 29 Dec.1932	54-5
54(8)-5	Regimental diary, Winnipeg; 366 p.	1932	54-5
54(9)-5	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba [includes index]; 3.0 cm	3 Jan.1933- 29 Dec.1933	54-5
54(1)-6	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canada; 2.5 cm	3 Jan.1933- 29 Dec.1933	54-6
54(2)-6	Regimental diary, Winnipeg; 366 p.	1933	54-6
54(3)-6	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba [includes nominal roll]; 3.0 cm	2 Jan.1934- 24 Dec.1934	54-6
54(4)-6	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba [includes index]; 2.1 cm	3 Jan.1935- 28 Dec.1935	54-6
54(5)-6	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canada; 2.4 cm	3 Jan.1934- 29 Dec.1934	54-6
54(6)-6	Part I orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks,	2 Jan.1935 –	54-6

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Esquimalt, British Columbia; 4.7 cm	31 Dec.1935	
54(7)-6	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [includes index]; 3.0 cm	2 Jan.1935- 28 Dec.1935	54-6
54(8)-6	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.2 cm	2 Jan.1936- 30 Dec.1936	54-6
54(9)-6	Part I orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 4.0 cm	2 Jan.1936- 31 Dec.1936	54-6
54(10)-6	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 2.7 cm	2 Jan.1936- 31 Dec.1936	54-6
54(1)-7	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba [includes index]; 3.5 cm	4 Jan.1937 – 31 Dec.1937	54-7
54(2)-7	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia [includes index] 2.6 cm	2 Jan.1937 – 29 Dec.1937	54-7
54(3)-7	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 2.8 cm	3 Jan.1938 – 30 Dec.1938	54-7
54(4)-7	Part I orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia 3.5 cm	3 Jan.1938 – 30 Dec.1938	54-7
54(5)-7	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 1.5 cm	3 Jan.1938 – 23 Dec.1938	54-7
54(6)-7	Part II orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 4.0 cm	4 Jan.1939 – 28 Dec.1939	54-7
54(7)-7	Part I orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 2.5 cm [1 of 2]	4 Jan.1939 – 28 Jun.1939	54-7
54(8)-7	Part I orders, HQ Coy, Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 3.0 cm [2 of 2]	1 Jul. 1939- 1 Jan.1940	54-7
54(9)-7	Part II orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 2.5 cm	3 Jan.1939 – 16 Nov.1939	54-7
54(10)-7	Part I orders, 'B' Coy, Work Point barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia; 1.0 cm	3 Sept.– 31 Oct.1939	54-7
54(11)-7	Schedule of Royal visit to Winnipeg, Manitoba; 1.6 cm	24 May 1939	54-7
54(12)-7	Booklet: Standing orders, Sergeants' Mess; 10 p. [A-84.6.206(H)]	1930	54-7
54(13)-7	Booklet: Standing orders, Sergeants' Mess; 6 p. [previous owner was RSM K.E. McCulloch]	1935	54-7
54(14)-7	Booklet: Standing orders of P.P.C.L.I.; 42 p.	1920	54-7
54(15)-7	Orders, motorcycle escort, Royal visit to Victoria, BC, issued by Capt R.L. Mitchell; 2 p. [T.W. Oxley's copy]	24 May 1939	54-7
54(1)-8	Booklet: Esquimalt Garrison Officers' mess rules/ published by Authority; 18 p.	1935	54-8
54(2)-8	Promotion examination for rank of Colonel; 40 p.	31 Aug.– 2 Sept.1933	54-8

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
54(3)-8	Rifle team: file includes correspondence, daily orders and Adjutant's diary; 42 p.	1929	54-8
54(4)-8	Senior officer's course: file includes maps, schedules, instructions and narrative; 46 p.	3 Feb.1936	54-8
54(5)-8	Booklet: P.P.C.L.I. standing orders;	1920	54-8
54(6)-8	Daily orders appendix: syllabus of training; 1 p.	13 Jul. 1923	54-8
54(7)-8	Minute book: Ladies auxiliary, P.P.C.L.I.; 0.5 cm	4 Feb.1937-1938	54-8
54(8)-8	C.E.F. routine orders: P.P.C.L.I. headquarters to Toronto [copy]; 2 p.	17 Apr. 1919	54-8

Sub-series 55 Honours and Awards
1934

Location: 55(1)-1

This sub-series contains a file pertaining to honours and awards.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
55(1)-1	Colours presented;	1934	Map cab. 5/4

Sub-series 58 Newspapers
1919-1939

Location: 58(1-7)-1

This sub-series contains files pertaining to newspaper, magazines and scrapbooks.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
58(1)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, includes the following: March in Seattle, enroute to Camp Hughes, Col. Shouldice, Winnipeg honours men, Victoria welcomes men, P.P.C.L.I. drill team; 15 p.	1919-1939	58-1
58(2)-1	Newspaper clipping: Red Chevron Association church parade; 1 p. Tickets: Red Chevron Association church parade; 2 p.	[ca. 1919-ca. 1939]	58-1
58(3)-1	Magazine clippings: photographs of P.P.C.L.I. machine gun detachment and 'B' Company at Esquimalt; 2 p.	[ca. 1926]	58-1
58(4)-1	Magazine ad, "Recruits required for Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry", Toronto [water damaged][A 82.188(A)]	[ca. 1919]	58-1
58(5)-1	The Winnipeg evening tribune;	26 Apr. 1937	Map cab. 6/3

58(6)-1	Newspaper clipping: training for defense/ Daily Colonist; 1 p.	7 Feb.1937	Map cab. 6/3
58(7)-1	Newspaper clipping: Shilo, Empire's finest training center / Winnipeg tribune; 1 p.	24 Jun.1939	Map cab. 6/3

Sub-series 59 Parades
1934

Location: 59(1-2)-1

This sub-series contains files pertaining to all parades, trooping, quarter guards, etc, that are not listed in other locations.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
59(1)-1	Programme: Presentation of Colours by His Excellency The Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough; 10 p.	14 Apr.1934	59-1
59(2)-1	Presented to Lt.Col. Niven by P.P.C.L.I.	19--	oversize

Series 70. World War Two
1939-2020 (predominant 1939-1945)

Locations: 70-79, H10

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

3.2 cm of textual records and other material

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series consists of files documenting activities of the PPCLI during World War II.

Sub-series 70. Nominal rolls
1938-1979

70(1-27)-1
H10(1.2 to 2.3)

This sub-series consists of 33 files containing nominal rolls, Battalion, Company, Sector, P.O.W.'s, reinforcements, hospital and historical documents.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
70(1)-1	Excerpt: Group photographs of P.P.C.L.I. with identifying names of soldiers at Fort Osborne barracks, Tuxedo, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada; 7 p.	11 Nov.1939	70-1
70(2)-1	Nominal roll: 'B' Company, Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canada; 3 p.	31 Oct.1938	70-1
70(3)-1	PPCLI personnel returned from overseas and discharged	1939-1945	70-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
70(4)-1	Nominal roll: Headquarters company and Administration platoon; 2 p.	1943	70-1
70(5)-1	Nominal roll; 15 p.	Dec 1939	70-1
70(5a)-1	Nominal roll of Specialist Company A&T, Transport platoons; 2 p	1939-1941	
70(6)-1	Nominal roll: Officers, includes gradation list, advanced training center and specialist companies; 18 p.	1944	70-1
70(7)-1	Nominal roll: Officers' gradation; 16 p.	1939-1944	70-1
70(8)-1	Nominal roll: staff list, 2 Canadian Infantry brigade; 1 p.	12 Nov.1944	70-1
70(9)-1	Nominal roll: Warrant Officers and Sgts. [Bloemendaal, Holland]; 1 p.	21 May 1945	70-1
70(10)-1	Nominal roll: with associated letter of condolence form [Italy]; 1.7 cm	1943-1945	70-1
70(11)-1	Casualties list; 36 p.	1943-1945	70-1
70(12)-1	Casualties list: coded fatal and non-fatal; 0.6 cm	1941-1945	70-1
70(13)-1	Casualties list: coded, P.O.W.'s, suicides, etc.; 36 p.	1943-1945	70-1
70(13a)-1	Record Office Casualty Report (statistical summary of deaths); 5 sheets photocopy	1940-1945	Map cabinet 1/5
70(14)-1	Casualties list: coded, P.O.W.'s etc.; 4 p.	1943-1945	70-1
70(15)-1	Casualties list: next of kin addresses for Officers killed; 21 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	70-1
70(16)-1	X-9 list report relocation and readjustment; 0.6 cm	[ca. 1945]	70-1
70(17)-1	Record of officer's service; 3.0 cm [A-83.11.122(O)]	1 Sept.1939	70-1
70(18)-1	Struck off strength; 2.1 cm	1 Jan.1940-10 Feb.1943	70-1
70(19)-1	Discharge roll (officers); 2.5 cm [A.83.11.122(D)]	Sept.1940-1945	70-1
70(20)-1	Nominal roll: 'C' Coy; 1.7 cm	Jul. 1945	70-1
70(21)-1	Nominal roll: of Officers and men who embarked for overseas aboard S.S. Orama; 13 p. [A.83.11.120(D) donated by Mr. Norm McCowan] [02.20.03 estate of TW Oxley]	21 Dec.1939	70-1
70(22)-1	Nominal roll: includes 'B' Company, 'D' Company and instructional cadre [copy]; 4 p.	31 Oct.1938	70-1
70(23)-1	Nominal roll: S.S. Orama embarked at Halifax [copy]; 12 p.	21 Dec.1939	70-1
70(24)-1	Nominal roll: P.P.C.L.I. P.O.W.'s [copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	70-1
70(25)-1	Casualty list: fatalities [as supplied by Department of Veterans' Affairs in 1954]; 1.2 cm	[ca. 1939-1945]	70-1
70(26)-1	Poster: R.M.S. "Orama", Orient Line, 20,000	[ca. 1939]	Map cab.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Newspaper clipping: father of the Roundup; 1 p. Biography; 3 p. Papers, miscellaneous: includes: Trails to Westmin Resources, Map of Strathcona Island [copy], and a Strathcona Provincial Park pamphlet; 5 p. Magazine excerpt: rows and rows of ribbons [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence: Brig. J.S. Ross re: posting to Winnipeg; 8 p. Correspondence to Brig. Ware re: posting; 22 p. Correspondence to Cam from Ida re: posting; 2 p. Correspondence: thank you [...] funeral of Lady Patricia Ramsay; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir: award of the Distinguished Service Order; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir: award of Military Cross citation; 1 p. Anecdote/memoir: award of award of Bar to Military Cross; 1 p. Particulars of Service [supplied by the public archives of Canada]; 2 p. Eulogy; 2 p. Telegram re: death; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Biographical article; 6 p. Email containing biographical information; 5 p. Article on naming of Schjelderup Lake; 1 p.</p>		
71(2)-1	<p>Sharpe, Eric Eulogy; 1 p.</p>	30 Jul. 1979	71-1
71(3)-1	<p>Slater, James Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.</p>	20 Feb. 1976	71-1
71(4)-1	<p>Ross, Cpl. Charles Delbert Newspaper clipping: wins award [copy]; 1 p. Christmas card [copy]; 1 p. Letter of Congratulations: award of Bronze Cross [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p. Photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 1</p>	1946-1990	71-1
71(5)-1	<p>Surtees, Sgt. R.L. [Bob] Correspondence re: notification of death; 1 p.</p>	17 Jun. 1975	71-1
71(6)-1	<p>Parrot, Sgt. D.F. Correspondence: newsletter; 1 p. Leaflet: P.P.C.L.I./ by Jeffery Williams; 1 p.</p>	1964-1984	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Invitation: Remembrance ceremony; 1 p. Invitation: Ceremony of Beating Retreat; 1p. Invitation: Ceremony of Trooping the Color; Correspondence: Jubilee; 7 p. Drink tickets Ticket: The Old Kitbag; 1 p. Hotel receipt Boarding pass Invitation: All Ranks Ball; 1 p. Invitation: The Old Kitbag; 1 p.</p>		
71(7)-1	<p>Potts, Col. Robert William Biography; 1 p. Invite to Trooping the Colour (1958) Newspaper clipping: Army Officer killed when train hits car; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Col, R.W. Potts dies in auto-train collision; 1 p. Biography; 1 p.</p>	1958-1968	71-1
71(8)-1	<p>Rosser, Lt. Col. David Hiller Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p. Anecdote; 2 p. Sketches; 5 p. Watercolours/ ink drawings: the Coffin Kid; 7 p. Booklet: McNaughton Club, club rules; 2 p. Messages; 2 p. Correspondence from Charles Lord re: death of son; 1 p. Correspondence: Lady Patricia Ramsey; 2 p.</p>	1944	Fonds 32
71(9)-1	<p>Vant, Lieut. Thomas George Certificates of Service [with associated correspondence]; 4 p. Parchment Certificate; 1 p. Permanent Force Certificate of Discharge; 1 p. Royal Marines Service Certificate ; 1 p. Certificate of Education; 1 p. Certificate of Qualification for Promotion; 1 p. Certificate of Military Qualification; 1 p. Certificate of Service; 1 p. Certificate in First Aid; 1 p. Record of Service; 1 p. Letters re: retirement; 2 p. Letter containing biographical information [2015.089]</p>	1910-1944, 2015	71-1
71(10)-1	<p>Williams, Lieut. Col. Jeffery Biography; 1 p. Transcript of lecture; 29 p. Book launch brochure, Comrades in arms; 2</p>	[ca. 1970]- 2004	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	p.		
71(11)-1	Wiswell, Lieut. J.H. Commission certificates, 1928, 1932 Menu: 8th annual game dinner, Cowichan Bay, V.I., Apr. 11, 1936; 2 p.	1928-1936	71-1 & map cab. 1/6
71(12)-1	Wood, Lt.-Col. Herbert Fairlie Newspaper clipping: Bogart comes home [from Korea], proud of Canadians [copy]; 1 p. Service record; 2 p.	1940-1958	71-1
71(13)-1	Carriere, A/Sgt. Felix. Card: ranks acquired; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	1939-1945	71-1
71(14)-1	Wilson-Smith, Maj.-Gen. Norman George, DSO, MBE, CD Biography; 1 p. Service record; 1 p.	1937-1958	71-1
71(15)-1	Worobetz, Capt. Steve. Newspaper clipping: under incessant fire (...) – [copy]; 1 p. Telegram: Lady Patricia Ramsay; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: new Lieut. Governor; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: war hero next Sask.. Governor; 1 p.	1916-1969	71-1
71(16)-1	Watson, Maj. William DeNorban Papers, miscellaneous, includes [copies]: Newspaper clippings, routine orders, telegraphs, correspondence, programmes, messages, invitations, booklets [trooping the Colour], correspondence from the Gault estate, war pass, obituary; 1.1 cm	1943-1952	71-1
71(17)-1	Holland, Lloyd G. Correspondence: thank you for donation; 1 p. Group portrait, 1st Parachute Battalion with its colonel in chief, Field Marshal B.L. Montgomery; identification key; 1 p. Display label; 1 p. News item about Lloyd G. Holland [A87.20.(A)]	1944, 1983	71-1
71(18)-1	Bates, Capt. Alfred Arthur Biography/personal history brief; 1 p. Letter to Sgt. Zubkowski [service with the P.P.C.L.I.]-[copy]; 2 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 4 p. R.O. 239 [description of promotion]; 2 p. Family photos [moved to photo files, 1999]; 8 p.	1920-1946	71-1
71(19)-1	McGrath, Pte. [A/Cpl.] Jack Customs declaration: campaign medal	1944	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Soldier's Pay book; 24 p. [A.87.15.6 (L)]</p> <p>Invitation, investiture; 1 p. [A.87.15.6. (L)]</p> <p>Investiture; 1 p. [A.87.15.6 (L)]</p> <p>Immunization Register; 1 p. [A.87.15.6 (L)]</p> <p>Correspondence: Distinguished Conduct medal; 3 p. [A.87.15.6. (L)]</p> <p>Statement of service; 1 p.</p> <p>Commendation papers and citations; 13 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: Maj. Cowley re: J. McGrath; 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: copy of citation; 2 p.</p> <p>Correspondence: records and medals; 2 p</p> <p>Correspondence: grave re-location; 2 p.</p> <p>Papers and associated correspondence: medal replacement; 9 p.</p> <p>List: honors and awards list; 1 p.</p> <p>Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p.</p> <p>Photos transferred to Individual files "McGrath"</p>		
71(20)-1	<p>Berman, Dave</p> <p>Magazine Article: between ourselves/ by Douglas Fisher/Legion [copy]; 3 p.</p> <p>Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p.</p>	1944-1984	71-1
71(21)-1	<p>Brown, Pte. Ernest Arnold, H 16424</p> <p>Poem: on Finks and Waterloo; 2 p.</p> <p>Poem: waiting for letters; 1 p.</p> <p>Soldier's pay book; 20 p.</p> <p>Programmes: Christmas service; 3 p.</p> <p>Permanent passes; 2 p.</p> <p>Menu: Orient Line; 1 p.</p> <p>Certificate of Service (unofficial) accompanied by portrait [87.114A] (oversize)</p>	1942	71-1 & Map cab. 1/5
71(22)-1	<p>Bronnum, Maxwell</p> <p>Memoirs / anecdotes; 4 p.</p>	[ca.1949-1944]	71-1
71(23)-1	<p>Chambers, Maj. Egan</p> <p>Curriculum vitae; 3 p.</p>		71-1
71(24)-1	<p>Chappin, Capt. G.F.</p> <p>Field message book; 1.0 cm</p>	1944-1945	71-1
71(25)-1	<p>Cobbett, S. A.</p> <p>Correspondence to A. Hamilton Gault [Sir 'Hammie']; 12 p.</p>	1945	71-1
71(26)-1	<p>Coleman, Brig. Rowan C.</p> <p>Biography; 2 p.</p> <p>Newspaper clipping: stockings, orange juice</p>	1936-[1997]	71-1 & shelf J.3.3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>and abject poverty (...)-[copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Brig. A. Hamilton Gault (...)- [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: (...) Empress Battled Storm; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: wounded in Italy [copy]; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Lt.Col.R.C. Coleman wins DSO for skillful brave leadership [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Lieut Sydney Frost, P.P.C.L.I. badly wounded in Italy; 1 p. Photograph: Patricia Ramsay [copy]; 1 p. Personal letter to Brig. Gault; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary by John Ralston Saul; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Certificate of award of D.S.O. [97.35.5] Commission certificate, 1940 Citations for medals; 2 p. Description of medals earned by Coleman [A2014.99.35.02]</p>		
71(27)-1	<p>Carey, Lieut. Rex Excerpt: war diary [copy]; 3 p. Personal letter to Brig. Gault; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Heroes then and now; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Freedom near for Rex Carey; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Winnipeg pays tribute to Princess Patricias; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: every German had his price [...]; 1 p.</p>	1943-1945	71-1
71(28)-1	<p>Couronne, Cpl. Eugene Joseph Paul, 431 406 347 C.A.F. release certificate [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence re: information on medals; 1 p.</p>	1974-1986	71-1
71(29)-1	<p>Donaldson, A. Gault, H17243 Biography; 1 p. Magazine clipping: Lady Patricia during the march past [...]; 1 p.</p>	[ca. 1941]	71-1
71(30)-1	<p>Ford, Cpl. Percy John Book: gasoline licence and ration coupon; 5 p. Receipt: no. 5 Wing Canadian training school; 1 p. Card: salvaged from the sea; 1 p. Notes: on articles enclosed; 1 p. Summons; 1 p.</p>	1940-1946	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: portrait of Percy Ford; 1 p.		
71(31)-1	Frost, Col. C. Sydney Service record Book reviews with associated correspondence: Vokes, my story, and once a Patricia; 6 p. Newsletter: the ex-cadet club; 1 p. Newspaper clipping with associated correspondence; 3 p. Memoir/anecdote: pilgrimage to Holland; 9 p. Memoir/anecdote: pilgrimage to Sicily; 4 p. Speech: Dutch reformed church; 2 p. Speech: citizens of Achtevald; 2 p. Programme: Remembrance Day, Voorster schoolchildren; 1 p. Newspaper clippings [written in Dutch with one translation] – [copies]; 11 p. Photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999];	1945-1990	71-1
71(32)-1	Graham, Maj. Garnet John Recommendation: Canadian Army Overseas; 1 p. The Canadian Efficiency Decoration; 2 p. Correspondence re: attempts to rejoin unit/transfer ; 23 p. Invite to Dine from Col. Gault; 1 p.	1942-1943	71-1
71(33)-1	Holten, Cpl. Lou H. Permanent Pass; [A.83.7.80 (D)] [donated by Mr. Lou Holten]	15 Sept.1939	71-1
71(34)-1	Hughes, R.P. Message [copy]; 1 p.	22 Apr.1941	71-1
71(35)-1	Jackson, H.M. Biography [military]; 1 p. [PD 43]	1939-1959	71-1
71(36)-1	Koensgen, Maj. J.R. Official Citation of Devotion: Military Cross; 1 p. Correspondence re: tumor; 3 p.	1944-1957	71-1
71(37)-1	Larson, A, M9628 Soldier's service and paybook ; 16 p. [A-87. 60. 1 (D)] Cards: tourist home; 2 p. Map [includes information on services available]: Toronto, Ontario; 1 p. Directions; 1 p. Arrest preamble; 1 p. Receipt; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-1
71(38)-1	Lawrence, Capt. Curtis Fredrick, P2I248	1943-1949	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	<p>Snowmobile Course Outline; 1 p. Sick report; 1 p. Inventory sheets; 5 p. Spectator pass: war crimes court, Aurich; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Five Year Soldiers [...]; 1 p. Military I.D. card [with b & w photo]; 1 p. Permanent pass; 1 p. P.P.C.L.I. association membership card [A. H.Gault signature souvenir]; 1 p. Christmas card; 1 p. Message: H.W. Niven [copy]; 1 p. Statement of account [copy]; 1 p. Envelopes; 3 p. Field message book; 1.0 cm [Q M 60 "B"] Field message book; 0.7 cm Service Rifle Score Book; 23 p. [A-87.63 (H)] British physical training manual, 1929-1931 [1989 accessions]</p>		
71(39)-1	<p>MacLean, Capt. "Red" Biography; 2 p.</p>	1939-1962	71-1
71(40)-1	<p>McDougall, Colin M. Newspaper clipping: Men at War [book review of Executed]; 1 p. Biographical note; 1 p. Congratulatory telegram from Hamilton Gault and letter regarding launch of book Executed; 3 p.</p>	1958-1981	71-1
71(41)-1	<p>McGregor, Capt. Howard Bennett Biography [military]; 1 p.</p>	1939-1958	71-1
71(42)-1	<p>Mitchell, Maj. R.R. Correspondence [with associated envelope] re: training overseas; 3 p.</p>	6 Jun.1941	71-1
71(43)-1	<p>Moncrief, Lieut. Col. Henry Biography; 2 p. Correspondence re: appointment; 2 p. Personal letter from Major General C.B. Ware; 1 p.</p>	1942-1966	71-1
71(44)-1	<p>Moore, J.H. List of equipment issued; 1 p. Calendar; 1 p. Mess tin ration layout; 1 p. Letter re: representative application, P.P.C.L.I. association; 1 p.</p>	[ca.] 1945	71-1
71(45)-1	<p>Robertson, M.D. Christmas card; 1 p. Booklet: elementary squad drill booklet; 19 p.</p>	[ca. 1935]- 1939	71-1
71(46)-1	<p>Robinson, Lieut. Arthur Grant, 35161</p>	1939-1945	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Soldier's service and paybook; 24 p. Officer's record of service; 8 p. Pocket colours; Officer's ration card; 1 p. Officer's medical record; 1 p. British military I.D. document; 1 p.		
71(47)-1	Vokes, Maj. Gen. Christopher Biography [public relations]; obituary; 2 p.	1943-1985	71-1
71(48)-1	Corkett, Capt. George R. Certificate of commission Certificate with associated correspondence: commemorative name, Corkett Lake; 4 p. Newspaper clippings: wedding announcements [copies]; 1 p Wedding photos: [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 2 p.	1939-1972	71-1 & map cab. 1/6
71(49)-1	Gurevitch, Allan Norman Poem: welcome soldiers; 1 p. Poem: when I whine; 1 p. Poem: Pan-aroma of Italy; 1 p. Propaganda; 1 p. Will [with associated correspondence]; 2 p. Napels pass; 1 p. Letter re: will Magazine Clipping: Canadian soldiers in Italy; 2 p. Newspaper clippings: poems; 12 p. Newspaper clipping: the Hitler Line; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: letters to the editor re saluting Nazis; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: cartoons; 13 p. Newspaper clipping: doing their bit the Nazi way; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: battle for Liri Valley grim Seaforth victory; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: gratuity figures explained; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Calgarys ride herd on ranges of Netherlands; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: letter to the Editor; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: after leaders feared (...) Pats battled on; 1 p. Photograph: Hitler Line [moved to P70(84)-4] Pamphlet: back to civil life. 3 rd ed.; 64 p. Newspaper clipping: War veteran excelled as minor hockey coach; 1 p.	[ca.1943]- 1997	71-1
71(50)-1	Routh, Cpl. Patrick Albert Darnley Letter re: Memorial mountain, Mt. Routh, British Columbia; 1 p.	1939-2018	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Copies of service papers and those of his brother John Meredith Routh [A2018.048]		
71(51)-1	Mahoney, Lt. Col. John VC, CD Letter re: address request of Lt. Col. John Mahoney; 1 p. Biography; 1 p. Photograph {copy}; 1 p.	1944-1985	71-1
71(52)-1	Prince, Rufus Newspaper clipping: obituary/the Herald Leader press; 1 p.	18 Jul. 1989	71-1
71(53)-1	Jones, Ronald N. Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1940]	71-1
71(54)-1	Arfinson, Pte. Bjorn, M65293 Correspondence from Frim Skaptason re: veteran books, pictures of father; 1 p. Papers: miscellaneous including: a biography, information, request form, statement of service, personnel selection record, service interview summary, attestation papers, pre-discharge service interview, regimental orders, record of service, war diary, medical history of an invalid, service and casualty form, proceedings on discharge, casualty wing extract, hospital discharge notification, discharge certificate, family particulars; 0.5 cm	[ca.1939-1945]	71-1
71(55)-1	Harding, Frank Newspaper clipping: veteran recalls days as POW/ Winnipeg Free Press; 1 p.	10 Nov.1990	71-1
71(56)-1	Watson, Col. William Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	April 1992	71-1
71(57)-1	Munro, Lieut. Donald		
71(57.1)-1	Munro, Lieut. Donald Newspaper clipping: Pats maintaining reputation as great patrolling troops; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Don Munro mentioned in Italian fighting [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: [...] live up to proud reputation [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Nazis dislike Princess Pats [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Nazis won't wait [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Platoon tricks Germans [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. in Sicily [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia's gain more renown in Italy [copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: maintaining reputation [copy]; 1 p. Transcript: P.P.C.L.I. database re: Potenza and the Armistice in Holland; 2 p.		
71(57.2)-1	Munro, Lieut. Donald Name tag [with ribbon attached]; 1 Invitation: change of command ceremony; 1 p. Programmes: miscellaneous including reviews of the Battalion, ceremonies of beating retreat, Reembrance ceremonies, trooping the Colour, memorial service for Lady Patricia Ramsay and the Earl Mountbatten of Burma, freedom of the city of Calgary, and the Diamond Jubilee [also includes associated tickets and invitations]; 3.0 cm	1964-1989	71-1
71(58)-1	Kelly, John Hugh, ZP 4337 Certificates of commission [copies]; 3 p. Certificates: National defence college [copies]; 3 p. Certifacte: infantry school, United States Army [copy]; 1 p. Certificate: Officers' cadet training unit [copy]; 1 p. Certificate: Canadian Army [copy]; 1 p. Record of service [with associated correspondence]; 8 p. Listing: next of kin; 3 p. Photograph: medals [copy]; 2 p. Photographs: miscellaneous; 8 p. Newspaper clippings [copy]; 1 p.	1945-1991	71-1
71(59)-1	Hidlebaugh, L/Cpl. M.J. H-16523 Soldier's paybook [attached]; 1.5 cm Soldier's service and paybook; 24 p.	1941-1945	71-1
71(60)-1	Corrigan, Lt.Col. C.E. Biography; 1 p.	1939-1979	71-1
71(61)-1	Kitch, B.S.M., C.P. 16332 Biography; 1 p.	1939	71-1
71(62)-1	Munro, Maj. H.G. Biography; 1 p.	1934-1958	71-1
71(63)-2	deBalinhard, Lieut. J.C.S. Biography; 1 p.	1940-1943	71-1
71(64)-1	Stirling, W.K. Major, H-14298, ZH4540 Biography; 1 p.	1945-1974	71-1
71(65)-1	Stirling, Lieut. William Lang Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p.	Oct.1942	71-1
71(66)-1	Cameron, L/Col. D.C. Biography; 1 p.	1948-1970	71-1
71(67)-1	Dodd, Sgt./Lt. E.G.	1978	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Medals donated; 1 p.		
71(68)-1	Schaumacher, Private A. 16316 Biography; 1 p.	1901-1984	71-1
71(69)-1	Matthews, Captain Henry James, S.P.-3165 Membership card: Army, Navy and Air Force veterans; 1 p. Soldier's paybooks: 7, 2.5 cm Clothing and equipment statement; 12 p.	1939-1953	71-1
71(70)-1	Mathew, Bull Invitation: trooping the Colour; 1 p.	1969	71-1
71(71)-1	LeClair, Private A. [Henry], H-16291 Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	26 Apr.1992	71-1
71(72)-1	Oxley, Sgt. T.W., P21414 Leave or duty ration card; 1p. Welcome from Buckingham Palace with associated correspondence; 2 p. Clothing issue record; 3 p. [02.20.04]	1936-1940	71-1
71(73)-1	McDonell, Sgt. Donald A.W. Envelope/forces letter; 1 p. Museum information form; 5 p. Anecdotes / memoirs; 0.5 cm, floppy disk Pass: eighth army rest camp; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: over the ocean waves to Britain; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: away from home – in defence of home; 1 p. Italian bank note, autographed; Photograph [moved to individual photo files, 1999];	1940-1989	71-1
71(74)-1	McMurdo, R.J., P-2230 Newspaper clipping: three soldiers of the P.P.C.L.I. decorated [...]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: return from flood [Red River]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Manitoba soldiers due home [from Korea]; 1 p. Story of trooping the Colour; 1 p. Soldier's service and pay book; 8, 2.0 cm Shoulder badges [moved to Collections, 2016]; Booklet: regulations for military operated vehicles; 39 p. Soldier's service book; 24 p. Soldier's pay book; 1 cm Soldier's service and pay book; 16 p.	1939-1957	71-1
71(75)-1	Coyne, Pte. D Leave or duty ration cards; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: see action in Sicily; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: bath day for Pats; 1 p.	1940-1943	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Souvenir menu; 1 p.		
71(76)-1	Iverach, Donald Foster Discharge certificate; 1p. Badge certificate; 1 p.	1939-1943	71-1
71(77)-1	Collins, Pte. Clarence LeRoy Welcome from Buckingham Palace; 1 p. Message re: forwarded mail; 1 p. Menu: Orient Line, breakfast [autographed on verso]; 1 p.	1939-1940	71-1
71(78)-1	Nicholson, Lieut. Edward Newspaper clipping: Canadians eat Queen's pudding; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	1944	71-1
71(79)-1	Russell, Pte. Fredrick Newspaper clipping: injured; 1 p.	1940-1943	71-1
71(80)-1	Lee, Staff Sgt. B Newspaper clipping: transferred; 2 p.	1939	71-1
71(81)-1	Tinney, Pte. H.B. Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	71-1
71(82)-1	Crofton, Lt. Col. D.G. Newspaper clipping: Salt Spring's soldier brithers getting back to normal; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Germans fear deadly aim of B.C. Piat gunners; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Lieut. Shove leaves Navy; 1 p.	1940-1945	71-1
71(83)-1	Purkes, Cpl. F.R. Newspaper clipping: Canadians are hard to kill, 32,000 Canadians wedded overseas; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-1
71(84)-1	Crowther, Cpl. Wilfred Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	71-1
71(85)-1	Clark, L.Col. R.P. Newspaper clippings: former city broker heads 'chosen frozen' in Germany; 5 p.	1945	71-1
71(86)-1	Tame, Cpl. John Chandler Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war; 1 p.	[ca. 1942-1944]	71-1
71(87)-1	Loree, Lt. Cpl. Arthur P. Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war: captured by Nazis, soldier freed as Allies take German-held isle; 1 p.	21 Nov.1944	71-1
71(88)-1	Steward, Pte. H.K. Newspaper clippings: wounded: shot in the arm by a Hun sniper; 2 p.	[ca. 1945]	71-1
71(89)-1	Goodfellow, L.Cpl William Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	71-1
71(90)-1	Dickinson, A.E. Newspaper clipping: homecoming; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(91)-1	Simundson, Pte. Bruce G. Newspaper clipping: homecoming; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	71-1
71(92)-1	Pellant, Lieut. E. R. Newspaper clipping: released city officer guest of King, Queen; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	71-1
71(93)-1	Evans, C.S.M. T.S. Newspaper clipping: Victoria veteran found Italian front toughest; 1p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	71-1
71(94)-1	Hanberry, L/Sgt. Thomas Newspaper clipping: citation; 1 p.	24 Jul. 1945	71-1
71(95)-1	Featherstone, Maj. Norman Newspaper clippings: Army vs. Navy rugby game; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Lady Patricia Ramsay inspects her own regiment; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Lady Patricia Ramsay visits the P.P.C.L.I. and British Army boxing championships; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: B.C. troops carve out gains in bitter Naviglio battle; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: happy trio [Capt. C.F. Lawrence, Capt. N. Featherstone, and major E.S. Batty]; 3 p. Newspaper clipping:members of P.P.C.L.I. Association at reunion; 1 p. Correspondence re: donation of medals and memorabilia [with associated certification]; 5 p. Correspondence re: crest exchange; 1 p.	[ca.1939]-1997	71-1
71(96)-1	Robertson, Capt. Robert Frank Struan Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats in Italy, British Columbians living up to reputation of las war; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: marriage to Dorothy Leigh Spencer; 2 p.	[ca. 1943]	71-1
71(97)-1	Humestan, George Newspaper clipping: miniature gardens aid veterans in therapy; 1 p.	19--	71-1
71(98)-1	Szendrey, Pte. Joseph Thomas Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p.	1939	71-1
71(99)-1	Davies, CSM Leonard Newspaper clipping: Vancouver Sergeant leads broken platoons to smash Hun counter-attack in Italy hills; 1 p.	23 May 1944	71-1
71(100)-1	de la Giroday, Pte. Moerens Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943]	71-1
71(101)-1	de la Giroday, Pte. Octave Joseph Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p.	[ca. 1939]	71-1
71(102)-1	Harte, Pte Samuel Daniel	[ca.1939-	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: killed in action; 1 p.	1945]	
71(103)-1	MacLellan, E.J. Newspaper clipping: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	71-1
71(104)-1	Wills, Pte. Norman Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	71-1
71(105)-1	McCartney, Pte. Edward Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	71-1
71(106)-1	Cotton, Lieut. Col. Henry [Harry] Ferguson Permit for entry; 1 p. Discharge certificate; 1 p. Correspondence: miscellaneous; 2 p. Canadian Army certificates: 2 p. Medal certificate; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: promotion; 1 p. Memorial service; 1 p. Tributes; 3 p. Eulogy; 2 p. Obituaries; 2 p. Battle of Britain; Ribbon-Iron Cross; Label - German Parachute;	1929-1989	71-1
71(107)-1	Raison, Pte. William J.P. Newspaper clipping: Edmonton brothers reunited at home after five years; 1 p.	19--	71-1
71(108)-1	Kemsley, Maj Charles Arthur Hendrie ZM422 Service, pay and medical record book; 16 p.	1946-1961	71-1
71(109)-1	Watson, Sgt. Maj. A.W. L. Newspaper clipping: Manitoba's troops reveling in Britains finest barracks; 1 p.	19--	71-1
71(110)-1	Laprie, Capt. J.P. Newspaper clipping: honoring the Pats [...]; 1 p.	19--	71-1
71(111)-1	Flood, Pte. Charles Lewis Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	1944	71-1
71(112)-1	Prince, Pte. Herbert Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	[ca.1942]	71-1
71(113)-1	Fennell, Pte. William J. Newspaper clipping: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943]	71-1
71(114)-1	McMurdo, Sgt. Charles Hamilton Newspaper clipping: obituary; 2 p.	[ca. 1939]	71-1
71(115)-1	MacLellan, Pte. Eric John Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p	[ca.1943]	71-1
71(116)-1	Naylor, L/Cpl. James Alfred Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Correspondence with his son; 1 p.	[1945], 1994	71-1
71(117)-1	Wills, Pte. Norman William Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war; 2 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	71-1
71(118)-1	Smidt, Pte. Nelson	[ca.1944]	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war: veteran chef's son is prisoner; 2 p.		
71(119)-1	Snow, Ronald Edward Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1940]	71-1
71(120)-1	Murphy, Brig. William Newspaper clipping: heroic tank unit due in Vancouver Jan. 30; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: city veterans mourn end of 8th army; 1 p.	[ca. 1946]	71-1
71(121)-1	Leake, Fredrick Curtis Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	29 Sept. 1992	71-1
71(122)-1	Williams, Cpl. Dillwyn Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-1
71(123)-1	Upton, Sgt. George William, P22321 Envelope; 1 p. [93. 7. 2 L] Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Canadian disembarkation tag; 1 p. Leave pass; 1 p. Active service envelope; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-1
71(124)-1	Matthews, Maj. W.H.V. Newspaper clipping: homecoming: Queen Mary; 2 p.	[ca.1944- 1945]	71-1
71(125)-1	Mcleod, Capt. James Alexander Certificate of service; 1 p. Menu: regimental dinner; 1 p. Correspondence: re: King's commission; 1 p.	1941-1946	71-1
71(126)-1	Clare, CSM Walter Howard Obituary; 1 p. [A2016.083] Correspondence quoting citation for award of Distinguished Conduct Medal; 2 p. [A2016.081]	2006, 2016	71-1
71(127)-1	Kane, Rupert Kenneth Service record, photograph, correspondence from his son Ian Towns. Family tradition suggests that he joined PPCLI in 1944. He enlisted in the Canadian Army at least 4 times under the names Michael MacIntyre, George MacDonald, Rupert Kenneth Kane, Louis Andrews, and Mickey Ruppert Kane. True name has not been confirmed; 13 p. [A2016.092]	1939-1954, 2016	71-1
71(128)-1	King, A/Sgt J.T. Correspondence about his valour awards; 2 p.	1995	71-1
71(129)-1	Smith, Pte Wallace C C78197 Field Christmas card to his aunt [20.27.02] Program, Friesenberg commemoration smoker, 1944 [20.27.03] Program, Meet the Navy revue [20.27.04] Postcard from Italy to his aunt [20.27.06]	1943-1944	71-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(1)-2	James, L.Cpl. Henry "Chick" Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	71-2
71(2)-2	Choquette, Rfn. W. M. J. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1941]	71-2
71(3)-2	Munroe, Rfn. Hugh A. Newspaper clipping: killed in action: obituary; 1 p.	[ca.1941]	71-2
71(4)-2	Cook, Pte. James P. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1942]	71-2
71(5)-2	Cormier, Pte. O Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p..	[ca.1939]	71-2
71(6)-2	Beaton, Pte. Allan John Newspaper clipping: wounded [again]; 1 p.	[ca.1941]	71-2
71(7)-2	Merrick, Pte. Charles Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(8)-2	Muir, Pte. John Newspaper clipping: obituary: Transcona man killed in Italy; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(9)-2	Baldock, Pte. John L Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(10)-2	Shanas, Pte. Bert Ben Zion Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(11)-2	Argue, Pte. Reginald Glen Newspaper clipping: missing in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	71-2
71(12)-2	Johns, Pte. Roy Ernest Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(13)-2	Smith, Pte. Cecil A. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(14)-2	Rudko, Pte. Henry Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(15)-2	Scholey, Pte. John Richard Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	10 Aug.1943	71-2
71(16)-2	Pages, Pte. Marcel Rene Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(17)-2	Martinson, Sgt. John Newspaper clipping: Kenora Sergeant suffers shock in Sicilian fray; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(18)-2	Moore, John H. Letter re: metal tag; 1 p. Metal tag [moved to temporary storage, 1999]	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	[89.21. (Q)]		
71(19)-2	Prior, Sgt. George T. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(20)-2	Brown, Pte. Albert Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1944-1945]	71-2
71(21)-2	Orne Brothers		
71(21.1)-2	Orne, Pte. Bjarne [Ben] Newspaper clipping: Pte. Bjarne C. Orne is prisoner of war; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: brothers casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-2
71(21.2)-2	Orne, Pte. Ed Newspaper clipping: brothers casualties [copy-original in 71(21)-2]; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-2
71(22)-2	Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action [Italy]; 1 p	[ca. 1944-1945]	missing
71(23)-2	Holten, Sgt. Louis Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Notes; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(24)-2	Cowie, Pte. Robert Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-2
71(25)-2	Clifton, Pte. Arthur Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-2
71(26)-2	Sinclair Brothers		
71(26.1)-2	Sinclair, Pte. Donald Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943]	71-2
71(26.2)-2	Sinclair, Cpl. George Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: three sons and a stepson [...]; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	71-2
71(26.3)-2	Sinclair, Pte. Wallace Newspaper clipping: three sons and a stepson [...]-[copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	
71(26.4)-2	Sinclair, Pte. Stanley Newspaper clipping: three sons and a stepson [...]-[copy]; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	
71(27)-2	Pearson, A.-Lce. Cpl. Thomas Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action [Sicily]; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	71-2
71(28)-2	Anderson, Richard A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	71-2
71(29)-2	Cory, Pte. Willis Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1940-1945]	71-2
71(30)-2	Allin, Pte. Lloyd Robert	6 Dec.1943	71-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p		
71(31)-2	Prout, Gnr. Ernest D. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(32)-2	Rodstrom, Rfn. Douglas Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(33)-2	Wylie, Lieut. Elvyn C. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: recruit interviews; 1 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	71-2
71(34)-2	Lavallee, Pte. Marcel Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1939-1945]	71-2
71(35)-2	Holland, Sgt. Thomas Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(36)-2	Smallpiece, Pte. Ernest V. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 2 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	71-2
71(37)-2	Bachman, Pte. G.W. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(38)-2	Henderson, Pte. James M. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(39)-2	Gayoway, Pte. Micheal Newspaper clipping: obituary; 2 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	71-2
71(40)-2	Martindale, Sgt. L C. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1944-1945]	71-2
71(41)-2	Nelson, Pte. Leslie W. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1944]	71-2
71(42)-2	Whyte, Pte. R. N. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1944]	71-2
71(43)-2	Mack, Pte. John James Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(44)-2	Anderson, Pte. V. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(45)-2	Hull, Pte. Wilbert Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(46)-2	Feltham, Sgt. Gordon Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(47)-2	Joyal, Pte. Joseph Arthur John Newspaper clipping: obituary: 13 Manitoba soldiers casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(48)-2	Daily, Pte. C.B. Newspaper clipping: five listed as wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(49)-2	Shea, Lieut. Cecil N. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(50)-2	Slemmon, Pte. Morton Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(51)-2	Hickey, L.-Sgt. Walter Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 2 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(52)-2	Blake, Pte. Henry Alma Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa reports 11 casualties for Manitoba in active army; 2 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(53)-2	Simmons, Pte. Donald A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(54)-2	Walsh, L-Cpl. Darvil James Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(55)-2	Scrutton, Lieut. E. G. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(56)-2	Pasowysty, Pte. Peter Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(57)-2	Hathaway, Pte. Charles Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1944-1945]	71-2
71(58)-2	Charles, Pte. Henry Newspaper clipping: missing in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(59)-2	McDougall, L-Cpl. Harold P. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1941-1945]	71-2
71(60)-2	Sansom, Sgt. Walter Smith Newspaper clipping: wounded in action; 2 p. [cousin of Sgt. Roy Douglas Edkins, 71(40)-4]	[ca. 1941-1945]	71-2
71(61)-2	Montagnon, Pte. Arthur Newspaper clipping: missing in action or prisoner of war; 1 p.	May 1944	71-2
71(62)-2	Wynne, L./Cpl. John A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 3 p. [brother of Arthur Wynne and Sgt.-Maj. Charles Wynne]	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(63)-2	Milliken, Pte. Jack Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-2
71(64)-2	Koblun, Pte. Albert Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	11 Nov.[ca. 1943-1945][71-2
71(65)-2	Thompson, Cpl. Lavern R. Newspaper clippings: obituary: killed in action; 2 p	[ca. 1942-1945]	71-2
71(66)-2	Vinette, Pte. Gabriel Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[1944]	71-2
71(67)-2	Coutu, Pte. A.W.	[ca.1943-	71-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	1945]	
71(68)-2	Docking, L./Cpl. Russell Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1941-1945]	71-2
71(69)-2	Nicolson, Lieut. G.D. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	3 Feb.1945	71-2
71(70)-2	Fox, Pte. John A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	Jan.1942	71-2
71(71)-2	Pfeifer, Pte. Arthur J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(72)-2	Unrow, Sgt. E. N. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(73)-2	Kryswaty, Pte. Sam Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(74)-2	Nile, Sgt. Jack Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(75)-2	Stefanson, Pte. Gisli S. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(76)-2	Birch, L./Cpl. Ronald F. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-2
71(77)-2	Gregorash, L./Cpl. S. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(78)-2	Lavalee, Cpl. H.E. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(79)-2	Ellis, Pte. Patrick R. Newspaper clipping: safe in Sicily; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa reports 11 casualties for Manitoba in active army [copy-original in 71(52)-2]; 2 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(80)-2	Hayes, Pte. Harold Newspaper clipping: serving in Sicily; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa reports 11 casualties for Manitoba in active army [copy-original in 71(52)-2]; 2 p.	[1943]	71-2
71(81)-2	Mckinnon, L./Cpl. D.A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa reports 11 casualties for Manitoba in active army [copy-original in 71(52)-2]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(82)-2	Mckinnon, L./Cpl. William A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa reports 11 casualties for Manitoba in active army [copy-original in 71(52)-2]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(83)-2	Renaud, Pte. Halfden S.E.	[ca.1939-	71-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Ottawa reports 11 casualties for Manitoba in active army [copy-original in 71(52)-2]; 1 p.	1945]	
71(84)-2	Quartly, George C., Pte. M105756 Papers: miscellaneous, includes a will, correspondence, newspaper clippings, certificates, life insurance documents, cards, and pamphlets [copies]; 1.4 cm	1934-1944	71-2
71(85)-2	Nicholls, William Henry, Capt. P21428 Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Army orders: honours and awards: commendable conduct [copy]; 1 p.	1939-1957	71-2
71(86)-2	Dougall, Thomas Mackenzie [Tom] Lt. H8767 Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p. Programme: funeral; 1 p.	10 Jun 2000	71-2
71(87)-2	McLeod, James Alexander, Capt. W.O. 1 Biography; 1 p.	1910-1988	71-2
71(88)-2	Linsley, George, Capt. SP21293 Correspondence: information request from Patrick George Linsley [son of Capt. George Linsley]; 5 p. Papers: miscellaneous, includes birth and death certificates, military certificates, and correspondence; 0.6 cm	1910-2001	71-2
71(89)-2	Palmer, Samuel McClure, K85304 Correspondence: information request from Grant Bowker [son of S.M. Palmer]; 5 p	1939-1943	71-2
71(90)-2	Curtis, James J. [signaller] Museum information form; photocopied photos; 7 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-2
71(91)-2	Dewitt, Ira George, Pte. H16309 Museum information form; 5 p.	1939-1945	71-2
71(92)-2	Frost, Charlie Sydney, Col. CD, QC, LLO [author of 'once a Patricia'] Museum information form; 5 p.	1942-1946	71-2
71(93)-2	Garbutt, George Arthur, Lt. [13 Pl. Commander C Coy] Museum information form; 5 p.	1939-1943	71-2
71(94)-2	Lahonen, Toiyo, Sgt. H16476 [cut Chris Vokes hair through Italy] Museum information form; 5 p.	1939-1945	71-2
71(95)-2	Massie, Donald Arthur, S/Sgt. P21433 Museum information form; 5 p.	1937-1944	71-2
71(96)-2	Nadiger, Walter Joseph, Pte. L104335 Museum information form; 5 p.	1939-1945	71-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(97)-2	Simmonds, Desmond George W.O.2 P21456 CQMS Museum information form; 5 p.	1938-1945	71-2
71(98)-2	Stevens, W. Ray Sgt. [Band Sgt] Museum information form; 5 p.	1939-1946	71-2
71(99)-2	Stewart, Kenneth J.C., M.W.O., CD Museum information form; 5 p.	1940-1973	71-2
71(100)-2	Zroback, Nick, Sgt Museum information form; 5 p. Certificate: mention in dispatches [copy]; 2 p. Article, "The Lost Platoon" by Bill Zroback [A2014.89]; copies of photos of Zroback [A2014.99(.12, .20)]	1939-1945, ca. 2014	71-2
71(101)-2	Buck, Cecil Walter, CD Article: service in Europe; 12 p.	1945	71-2
71(1)-3	Bennington, Pte. Victor V. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943- 1944]	71-3
71(2)-3	Robinson, Pte. H.B. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca. 1943- 1945]	71-3
71(3)-3	DesJardins, Cpl. John Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1943- 1945]	71-3
71(4)-3	Jones, Pte. Elmer Victor Newspaper clippings: wounded; 5 p.	[ca. 1943- 1945]	71-3
71(5)-3	Kreamer, A/Sgt. Lloyd Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: two awarded military medal; 1 p.	[ca.1943- 1945]	71-3
71(6)-3	Seman, Pte. Metro Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943- 1945]	71-3
71(7)-3	Esaruk, Lieut. John Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-3
71(8)-3	Klassen, Pte. Dietrich T. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1942- 1945]	71-3
71(9)-3	Amos, Pte. D.H. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-3
71(10)-3	Granger, Pte. Steve H. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 5 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-3
71(11)-3	Robinson, D. E. P. [Des] Newspaper clipping: a Legion profile; 1 p.	1939-1945	71-3
71(12)-3	Clark, Capt. John George Newspaper clipping: Capt. J.G. Clarke is reported ill; 1 p	[ca.1939- 1943]	71-3
71(13)-3	Sangster, Pte. Ian Newspaper clipping: took command [...]; 1 p	[ca.1942- 1943]	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(14)-3	Bazzlo, Pte. Mike Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1942-1945]	71-3
71(15)-3	Ehinger, Pte. Fredrick Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1942-1945]	71-3
71(16)-3	Vanstone, Sgt. Doug Newspaper clipping: wounded: war casualties speeding west; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(17)-3	Ree, Pte. R. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(18)-3	Toseland, Lieut. N. Rhymes of a Red Cross Man / by Robert W. Service. – Toronto : Briggs, 1916; 203 p. Newsclipping; 1 p. [93.4]	1916, [1944]	71-3
71(19)-3	Church, M.R. Sgt. Newspaper clippings: P.P.C.L.I. band most traveled unit; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: bass drummer glum – it happened again; 1 p. Passes; 4 p. Medals: Korea [copy]; 2 p. Photograph [copy]; 1 p. Programme: regimental field sports; 1 p. Programme: concert; 1p. Programme: Christmas: S.S. Orama; 1 p. Prgramme: radio: Canadian Pacific broadcasts; 15 p. Correspondence; 4 p. Certificate: retirement from the Regiment; 1 p. Booklet: be thou my battle-shield, sword for the fight/ issued by the war service committee and the United church of Canada; 20 p. Album: 12 snapshots of the Scottish National war memorial, the castle of Edinburgh, set A; 12 p. Album: 12 snapshots of the Scottish National war memorial, the castle of Edinburgh, set B; 12 p. Album: 12 snapshots of the, the castle of Edinburgh; 12 p. Album: trooping the Colours, Currie Barracks, Calgary, Alberta; 7 b & w Booklet: a Canuck goes to Italy, book 1; 40 p. Regimental song book; 40 p. Booklet: regimental dress instructions; 32 p.	1940-1968	71-3
71(20)-3	Duncan, S.C. (Buster) Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	action; 1 p		
71(21)-3	McClean, Pte. Paul Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(22)-3	Tompkin, Cpl. J.J.E. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(23)-3	Sankey, L./Cpl. Herbert Newspaper clipping: wounded; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: returns home; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: story of treachery; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(24)-3	Collins, Cpl. Wesley Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(25)-3	Dodd, Pte. Ernest J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(26)-3	Melville, Sgt. Harold Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(27)-3	Tod, Pte. James Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(28)-3	Croteau, Pte. Bernard Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca. 1943]	71-3
71(29)-3	Cross, Herbert J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(30)-3	Francis Brothers		
71(30.1)-3	Francis, Pte. Cecil Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(30.2)-3	Francis, Pte. Lindsay Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(31)-3	Leveque, Pte. Marcién (Pete) Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(32)-3	Day, Pte. James Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(33)-3	Currie, L./Cpl. Cecil H. Newspaper clipping: obituary: Winnipeggers killed in battle for Sicily; 1 p	10 Aug.1943	71-3
71(34)-3	Hill, Cpl. Harold J. E. Newspaper clipping: obituary: more Sicilian casualties; 2 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(35)-3	Dafoe, Pte. P.V.R. (Van) Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(36)-3	Andrews, Sgt. Willis G. Newspaper clipping: recruit interviews; 1 p.	2 Apr.1956	71-3
71(37)-3	Doig, Pte. Donald Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(38)-3	Clark, Pte. Albert	[ca.1940-	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	1945]	
71(39)-3	McAuley, Pte. Ray Newspaper clipping: obituary: reports of casualties in Italy reaching Manitoba families; 1 p	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(40)-3	Edkins, Sgt. R. Newspaper clipping: believe Manitoban is hero of story; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(41)-3	Nahulak, L./Cpl. Nicholas Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	1944	71-3
71(42)-3	Prokopchuk, Pte. Mike Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(43)-3	Cory, Pte. Willis Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(44)-3	Mackie, John [Jock] Burns, W.O. 2 Funeral programme and associated papers [copies]; 10 p.	1918-2001	71-3
71(45)-3	Mclean, Lce./Cpl. John W. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	1944	71-3
71(46)-3	Manness, Cpl. Leslie Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	1944	71-3
71(47)-3	Kissman, Rfn. Harvey L. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1944-1945]	71-3
71(48)-3	Gallagher, L./Cpl. Fred B. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(49)-3	Spender, Cpl. William E. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	12 Jul. 1944	71-3
71(50)-3	Wood, Pte. Alfred Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	1 Jun.1944	71-3
71(51)-3	Saul, W.J., Captain Newspaper clipping: memory of war is such a delicate thing/ by John Ralston Saul [son of Captain W.J. Saul] / the Globe and Mail [26 Aug.2000]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Biographical sketch; 1 p.	[ca.1939-ca.1968]	71-3
71(52)-3	Miller, Pte. George A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(53)-3	Cadle, Pte. Ray Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(54)-3	Hawkins, Pte [trooper] R. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(55)-3	Recknell, Pte. Willis S.	9 Sept.1943	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: these 14 soldiers were anxious; 1 p		
71(56)-3	Howanyk, Pte. Mike Newspaper clipping: safe arrival; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(57)-3	McKie, Sgt. James Newspaper clipping: promotion; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(58)-3	Fines, Pte. George A. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 2 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-3
71(59)-3	Baldock, Pte. John Leonard Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	10 Dec.1943	71-3
71(60)-3	Zimmerman, Alvin Roy Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(61)-3	Mckay, L-Cpl. Eugene Joseph Newspaper clipping: obituary: overseas messages tell of Manitoba casualties; 1 p.	12 Aug.1943	71-3
71(62)-3	Fulton, Pte. Richard S. (Red) Newspaper clipping: sons serve; 1 p.	1940-1942	71-3
71(63)-3	Lewis, Pte. D.E. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-3
71(64)-3	Heipel, Pte. Jack Newspaper clipping: Winnipeg soldier is wounded twice; 1 p	1940-1945	71-3
71(65)-3	Zaporzan, Pte. Jarvis Newspaper clipping: wounded: one dead, 14 hurt in Sicily; 1 p	[ca.1939 - 1945]	71-3
71(66)-3	Richards, Pte. F.N. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	[ca. 1942-1945]	71-3
71(67)-3	Sloan, Pte. Dempsey Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(68)-3	Buchanan, Pte. A.H. Newspaper clipping: report Birnie soldier wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1941-1945]	71-3
71(69)-3	Wood Brothers		
71(69.1)-3	Wood, Pte. Wilfred Newspaper clipping: 4 sons serving; 2 p	25 Sept.1943	71-3
71(69.2)-3	Wood, Pte. Albert Newspaper clipping: 4 sons serving [copy]; 2 p Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	25 Sept.1943	71-3
71(70)-3	Siewert, Pte. James Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-3
71(71)-3	Prieston, Cpl. Felix A. Newspaper clipping: missing in action; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(72)-3	Berkvens, Pte. Albert Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-3
71(73)-4	Skibinski, Sgt. William	[ca.1940-	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	1945]	
71(74)-3	Brown, Pte. John Edward Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p	12 Dec.1943	71-3
71(75)-3	Shimming, Pte. W.F. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(76)-3	Specht, Pte. Carl Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(77)-3	Winton, Pte. Hector Newspaper clipping: missing in action, Winnipeg Free Press Feb. 1, 1944; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(78)-3	Mills, Lieut. Andy Newspaper clipping: Hartney hero; 1 p.	[ca.1938-1945]	71-3
71(79)-3	Milne, L./Cpl. Arthur L. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(80)-3	Pryce, Pte. Lorne David Newspaper clipping: twice wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-3
71(81)-3	Quinn, Pte. Arthur Roland Newspaper clipping: wounded [Canadians add zest to rations in Italy]; 1 p.	5 Jan.1944	71-3
71(82)-3	Mcfee, Pte. Samuel Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1938-1945]	71-3
71(83)-3	Boulton, Pte. Wilbert Newspaper clipping: obituary: Pte. W.R. Boulton dies from wounds; 1 p.	[ca. 1941-1945]	71-3
71(84)-3	Kushneryk, Pte. John Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(85)-3	Cassells, Pte. James A. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-3
71(86)-3	Howarth, Cpt. William H. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	2 Oct.1944	71-3
71(87)-3	Till, Pte. Gordon Barry Newspaper clipping: Canadians race north; 1 p.	17 Sept.1943	71-3
71(88)-3	McLaughlin Brothers		
71(88.1)-3	Mclaughlin, Pte. Mervin Newspaper clipping: enlisted; 1 p.	[ca. 1940]	71-3
71(88.2)-3	Mclaughlin, Pte. Drv. Calvin Newspaper clipping: enlisted; 1 p.	[ca. 1940]	71-3
71(89)-3	Coutts, J. CSM Newspaper clipping: leads course; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-3
71(90)-3	Irwin, Sgt. Clifford C. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-3
71(91)-3	Copus, Cpl. J.W.	[ca.1940-	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	1945]	
71(92)-3	Duncan, L.-Cpl. Sydney C. Newspaper clipping: obituary: Winnipeggers killed in battle for Sicily [copy-original in 71(33)-3]; 1 p	10 Aug.1943	71-3
71(93)-3	Benger, Pte. H. J. Newspaper clipping: wounded: overseas messages tell of Manitoba casualties [copy-original in 71(61)-3]; 1 p.	12 Aug.1943	71-3
71(94)-3	Keeler, Pte. John Easton Newspaper clipping: wounded: overseas messages tell of Manitoba casualties [copy-original in 71(61)-3]; 1 p.	12 Aug.1943	71-3
71(95)-3	Harry, Cpl. William Bruce Memoir / anecdote; 2 p.	1939-1944	71-3
71(96)-3	Brain, Maj. Donald Photograph: annotated featuring L.Col. Cameron Ware, Major Donald Brain and Lt. Riddell observing enemy positions near Castello di Lagopesole, Southern Italy [copy]; 1 p.	Sept.1943	71-3
71(97)-3	Elliot, James George Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	19 May 1999	71-3
71(98)-3	Townshend, J. Stuart Newspaper clipping: service, honor, family / by Brian Brennan / Calgary Herald; 1 p. Leaflet: William Macdonnell [Glenbow museum]; 1 p.	1996	71-3
71(99)-3	Eaton, H/Capt. Kenelm [padre to P.P.C.L.I.] Book excerpt: What time the tempest [...]/ by Waldo E. Smith / the Ryerson Press; 3 p. Compilation of photos, museum exhibit, biographical information, service record, genealogy; 1 cm [A2019.014]	[ca.1939- 1945], 2019	71-3
71(100)-3	Fairburn, Lieut. Alan D. Memoir / anecdote: stay in the Netherlands, 50 th anniversary of liberation; 9 p.	1995	71-3
71(101)-3	Nichol, Pte. [L/Cpl.] John, K-85475 Discharge certificate; 1 p. [95.3.24.D]	20 Oct.1945	71-3
71(102)-3	Burness, Kenneth Charles		
71(102.1)-3	Burness, Kenneth Charles, P15Sup Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p. Correspondence from nephew [copy]; 1 p. Mention in dispatches [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1941]	71-3
71(102.2)-3	Burness M.C., Kenneth Charles, P2175 Book excerpt [copy]; 2 p. Certificate of death [copy]; 1 p. Nominal roll [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1941]	71-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Mention in dispatches [copy]; 1 p.		
71(103)-3	Davis, Thomas [Tom] Alfred Photograph [copy]; 1 p. Photograph: col. 29 cm x 11 cm Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. Programme: funeral; 1 p. Card: thank you; 1 p.	1999	71-3
71(104)-3	Dunn, William Braithwaite, M-445240 Statement of service; 1 p.	1940-1944	71-3
71(105)-3	Leguee, Sgt. F.J. obituary	1944	71-3
71(1)-4	McDougall, Pte. P.J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	3 Feb.1944	71-4
71(2)-4	Paulson, Pte. Edwin O. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(3)-4	Bjornson, Pte.Joel T. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(4)-4	Johnston, Sgt. Vernon A. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(5)-4	Lambert, Pte. Howard Newspaper clipping; 1 p	5 Feb.1944	71-4
71(6)-4	Wesley, Sgt. Leslie L. Newspaper clipping: Transcona soldier now back in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(7)-4	Kakowchyk, Pte. Micheal Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(8)-4	Munroe, Cpl. Hugh Archibald Newspaper clipping: obituary: Cpl. Munroe reported killed in Normandy; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(9)-4	Waterman, Maj. R.S.E. Newspaper clipping: wounded: injured in Sicily; 1 p. DSO citation [A2019.020]	[ca.1942],-1944	71-4
71(10)-4	Thom, Sgt. Jack Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-4
71(11)-4	Hutchinson, Pte. E.P. Newspaper clipping: Pte. H.P. Hutchinson is seriously wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1941-1945]	71-4
71(12)-4	Foley, Pte. W.T.J. Newspaper clipping: Winnipegger on wounded list; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Trooper W.T.J. Foley wounded in Italy; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(13)-4	Paulson, Pte. Edwin O. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(14)-4	Ray, Pte. K.R. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(15)-4	Wynne, Sgt.Maj. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	71-4
71(16)-4	Montagnon, Pte. Arthur Newspaper clipping: missing in action; 2 p.	May 1944	71-4
71(17)-4	Young, Maj. Leland H. Newspaper clipping: Major Leland H. Young is wounded in France; 1 p	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(18)-4	Johnson, Pte. Ray J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(19)-4	Groves, Pte. Gordon Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(20)-4	Berube, Pte. Rene J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(21)-4	Watson, Pte. George Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	23 May 1944	71-4
71(22)-4	Grieves, Pte. Alfred Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	25 May 1944	71-4
71(23)-4	Burton, Capt. Lloyd G Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(24)-4	Oddy, Pte. Herb Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(25)-4	Garton, Pte. Walter L. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(26)-4	Porter, Capt. A.J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	24 Oct.1944	71-4
71(27)-4	Rathert, Pte. Herbert D. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(28)-4	Steele, Pte. James Herbert Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	18 May 1944	71-4
71(29)-4	Pryce, Pte. Lorne David Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca. 1941-1945]	71-4
71(30)-4	Weidenhamer, L.-Cpl. H.C. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(31)-4	Dodd, Pte. Ernest J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. Book of cartoons: This army / by Bing Coughlin [A2019.203.039]	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(32)-4	Clemons, Pte. L.W.R. Newspaper clipping: missing in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(33)-4	Kennedy, Pte. Bernard Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(34)-4	Smith, Pte. Rae N. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(35)-4	Mott, Pte. Jack Newspaper clipping: prisoner of war; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(36)-4	Kumbyr, Pte. Benjamin Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(37)-4	Murray, Sgt. Cyril Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(38)-4	Purkess, Pte. Reginald Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-4
71(39)-4	Whyte, Cpl. Derwood Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(40)-4	MacNeil, Lieut. W.J. Newspaper clippings: obituaries: killed in action; letter to his mother; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(41)-4	McMillan, Pte. P.J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	22 Dec.1943	71-4
71(42)-4	Bernard, Pte. A.D. Newspaper clipping: pride is expressed by soldier in Pats' gallant Sicilian feats; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(43)-4	Buck, Pte. J.J. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(44)-4	Beaton, Pte. Allan John Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-4
71(45)-4	Dunnett, Pte. David W. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(46)-4	Mancini, Pte. L.D. Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(47)-4	Martin, Pte. Robert Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	23 May 1944	71-4
71(48)-4	MacKenzie, Pte. Herbert R Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(49)-4	Dubois, Pte. Ted Newspaper clipping: street-fighting Pats prove skill at Agira; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(50)-4	Sample, Pte. Kenneth R. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(51)-4	de Balinhard, Lieut. Stuart Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(52)-4	Tomlinson, Cpl. David Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(53)-4	Belanger, Sgt. Joseph Newspaper clipping: obituary: killed in action; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(54)-4	Allardyce, Pte. W. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(55)-4	Dafoe, Pte. P.V.R. (Van) Newspaper clipping: wounded: four Winnipeggers believed in Sicily casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(56)-4	Swanston, Pte. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(57)-4	Blackbun, L.-Cpl. Warrilow Biography; 1 p.	25 Aug.1943	71-4
71(58)-4	Kakowchyk, Pte. Micheal Newspaper clipping: wounded: five Manitobans are listed casualties in active army; 1 p.	28 Jun.1944	71-4
71(59)-4	Granger, Sgt. Edward Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists eight Manitoba casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(60)-4	Mckay, A. L.-Cpl. Eugene Joseph Newspaper clipping: obituary: 7 Manitobans killed, 22 wounded in Sicily; 2 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(61)-4	Pearson, A.-Lce. Cpl. Thomas Newspaper clipping: obituary: 7 Manitobans killed, 22 wounded in Sicily; 2 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4
71(62)-4	Hughes, Pte. Peter Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists 16 Manitobans as casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(63)-4	Duncan, L.-Cpl. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(64)-4	Erickson, Pte. Eric O. Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1943]	71-4
71(65)-4	Buhler, L.-Cpl. B Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(66)-4	Reilly, Pte. Wilfred Newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(67)-4	Blanchard, Pte. Richard Ensign Newspaper clipping: wounded: three Manitobans wounded in Sicily; 2 p.	[ca.1943-1945]	71-4
71(68)-4	Cutbill, Col. Edward (Ted) William Correspondence re: newspaper clippings [with associated envelope]: 2 p. Newspaper clipping: 17 Princess Pats siege bridgehead on Savio [...] – [copy]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: wounded overseas; 1 p. Newspaper clippings: obituary; 5 p.	1942-1993	71-4
71(69)-5	Sanderman, Warner Martin	1980, 2019	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Newspaper clipping: obituary [copy]; 1 p Email containing biographical information; 1 p. [A2019.026]		
71(70)-4	Brine, L.F. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	71-4
71(71)-4	Roach, Lieut. William David Lewis Newspaper clipping: 6 years in army, wins DSO; 1 p. Commendation [copy]; 3 p.	1945	71-4
71(72)-4	Ehinger, Pte. Fredrick Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	[ca.1940-1945]	71-4
71(73)-4	Ross, John Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p. [Sent in by Margaret and Andrew Schaen]	4 Sept.1993	71-4
71(74)-4	Stephens, Sgt. W.R. Postcard: the White Hart; 1 p.	1975	71-4
71(75)-4	Strickland, Brig.-Gen. Phillip Biography; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: obituary: led Canadians into France on D-Day; 2 p.	1939-1988	71-4
71(76)-4	Hayes, Lieut. H.A. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	1950	71-4
71(77)-4	Reid, Pte. R.F. Biography [medal auction sheet]; 1 p.	1939-1945	71-4
71(78)-4	Argue, Pte. Newspaper clipping: missing in action; 1 p.	Nov.1943	71-4
71(79)-4	Shaw, W. J. [Jim] Business cards: Jim Shaw, Don B. Urquhart; 2 p. Magazine clipping: oldest / youngest; 1 p. Christmas cards with Association crest carving by W.J. [Jim] Shaw; 3 p. Newspaper clipping: Remembrance day / the news in New Westminster; 9 p. Newspaper clipping: wood carving of cap badge; 3 p. Letter re: misunderstanding; 1 p. Photographs [moved to individual photo files, 1999]; 9 p.	1993-1994	71-4
71(80)-4	Hughes, Thomas Bertram Instructions on how to use war-time emergency dropper: 1 p. Ration book; 4 p. Registration certificate; 1 p. Leaflet: Union Jack; 3 p. Medal enclosure; 1 p.	1918-1940	71-4
71(81)-4	Unrow, Sgt. E. N. Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	[ca.1942-1945]	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(82)-4	Waldron, Pte. George Albert Programme: funeral; 1 p.	5 Mar.1996	71-4
71(83)-4	Miller, Pte. George A. Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists 16 Manitobans as casualties [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-4
71(84)-4	Hutchinson, Pte. E.H. Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists 16 Manitobans as casualties [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-4
71(85)-4	Lowen, Charles Albert Willoby Citations re: courageous act [with associated correspondence]; 4 p.	1940-1944	71-4
71(86)-4	Lindsay, Maj. Robert Alexander Biography; 1 p. Welcome from Buckingham Palace; 1 p. [A-85-25. 16. (D)] Menu from 'The Orient Line'; 1 p. Obituary; 1 p.	1939-1983	71-4
71(87)-4	Harrington, Lieut. Walter (Larry) Elliot, K16157 Biography [service]; 1 p.	1944-1945	71-4
71(88)-4	Middleton, Cpl. Robert Charles Biography [service]; 1 p. Book excerpt: the Sicilian campaign; 1 p. Book excerpt: the drive up Italy; 1 p.	1939-1944	71-4
71(89)-4	Sim, Pte.-A./LCpl. George Greeves Newspaper clipping: obituary; 1 p.	4 Feb.1999	71-4
71(90)-4	Morin, Cpl. Leonard J. Newspaper clipping; 1 p.	[ca.1942- 1945]	71-4
71(91)-4	Pages, Pte. Marcel René Photocopy of newspaper clipping: wounded; 1 p. [copy of 71(56)-4]	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-4
71(92)-4	Granger, L.-Cpl. Thomas Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists eight Manitoba casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-4
71(93)-4	Lambert, Pte. Howard William Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists eight Manitoba casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-4
71(94)-4	Warrilow, Pte. Henry Gordon Newspaper clipping: wounded [copy]; 1 p.	25 Aug.1943	71-4
71(95)-4	Currie, Private Cecil Harvey Newspaper clipping: obituary: 7 Manitobans killed, 22 wounded in Sicily [copy]; 21 p.	[ca.1942- 1945]	71-4
71(96)-4	Smith, Pte. Rae N. Newspaper clipping: wounded: 7 Manitobans killed, 22 wounded in Sicily [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1942- 1945]	71-4
71(97)-4	Deslisle, Pte. Rene Newspaper clipping: wounded: army lists 16 Manitobans as casualties [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1939- 1945]	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
71(98)-4	Snell, Pte F.W. Newspaper photo	[ca. 1939-1945]	71-4
71(99)-4	Harry, Cpl William Bruce Letter from Miss B.A. Johnstone containing biographical information	1989	71-4
71(100)-4	MacDonald, Robert J. Death notice	2000	71-4
71(101)-4	Morine, Pte Sydney Death notice	2000	71-4
71(102)-4	Scrace, WO1 Thomas C Death notice	2000	71-4
71(103)-4	Smith, Laughlin H. Death notice	2000	71-4
71(104)-4	Stenerson, Gordon Death notice	2000	71-4
71(105)-4	Wren, Maj. John Gordon Obituary	[ca. 1943-1945]	71-4
71(106)-4	Leighton, Charles, RSM Certificate of Qualification for Rank	1938-1939	71-4
71(107)-4	Leach, John Edward Caricature [A2014.99.05] Obituary (copy) [A2014.99.08] Reminiscence by BGen Allan Douglas Yuill [A2014.99.13]	1944-2014	71-4
71 (108)-4	Grenier, Pte A.M. News photo, veterans' ceremony, Airdrie [A2014.99.61]	2014	71-4
71(109)-4	Germain, MWO Joseph Edmond Alphonse Jean Francois Photocopy of certificate of service [A2014.99.67]	1970	71-4
71(110)-4	Graham Pte John J L107406 Correspondence concerning his death [Fonds 9, file 39]	1945, 2006	71-4
71(111)-4	Caesar, Lt Arthur M Newsclipping about his granddaughter	[ca. 1999]	71-4
71(112)-4	East, Stewart Obituaries	1995	71-4
71(113)-4	LaClaire, Cpl Harold Alfred K85269 Account of incident which earned Military Medal [A2016.113] Citation for Military Medal [A2016.114] Reminiscence, citation, clippings, portrait [A2016.115] The memoirs of Harold Alfred LaClaire [A2017.028]	1944-2017	71-4
71(114)-4	Rains, Lloyd W B68601 Copy of article about Lloyd Rains from Dutch	1995, [ca. 2000]	71-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	magazine; translation; letter from Rains to Sydney Frost; covering letter from Frost to JS McComber, the Regimental Adjutant; reply by McComber [1995 accessions] Brief article by Sydney Frost [2017.027]		
71(115)-4	Wilmot, Pte Archibald Campbell H39240 Biographical article	1995	71-4
71(116)-4	Butterick,. Cpl Sidney Charles K62299 Copies of photo of medal ceremony, M.M. citation [A2017.047.033]	[ca. 2016]	71-4
71(1)-5	Davidson, WO2 William David P21454 Photos, copy of M.M. citation, biographical notes [A2017.047.051]	[ca. 2016]	71-5
71(2)-5	Buckberry, Sgt Raymond Daniel K85315 News story, copy of photo [A2017.067]	2017	71-5
71(3)-5	Parmeter, L/Cpl Benjamin Harold H16410 Copy of photo, photo of gravestone [A2017.047.123]	[ca. 2016]	71-5
71(4)-5	Duncan, Pte John H16767 Copy of discharge certificate, letter outlining war record	1945, 1994	71-5
71(5)-5	Bentham, Sgt Frank K85296 Citation for Mention in Despatches	[1944]	71-5
71(6)-5	Auger, Maj VO "Bud" Memorial poem by his daughter	1999	71-5
71(7)-5	Horn, Lt John D'Arcy Extract from newspaper; condolence letter from C. Ware; photo of temporary grave marker at Agira; photo from newsreel; Commonwealth War Graves memorial document; letter and picture, John D'Arcy Horn Memorial Trophy [A2018.024]	[ca. 2018]	71-5
71(8)-5	Starke, Maj Robert Andrew Clippings and memorial web page [A2019.147] Book, By land, sea and air : members of this congregation who gave their lives in the war of 1939-1945 / the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul. – Montreal : the Church, 2019, pp. 58-59 [A2019.219]	1943, ca. 2019	71-5
71(9)-5	Bowen, Pte John Samuel Penn H16470 News story about return home from Italy; note identifying his picture [A2020.001]	1944, 2019	71-5
71(10)-5	Smith, Pte HB P22282 News story about return home from Italy [A2020.001]	1944	71-5
71(11)-5	Cupido, Ernest Lodovico Correspondence and obituary confirming that	2019	71-5

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Cupido served in PPCLI in Italy, though not listed in Mainprize; 2 p.		
71(12)-5	Middleton, David Alexander M.C. and M.M. citations, obituary; 4 p. [A2020.014]	2010-2020	71-5
71(13)-5	Kennard, Pte John Edward Summary of service, newsclipping, photo of gravestone; 4 p. [A2020.017]	2020	71-5

Sub-series 72 Uniforms
1939-1945

Location: 72(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of files regarding World War II uniforms, hat badges, collar dogs, shoulder titles and buttons.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
72(1)-1	Battle patches from the Canadian Army; 1 p.	1939-1945	72-1
72(2)-1	Booklet: information on the mounting and wearing of medals/ published by the Department of Veterans Affairs; 12 p.	1939-1945	72-1

Sub-series 73 Equipment
1939-1945

Location: 73(1-17)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing manuals and information on World War II equipment, including rifles, artillery, vehicles, bombs, mortars, planes and gas.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
73(1)-1	Battalion organization; 1 p. Vehicle loading establishment; 2 p. Amendments to the loading table; 1 p.	[ca.1943]	73-1
73(2)-1	Cover for army book 153; 1 p. Clothing and equipment statement; 8 p. Diary page; 1 p. Envelopes: active service; 2 Booklet; operational feeding, the use of field rations; 7 p. Booklet: home service ration scales; 12 p. Booklet: home service ration scales; 8 p. [A.83.7.83(J), donated by Mr. Lou Holten] Booklet: operational feeding, use of special ration packs;	1942-1943	73-1
73(3)-1	Correspondence: issue of machine carbines to infantry officers; 1 p.	1942-1943	73-1

	List of articles issued; 1 p. Correspondence: distribution of weapons; 2 p. List: organization of transport, personnel and weapons; 2 p.		
73(4)-1	ADO's circulars: clothing and equipment; 39 p.	1943-1945	73-1
73(5)-1	A Canadian infantry battalion: P.P.C.L.I. war establishment; 30 p.	1943-1944	73-1
73(6)-1	Allied force headquarters: rations and fuel scales; 24 p.	1943-1944	73-1
73(7)-1	Anscombe, C.S.M.I. D.W., M37226 Manual: small arms and sniping; 1.0 cm	1943	73-1
73(8)-1	Scales of miscellaneous supplies; 1 p. Scale of expendable stores; 1 p. Tactical distribution of tech. instruments; 1 p.	1944	73-1
73(9)-1	Booklet: notes from France, No. 1 [1 st contingent of SAAR Force]; 8 p.	Jan.1940	73-1
73(10)-1	Booklet: popular guide to the German army No. 1, the armoured division; 7 p.	28 Feb.1941	73-1
73(11)-1	Booklet: popular guide to the German army No. 2. infantry division; 7 p. [2 copies]	May 1941	73-1
73(12)-1	Booklet: popular guide to the German army No. 3 airborne troops; 2 p. [2 copies]	Jun.1941	73-1
73(13)-1	Booklet: popular guide to the German army No. 4, engineers; 2 p. [2 copies]	Jul. 1941	73-1
73(14)-1	Booklet: popular guide to the German army No. 5, recce unit; 3 p.	Nov.1941	73-1
73(15)-1	Booklet: Germany: guide to civilian life; 64 p.	Nov.1944	73-1
73(16)-1	Manual: bren gun carrier; 2.4 cm [poor condition]	1942	73-1
73(17)-1	Manual: vicker machine gun [copy]; 1.1 cm	1942	73-1
73(18)-1	Manual: small arms training, light machine gun / volume I, pamphlet no.4; 70 p.	1939	73-1
73(19)-1	Manual: training of motor cyclists; 48 p.	1941	73-1
73(20)-1	Papers: miscellaneous: 29 mm spigot mortar; 15 p. Booklet: 29 mm spigot mortar, training instruction; 14 p.	1941	73-1
73(21)-1	Manual: armoured fighting vehicles [British and foreign]; 0.6 cm	1940	73-1
73(22)-1	Manual: Thompson machine gun; 66 p.	1940	73-1
73(23)-1	Driver's handbook for motor cycle solo 590 c.c.; 26 p. Drivers handbook for motor cycle solo 350 c.c.; 48 p. [both in poor condition]	1944	73-1
73(24)-1	Small arms training: infantry range-finder no. 12 / volume I, pamphlet no.10; 53 p.	1937	73-1
73(25)-1	Shooting record book; 72 p.	1938	73-1

73(26)-1	Canadian army training pamphlet no. 1: General instruction for the young soldier; 205 p.	1940	73-1
73(1)-2	Small arms training: 3 inch mortar / volume I, pamphlet no. 9; 75 p.	1939	73-2
73(2)-2	Manual: projector infantry anti-tank, Mk. I; 30 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	73-2
73(3)-2	Booklet: Elements of training and leadership; 58 p.	1937	73-2
73(4)-2	Health memoranda for British soldiers in the tropics; 16 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	73-2
73(5)-2	Pamphlet on morale in the Canadian army overseas; 22 p.	1 May 1942	73-2
73(6)-2	Training timetable, NCO school, Busso, Italy; 1 p.	1944	73-2
73(7)-2	Book: Infantry training; 249 p.	1937	73-2
73(8)-2	Small arms training: volume I, pamphlet no. 4 light machine gun; 41 p.	1942	73-2
73(9)-2	Papers: miscellaneous: C-47 transport airplane; 7 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	73-2
73(10)-2	Article: the little can that could / by Richard M. Daniel [jerry cans] – [copy]; 2 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	73-2
73(11)-2	Article: Americas gun carrier [T 16] / by William D. Warren; 2 p.	1943-1945	73-2
73(12)-2	Booklet: livre de priers [soldiers prayer book]- [written in French]; 69 p. [poor condition]	1939	73-2
73(13)-2	Book: small arms manual; 216 p.	1942	73-2
73(14)-2	Corporal to field officer guide; 191 p.	1940	73-2
73(15)-2	Manual of conversation, Italian-English; 62 p. Additional Italian phrases [copy]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	73-2
73(16)-2	Newspaper clipping: tiny turbine of terrific power geared to Russia's war effort; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	73-2
73(17)-2	Booklet: the Browning heavy machine gun; 31 p.	1942	73-2

Sub-series 74 War Diaries
1939-1949

Locations: 74(1-39)-1 74(1-61)-3
74(1-41)-2 74(1-22)-4

This sub-series consists of 141 files containing World War II war diaries, reports, orders, adjutant correspondence, handwritten newspaper, Women's Auxiliary records.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
74(1)-1	Movement orders; 4 p. Standing orders [1937-1940]; 3 p.	15 Dec.1939	74-1
74(2)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B., Ortona; 8 p.	2	74-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		Dec.1943	
74(3)-1	Operation reports Crossing of the Moro and capture of V. Roatti; 7 p. The capture of V. Roatti [as seen from 'A' Coy P.P.C.L.I.]; 12 p.	4-7 Dec.1943	74-1
74(4)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B., situation Italy; 2.5 cm	1943-1944	74-1
74(5)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B., Liri valley; 1.0 cm	8 May – 2 Jun.1944	74-1
74(6)-1	Operation reports: Canadian general operations, Mediterranean;	23 May 1944	74-1
74(7)-1	Operation reports: Hitler line;	11 May – 5 Jun.1944	Missing as of 2002
74(8)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. Gothic line [from the Metauro to the Marecchia]; 15 p.	8 Jun.– 22 Sept.1944	74-1
74(9)-1	Operation reports: battle narrative, Gothic line [from the Metauro to the Marecchia]; 26 p.	24 Aug.– 23 Sept.1944	74-1
74(10)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. Savignano [the Seaforth Highlanders of Canada account of the crossing of the Savio river]; 24 p.	14 Oct.– 28 Oct.1944	74-1
74(11)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. Ops 'chuckle' includes Harrod's A line diagram and hostile shelling report; 4 p.	26 Nov.1944	74-1
74(12)-1	Operation reports: Bagnacavallo [Naviglio Canal, Senio]; 8 p.	1 Dec.1944- 8 Jan.1945	74-1
74(13)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. Bagnacavallo [includes the Seaforth Highlanders and the Loyal Edmonton Regiment]; 0.9 cm	1 Dec.1944- 8 Jan.1945	74-1
74(14)-1	Operation reports: from Savignano to the F. Ronco; 14 p.	14 Oct.– 28 Oct. 1944	74-1
74(15)-1	Operation reports: Senio river winter line; 10 p.	6 Jan.– 28 Feb.1945	74-1
74(16)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. Senio river winter line from Granarolo to the end of the Italian campaign [includes the Seaforth Highlanders and the Loyal Edmonton Regiment]; 0.7 cm	6 Jan.– 28 Feb.1945	74-1
74(17)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. exercise Goldflake; 0.7 cm	2 Mar.1945	74-1
74(18)-1	Operation reports: assault of River Ijessel and pursuit to Barneveld; 0.7 cm	11 Apr.– 23 Apr.1945	74-1
74(19)-1	Operation reports: 2 C.I.B. assault of River Ijessel and pursuit to Barneveld; 7 p.	11 Apr.1945	74-1
74(20)-1	Operation reports: Canadian general operations,	1944-1945	74-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Northwest Europe; 2.5 cm		
74(21)-1	Standing orders: S.S. Orama [includes a programme of boxing tournament]; 12 p.	[ca.1939]	74-1
74(22)-1	Training orders: attack [includes maps]; 0.5 cm	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(23)-1	Training orders: defense [includes maps]; 0.7 cm	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(24)-1	Training orders: miscellaneous; 27 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(25)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, programme of work; 23 p.	12 Jul. 1941	74-1
74(26)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, verbal orders; 15 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(27)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, withdrawl [includes maps]; 6 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(28)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, demonstration exercises [with map]; 15 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(29)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, approach and contact; 11 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(30)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, lectures; 24 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(31)-1	Training orders: senior officers' school, formation / organization; 48 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(32)-1	Training orders: tactical school, administration; 1 p.	[ca.1941]	74-1
74(33)-1	Battalion orders: part I; 3.0 cm	1940	74-1
74(34)-1	Battalion orders: part II [part 1]; 1.2 cm	1 Jan.–29 May 1940	74-1
74(35)-1	Battalion orders: part II [part 2]; 1.4 cm	1940	74-1
74(36)-1	Battalion orders: part II; 2.2 cm	1941	74-1
74(37)-1	Battalion orders: part II; 2.5 cm	1942	74-1
74(38)-1	Battalion orders: part I/ by Lieut Col. R.A. Lindsay; 2.2 cm	Jan-Jun.1943	74-1
74(39)-1	Battalion orders: part II; 2.5 cm	1943	74-1
74(1)-2	Battalion orders: part I; 2.2 cm	Aug.1943 – Jun.1944	74-2
74(2)-2	Battalion orders: part II [part 1]; 2.5 cm	1944	74-2
74(3)-2	Battalion orders: part II [part 2]; 2.5 cm	1944	74-2
74(4)-2	Battalion orders: part I; 2.2 cm; 2.6 cm	Jul. 1945	74-2
74(5)-2	Battalion orders: part I / by Major P.D. Crofton; 1.0 cm	Aug.1945	74-2
74(6)-2	Battalion orders: part II [part 1]; 2.2 cm	1945	74-2
74(7)-2	Battalion orders: part II [part 2]; 2.6 cm	1945	74-2
74(8)-2	War diary; 14 p.	Sept.1939	74-2
74(9)-2	War diary; 7 p.	Oct.1939	74-2
74(10)-2	War diary; 11 p.	Nov.1939	74-2
74(11)-2	War diary; 9 p.	Dec.1939	74-2
74(12)-2	War diary; 9 p.	Jan.1940	74-2
74(13)-2	War diary; 11 p.	Feb.1940	74-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
74(14)-2	War diary; 9 p.	Mar.1940	74-2
74(15)-2	War diary; 13 p.	Apr.1940	74-2
74(16)-2	War diary; 13 p.	May 1940	74-2
74(17)-2	War diary; 49 p.	Jun.1940	74-2
74(18)-2	War diary; 46 p.	Jul. 1940	74-2
74(19)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Aug.1940	74-2
74(20)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Sept.1940	74-2
74(21)-2	War diary; 35 p.	Oct.1940	74-2
74(22)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Nov.1940	74-2
74(23)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Dec.1940	74-2
74(24)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Jan.1941	74-2
74(25)-2	War diary; 20 p.	Feb.1941	74-2
74(26)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Mar.1941	74-2
74(27)-2	War diary; 21 p.	Apr.1941	74-2
74(28)-2	War diary; 9 p.	May 1941	74-2
74(29)-2	War diary; 9 p.	Jun.1941	74-2
74(30)-2	War diary; 33 p.	Jul. 1941	74-2
74(31)-2	War diary; 12 p.	Aug.1941	74-2
74(32)-2	War diary; 0.6 cm	Sept.1941	74-2
74(33)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Oct.1941	74-2
74(34)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Nov.1941	74-2
74(35)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Dec.1941	74-2
74(36)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Jan.1942	74-2
74(37)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Feb.1942	74-2
74(38)-2	War diary; 0.6 cm	Mar.1942	74-2
74(39)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	Apr.1942	74-2
74(40)-2	War diary; 0.5 cm	May 1942	74-2
74(41)-2	War diary; 24 p.	Jun.1942	74-2
74(1)-3	War diary; 0.8 cm	Jul. 1942	74-3
74(2)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Aug.1942	74-3
74(3)-3	War diary; 0.4 cm	Sept.1942	74-3
74(4)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Oct.1942	74-3
74(5)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Nov.1942	74-3
74(6)-3	War diary; 0.4 cm	Dec.1942	74-3
74(7)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Jan.1943	74-3
74(8)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Feb.1943	74-3
74(9)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Mar.1943	74-3
74(10)-3	War diary; 0.6 cm	Apr.1943	74-3
74(11)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	May 1943	74-3
74(12)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Jun.1943	74-3
74(13)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Jul. 1943	74-3
74(14)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Aug.1943	74-3
74(15)-3	War diary; 0.8 cm	Sept.1943	74-3
74(16)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Oct.1943	74-3
74(17)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Nov.1943	74-3
74(18)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Dec.1943	74-3
74(19)-3	War diary; 1.0 cm	Jan.1944	74-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
74(20)-3	War diary; 0.8 cm	Feb.1944	74-3
74(21)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Mar.1944	74-3
74(22)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Apr.1944	74-3
74(23)-3	War diary; 1.0 cm	May 1944	74-3
74(24)-3	War diary; 1.0 cm	Jun.1944	74-3
74(25)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Jul. 1944	74-3
74(26)-3	War diary; 1.0 cm	Aug.1944	74-3
74(27)-3	War diary; 1.0 cm	Sept.1944	74-3
74(28)-3	War diary; 1.1 cm	Oct.1944	74-3
74(29)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Nov.1944	74-3
74(30)-3	War diary; 1.0 cm	Dec.1944	74-3
74(31)-3	War diary; 0.8 cm	Jan.1945	74-3
74(32)-3	War diary; 0.8 cm	Feb.1945	74-3
74(33)-3	War diary; 0.5 cm	Mar.1945	74-3
74(34)-3	War diary; 0.9 cm	Apr.1945	74-3
74(35)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	May 1945	74-3
74(36)-3	War diary: appendices: includes maps, newspaper clippings and miscellaneous reports [copies]; 0.7 cm	Apr- May 1945	74-3
74(37)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Jun.1945	74-3
74(38)-3	War diary; 0.6 cm	Jul. 1945	74-3
74(39)-3	War diary; 0.7 cm	Aug.1945	74-3
74(40)-3	War diary; 8 p.	Sept.1945	74-3
74(41)-3	War diary;	Oct.1945	Missing as of 2002
74(42)-3	Papers: miscellaneous re: 'C' company destruction 1 Airplane; 4 p.	25 Jan.1945	74-3
74(43)-3	Chapin, Lieut. G.F. Platoon commander's book; 1.8 cm	1942-1943	74-3
74(44)-3	Diary: duty of officer's; 2.0 cm	14 Aug. 1943- 15 Aug. 1944	74-3
74(45)-3	Portfolio: documents of surrender [copies]; 16 p. [presented to Maj.-Gen. A.E. Potts] Booklet: documents of surrender 16 p.	1945	74-3
74(46)-3	Booklet: Soldier's guide to Italy; 32 p. Booklet: Italy; 40 p.	(ca. 1939-1945)	74-3
74(47)-3	Messes: Warrant officers and Sergeants;	21 May 1945	74-3
74(48)-3	Regimental orders; memo for Lady Patricia Ramsay; 1 p.	10 Feb.1940	74-3
74(49)-3	Special order of the day [and messages]: Lady Patricia, Morval Barracks, Cove, Hants; 4 p.	10 Feb.1940	74-3
74(50)-3	Message: personal from the army commander, B.L. Montgomery; 1 p.	July 1943	74-3
74(51)-3	Message: personal from the army commander,	1 Oct.1944	74-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Oliver Leese;		
74(52)-3	Order of battle for Candian regiments; 3 p.	1945	74-3
74(53)-3	Message: personal from the commander-in-chief, B.L. Montgomery; 1 p.	Feb.1945	74-3
74(54)-3	Message: personal from the commander-in-chief, B.L. Montgomery; 1 p.	Mar.1945	74-3
74(55)-3	Message of congratulations; 3 p.	May 1945	74-3
74(56)-3	Telegraph: welcome home from A. Hamilton Gault; 1 p.	1 Oct.1945	74-3
74(57)-3	Telegraph: welcome home to Major Crofton from A.H. Fraser; 1 p.	1 Oct.1945	74-3
74(58)-3	Excerpt: Northwest Europe and the end of the war, the move to Haarlem/ P.P.C.L.I. 1919-1957 by G.R. Stevens; 1 p.	[ca.1945]	74-3
74(59)-3	Message: personal from the army commander, Lt. Gen. R.L. McCreery; 1 p.	12 Oct.1944	74-3
74(60)-3	Christmas message: from Lt. Gen. R.L. McCreery; 1 p.	25 Dec.1944	74-3
74(61)-3	Broadcast to Canada: C.B.C. message: Major R.L. Mitchell; 1 p.	21 Jan.1940	74-3
74(1)-4	Repat procedures: 4 Canadian repat depot; 5 p.	[ca.1939-1940]	74-4
74(2)-4	Booklet: protection against V.D / issued by Canadian Military Headquarters; 8 p.	1944	74-4
74(3)-4	Programme: 2 nd Canadian infantry brigade sports day, Mitello Italy; 1 p.	28 Aug.1943	74-4
74(4)-4	Booklet: listing of war events organized by months [copy]; 12 p.	Aug.1939- May 1945	74-4
74(5)-4	Routine orders on field cookers, hygiene and rations; 1.0 cm	1943-1945	74-4
74(6)-4	Report on operations: assault on Ijssel and pursuit to Barneveld [includes P.P.C.L.I., the Loyal Edmonton Regiment and the Seaforth Highlanders]; 20 p.	7 Apr.– 23 Apr.1945	74-4
74(7)-4	Report on operations: assault on Ijssel and pursuit to Barneveld: 2 nd Canadian brigade; 18 p.	7 Apr.–23 Apr.1945	74-4
74(8)-4	Liri valley battle, 2 nd Canadian brigade [includes battle of the Hitler line]; 0.5 cm	1944	74-4
74(9)-4	Report on operations from Savignano to the F. Ronco; 11 p.	Oct.1944	74-4
74(10)-4	Report on operations 2 nd Canadian infantry brigade: battle for Bagnacavallo and capture of Granarola; 18 p.	8 Jan.1945	74-4
74(11)-4	Narrative: P.P.C.L.I. battle, includes crossing the Metauro, the Gothic Line, the San Fortunato feature, and crossing of the Marecchia; 24 p.	24 Aug.– 23 Sept.1944	74-4
74(12)-4	Programme: 2 nd Canadian Infantry brigade,	26	74-4

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	annual sports day; 1 p.	Jun.1941	
74(13)-4	Precis: Regimental history; 5 p.	10 Jul. 1943 – 8 May 1945	74-4
74(14)-4	The Company Fly Pad [handwritten newspaper, Company D?, author unknown] ; 8 p.	18 Feb.1941	74-4
74(15)-4	Diary excerpt [copy]; 1 p.	1943	74-4
74(16)-4	Minute book, PPCLI Women's Auxiliary, Winnipeg Branch; 2.5 cm	7 Jan.1944- 1 Nov.1946	74-4
74(17)-4	Minute book, PPCLI Women's Auxiliary, Victoria Branch; 3.0 cm	14 Jan.1941- 28 Jan.1949	74-4
74(18)-4	Correspondence and reports, PPCLI Women's Auxiliary, Winnipeg Branch Correspondence:; 1.0 cm Booklet: welcome home; 10 p. [2 copies] Newspaper clipping: memorial; 1 p. Report on garden party; 1 p. 9 th annual and final meeting; 4 p. Photograph: group; b & w 20.5 x 24.5 cm Christmas card from Brigadier Colquhoun; 1 p.	1939-1949	74-4
74(19)-4	Personal message: from the Army Commander: Lieut Gen. R.L. McCreery; 1 p.	17 Feb.1945	74-1
74(20)-4	Personal message from the supreme allied commander Mediterranean H.R.L.G. Alexander; 1 p.	Feb.1945	74-1
74(21)-4	Souvenirs of London and Paris: includes a Madame Tussaud's exhibition guide book, theatre programme, Piccadilly circus programme, pocket maps and a leave guide for London; 1.0 cm	[ca. 1939- 1945]	74-1
74(22)-4	Soldier's guide to Italy; 32 p. Soldier's guide to Sicily; 24 p. Booklet: civilian side of Italy; 40 p. [previous owner J.H. Moore]	[ca. 1939- 1945]	74-1

Sub-series 75. Honours and awards
1939-1995

Location: 75(1-11)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing World War II honours and awards.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
75(1)-1	Papers re: the selection of battle honours for the	[ca.] 1956	75-1

	Second World War; 7 p.		
75(2)-1	Honours and awards [includes mentions in despatches]: recipients and recommendations [part 1]; 0.6 cm	1939-1945	75-1
75(3)-1	Honours and awards [includes mentions in despatches]: recipients and recommendations [includes index to honours and awards book]- [part 2]; 1.0 cm	Oct.1943 – Jan.1944	75-1
75(4)-1	Honours and awards [includes mentions in despatches]: recipients and recommendations [part 3]; 1.1 cm	Jan.– Jun.1945	75-1
75(5)-1	Book: honours and awards [secret]; 1.2 cm	Jan.1944-1945	75-1
75(6)-1	Book: honours and awards; 2.0 cm	1943-1945	75-1
75(7)-1	Battle honours and their history; 42 p.	1943-1945	75-1
75(8)-1	Military cross: Schjelderup, Lieut. Vilhelm Roger; 1 p.	6 Jun.1944	75-1
75(9)-1	Distinguished Service Order: Schjelderup, Lieut. [acting Captain] Vilhelm Roger; 1 p.	7 Oct.1944	75-1
75(10)-1	Bar to Military cross: Schjelderup, Lieut. Vilhelm Roger; 1 p.	[ca.] 1944	75-1
75(11)-1	Certificate, tulip variety named “Canadian Veteran”; 1 p.	5 May 1995	75-1

**Sub-series 76. Letters
1939-1945**

Location: 76(1-5)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing World War II letters that do not fit into other sub-series.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
76(1)-1	Liberation of Hoenderloo: File consists mainly of correspondence, with associated annotated photographs (copies), maps (copies) and sketches (copies); 12 p.	17 Apr.1945	76-1
76(2)-1	Poem: a parcel from home/by L.-Cpl. T. McCord; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	76-1
76(3)-1	Pamphlet: random rhymes: Private Fraser [on schemes]; 4 p. Magazine excerpt: the poet’s corner / the monthly moocher; 2 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	76-1
76(4)-1	Poems: the fighting canucks of the second brigade, my letter home / by U.V. Morrow; 1 p. Photograph; b & w, 6 x 8.5 cm	[ca.1939-1945]	76-1
76(5)-1	Poem: the D-Day Dodgers; 1 p. Correspondence to the honourable David	4 Jan1994	76-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Collenette from Roger Dietz re. the D-Day Dodgers; 1 p.		

Sub-series 77. Sketches
1939-1945

Location: 77(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing World War II sketches, maps and drawings.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
77(1)-1	Maps from Italy [transparencies]; 11 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	77-1
77(2)-1	Cartoon clips of World War II / by Cameron; 10 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	77-1
77(9)-1	Cartoon/portrait of "Quarters" / A.L. Arch, artist, photographer	1943	Map cab. 5/4

Sub-series 78. Newspapers
1939-1945

Locations: 78(1-68)-1 78(1-109)-3
78(1-254)-2

This sub-series consists of files containing World War II newspaper, magazines and scrapbooks.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(1)-1	Newspaper clipping: when good fellows get together; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: group photograph autographed by Princess Patricia; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Pat boys are speedy outfit; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: mock war with punch feature of training; 1 p.	1940-1941	78(1)-1
78(2)-1	Magazine excerpt: Mr. Mackenzie King visits corps troops / Canada's weekly; 1 p.	5 Sept.1941	78(1)-1
78(3)-1	Magazine excerpt: miscellaneous photographs / Canada's weekly; 1 p.	26 Mar.1943	78(1)-1
78(4)-1	Magazine excerpt: miscellaneous photographs, Canadian in Sicily, North Africa and after the Sicilian campaign / Canada's weekly; 4 p.	31 Sept.1943	78(1)-1
78(5)-1	Newspaper clippings: Princess Pats vindicated; 2 p.	April 1943	78(1)-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(6)-1	Magazine excerpt: miscellaneous photographs, Canadians capture Nissoria, Leonforte and Agira / Canada's weekly;	13 Aug.1943	78(1)-1
78(7)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Sicily [copies], mentions Maj. Dick Malone, Maj. E.T.A Paquet, Capt. George Fairf; 10 p.	July-Sept.1943	78(1)-1
78(8)-1	Newspaper clipping: miscellaneous, return to Canada [copies]; 3 p.	1945	78(1)-1
78(9)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Italy; 29 p. Letter: Camp Shilo from Capt. W.J. MacDougald; 1 p. Letter from the Commune of Ortona re. hospitality to Canadians [1975]; 1 p.	1944	78(1)-1
78(10)-1	Magazine clipping: P.P.C.L.I. preparing to leave for Norway; 1 p. [A-84.4.86 (L)] – [donated by Capt. W. Moir, R.S.S. Regina]	Apr.1940	78(1)-1
78(11)-1	Article: the men who bear the brunt of battle / by Field-Marshal Viscount Wavell; 2 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78(1)-1
78(12)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Red Chevrons; 17 p.	1937-1939	78(1)-1
78(13)-1	Great war vets magazine, 1914-1918; 8 p.	Dec.1939	78(1)-1
78(14)-1	Newspaper clipping: scenes at train as R.C.A.F squadron leaves Ottawa / Ottawa journal; 1 p.	26 Feb.1940	78(1)-1
78(15)-1	Newspaper clipping: while they prayed; 1 p.	21 Oct.1940	78(1)-1
78(16)-1	Newspaper clipping: heavy raids on London; 1 p.	10 Mar.1941	78(1)-1
78(17)-1	Newspaper clipping: Patricia officers, Sicily; 1 p.	1943	78(1)-1
78(18)-1	Newspaper: the AICIRTAP, Rocco Italy; 1 p.	9 Mar.1944	78(1)-1
78(19)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. seized bridge at Savio [copy]; 1 p.	1944	78(1)-1
78(20)-1	Newspaper clipping: Association smoker; 1 p.	May 1945	78(1)-1
78(21)-1	Magazine clipping: execution of Canadian soldier [Private Pringle] / the Legion [copy]; 2 p.	May 1985	78(1)-1
78(22)-1	Newspaper: the Red Patch; 4 p.	7 Oct.1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(23)-1	Photograph: Ann Sheridan with P.P.C.L.I. cap badge [pin-up girl]; 2 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78(1)-1
78(24)-1	Newspaper: the Leader Post: Japan accepts;	14 Aug.1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(25)-1	Newspaper: the News Chronicle;	9 May 1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(26)-1	Newspaper: the Leader Post: victory in Europe;	8 May 1945	oversize

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(27)-1	Pamphlet: war: if invasion comes, no. 13; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: in a desert battle, no. 20; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: Libya, summer, 1942, no. 21; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: the thrust for Egypt, no. 22; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: the U.S. army, no. 23; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: the merchant Navy, no. 25; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: the Indian army, no. 26; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: Dieppe summary, no. 28; 14 p. Pamphlet: war: one more river, no. 69; 14 p. Pamphlet: current affairs: women at war, no. 20; 14 p. Pamphlet: current affairs: what price victory?, no. 28; 14 p. Pamphlet: current affairs: how about Japan?, no. 67; 14 p. Pamphlet: current affairs: 1. Partners in the battle: 2. the scientist in war, no. 68; 14 p. [previous owner J.H. Moore]	1942-1944	78(1)-1
78(28)-1	Personal message from the army commander: 4 Canadian base RFT Bn, Nijmegen [annotated]; 1 p.	1945	78(1)-1
78(29)-1	Pamphlet: 50 facts about Britain's war effort [with associated leaflets]; 31 p.	1944	78(1)-1
78(30)-1	Notes on the war grants act; 13 p. Booklet: unemployment insurance act; 8 p. Booklet: a farm on R.R. #1; 15 p. [previous owner J.H. Moore] Booklet: veterans insurance; 32 p.	1944-1945	78(1)-1
78(31)-1	Propaganda information given to Italy; 1 p. [previous owner J.H. Moore]	[ca. 1944]	78(1)-1
78(32)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. recruits poster / Winnipeg Free Press; 2 p.	4 Sept.1939	78(1)-1
78(33)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. at Leonforte, Italy / Winnipeg Free Press; 4 p.	30 July 1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(34)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. at the Hitler line; 1 p.	31 May 1944	78(1)-1
78(35)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. in Sicily;	1942	78(1)-1
78(36)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. team play in Italy; 1 p.		78(1)-1
78(37)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. in Aldershott, England; 1 p.	25 May 1940 (?)	78(1)-1
78(38)-1	Newspaper clipping: Canadian hacking toward Mount Etna, Italy; 1 p.	7 Aug.1944 (?)	78(1)-1
78(39)-1	Newspaper clipping: Sicilian highlights,	1942	78(1)-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	P.P.C.L.I. wins laurels [Leonforte]; 2 p.		
78(40)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians in Italy: 8 th army information; [ca.] 100 p.	1942-1944	78(1)-1
78(41)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians in Italy / Winnipeg Free Press; [ca.] 100 p.	1942-1944	78(1)-1
78(42)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians at the Battle of Ortona; [ca.] 50 p.	1942-1944	78(1)-1
78(43)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians in Sicily; [ca.] 50 p.	1942-1944	78(1)-1
78(44)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians in Italy;		Missing as of 2002
78(45)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, P.P.C.L.I., first wave in Sicily; 5 p.	1943	78(1)-1
78(46)-1	Newspaper clipping: hint Princess Pats. beat back strong Nazi attack; 1 p.	24 Nov.1944	78(1)-1
78(47)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians with the Eighth army in Italy; [ca.] 50 p.	1943-1945	78(1)-1
78(48)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians in Italy; [ca.] 50 p.	1943-1945	78(1)-1
78(49)-1	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats gain 60 battle promotions; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78(1)-1
78(50)-1	Newspaper: reinforcements leave Winnipeg; 4 p.	1940	78(1)-1
78(51)-1	Newspaper clipping: P.P.C.L.I. in thick of Moro river fighting; 2 p.	1944	78(1)-1
78(52)-1	Booklet: Canadian affairs [includes a film policy for Canada], vol. 2 no. 4 / published by the wartime information board; 18 p.	15 Jun.1944	78(1)-1
78(53)-1	Magazine: the Legionary, Canadian commander in Sicily; 34 p.	Aug.1943	78(1)-1
78(54)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous, Canadians in Italy; [ca.] 35 p.	1943-1945	78(1)-1
78(55)-1	Magazine: This army, Maple Leaf album / by Bing Coughlin; 63 p. Leaflets; 4 p.	1943-1945	78(1)-1
78(56)-1	Booklet: advertising for Canadian war bonds; 16 p.	1943-1945	78(1)-1
78(57)-1	Booklet: Canada-Italia [two maps in back] / published by the Government of Canada, Veteran Affairs; 63 p.	1943-1945	78(1)-1
78(58)-1	Newspaper: the Winnipeg Tribune;	29 Apr.1939	Map cab. 6/3
78(59)-1	Newspaper clipping: Victoria bids farewell to Pats;		Map cab. 6/3
78(60)-1	Song sheet: P.P.C.L.I.;		Map cab.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
			6/3
78(61)-1	Newspaper: the Legionary;	Aug.1943	Oversize
78(62)-1	Italy: relieved by Jim Stone;		Oversize
78(63)-1	Training for war at Work Point;	19 Nov.1939	Map cab. 6/3
78(64)-1	Allies take San Agata, San Fratello, CeSaro and Acireale;	[ca.1939-1945]	Oversize
78(65)-1	Map of Southern Italy and the Canadian advance;	[ca.1939-1945]	Oversize
78(66)-1	Newspaper clipping: Ortona remembers / Legionary;	1962	Oversize
78(67)-1	Newspaper clipping: Dieppe, Fusiliers Mont Royal 'to all Canadians';	[ca.1939-1945]	Map cab. 6/3
78(68)-1	PPLCI in Sicily;	[ca.1943-1945]	Map cab. 6/3
78(69)-1	Newspaper clippings: Princess Pats leave on war service, Victoria Times	15 Nov. 1939	78-1
78(1)-2	Newspaper clipping: landing in Sicily: Italian drive gamble revealed; 1 p.	28 Dec.1943	78-2
78(2)-2	Newspaper clipping: landing in Salerno Nazi hesitation lost to battle; 1 p.	12 Sept.1943	78-2
78(3)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canada's Red Patches remember Leonforte; 1 p.	21 Jul. 1943	78-2
78(4)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ortona Christmas: Canadians dine under fire; 2 p.	Dec.1943	78-2
78(5)-2	Newspaper clippings: maps: liberated territory of Italy; 10 p.	1943	78-2
78(6)-2	Newspaper clipping: infantry troops in position to bombard blazing Ortona; 1 p.	1943	78-2
78(7)-2	Newspaper clipping: political cartoons, Italy; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: New Year poem; 1 p.	1943-1944	78-2
78(8)-2	Newspaper clipping: troops take Messina straits; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: map showing where Axis forces in Sicily are being hemmed in; 1 p.	6 Sept.1943	78-2
78(9)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians not used in final Sicily push;	[ca.1943]	78-2
78(10)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians fighting in Ortona; 1 p.	[ca.1943]	78-2
78(11)-2	Newspaper clipping: Italians surrender to Canadians; Newspaper clipping: airman [LAC Arthur Huddart]; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: photograph; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: map of northern Italy showing the area where Allied troops are	1943	78-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	battling the Germans; 1 p.		
78(12)-2	Newspaper clipping: Catalina, Sicily, where battles rage; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: map representing the gains made during two days by the Canadian and United States forces; 2 p.	1943	78-2
78(13)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army throws desperate Nazis back;	1943	78-2
78(14)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ortona battle;	1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(15)-2	Newspaper clipping: map of Europe featuring enemy and allied territories; 2 p.	Jul. 1943	78-2
78(16)-2	Newspaper clipping: more about Sicily; 1 p.	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(17)-2	Newspaper clipping: tanks and infantry storm Nazi line in flank drive; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: ranch tactics prove their value in Sicily; 1 p.	1943	78-2
78(18)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats gain reknown in Italy; 1 p.	[ca. 1943]	Map cab. 6/3
78(19)-2	Newspaper clipping: roaring gun blast marks Ortona battle; 1 p.	Dec.20 1943	78-2
78(20)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pats undergo intense shelling to forge Marecchio bridgehead; 2 p. Newspaper clipping: Westerners push enemy back into Bagnacavallo; 1 p.	[ca.] 1943]	78-2
78(21)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian casualties in Sicily total 1,895; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats are seen in action, 22 Nazis are taken without a shot fired; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	78-2
78(22)-2	Newspaper clipping: units serving in Italy; Newspaper clipping: wounded soldier now out of danger [Pte. L.G.A. Smith]; 1 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	78-2
78(23)-2	Newspaper clippings: maps of Italy; 2 p.	[ca. 1943-1944]	78-2
78(24)-2	Newspaper clipping: political cartoon: hitting where it hurts; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: map of Sicily; 1 p.	1943	78-2
78(25)-2	Newspaper clipping: thundering Canadian shelling;	[ca. 1943-1944]	78-2
78(26)-2	Newspaper clipping: battered Naples;		78-2
78(27)-2	Map of Italy		78-2
78(28)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats in front row;	[ca. 1943-1944]	Map cab. 6/3
78(29)-2	Newspaper clipping: take more tablets;		78-2
78(30)-2	Newspaper clipping: Map of Italy;	1943	Map cab. 6/3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(31)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pats battle on;	[ca. 1943-1944]	78-2
78(32)-2	Newspaper clipping: Montgomery lands work of Canadians;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(33)-2	Newspaper clipping: power drive through Italy;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(34)-2	Newspaper clipping: war history of Princess Pats in two conflicts;	[ca.1939-1945]	Map cab. 3/5
78(35)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians still push Northeast	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(36)-2	Newspaper clipping: Roman forces may help expel Germans;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(37)-2	Newspaper clipping: war torn Italy quits;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(38)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians invade Italy;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(39)-2	Newspaper clipping: Western Canadian troops smash towards Pescona;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(40)-2	Newspaper clipping: victory in 1944 Eisenhower says;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(41)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians storm across highway;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(42)-2	Newspaper: Eighth army weekly;	21 Nov.1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(43)-2	Newspaper: The Red Patch;	25 Dec.1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(44)-2	Newspaper: The Crusader;	7 Nov.1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(45)-2	Newspaper clipping: Italy capitulates unconditional surrender;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(46)-2	Newspaper clipping: allies plunging forward in Italy;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(47)-2	Newspaper clipping: along the home front;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(48)-2	Newspaper clipping: Italy peace parley reported open;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(49)-2	Newspaper: The Red Patch;	6 Nov.1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(50)-2	Newspaper clipping: German capital flaming;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(51)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian troops go into action;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(52)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians in action;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(53)-2	Sicily campaign diary; [2 copies]	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(54)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats in thick of Moro river;	1943	Map cab. 6/3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(55)-2	Newspaper clipping: General hands out cigarettes;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(56)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians knock Germans;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(57)-2	Newspaper clipping: allied forces surging to Messina;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(58)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pats on left of first wave;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(59)-2	Newspaper clipping: Sicily in death struggle;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(60)-2	Newspaper clipping: infantry fights on Dittaino river;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(61)-2	Newspaper clipping: allies plunging forward in Italy;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(62)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians capture Ortona Heights;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(63)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Patricia's capture Leonforte;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(64)-2	Newspaper clipping: beaten axis racing out of Sicily;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(65)-2	Newspaper clipping: San Leonardo capture;	1943	Map cab. 6/3
78(66)-2	Map of Italy – Europe;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(67)-2	Newspaper clipping: the Battle of Britain;	1940	Map cab. 6/3
78(68)-2	Newspaper clipping: 30 years later;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(69)-2	Newspaper clipping: Bulgarian King visits Germany;	1941	Map cab. 6/3
78(70)-2	Newspaper clipping: Montgomery 5 miles into Salient;	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(71)-2	Newspaper clipping: all hostilities cease in Europe;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(72)-2	Newspaper clipping: unconditional surrender signed;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(73)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazis quit;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(74)-2	Newspaper clipping: names of returning;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(75)-2	Newspaper clipping: end comes to war in Europe;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(76)-2	[number not used]		
78(77)-2	[number not used]		
78(78)-2	Newspaper clipping: official V.E. day; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(79)-2	Newspaper: the Albertan 'Victory';	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(80)-2	Newspaper: the Albertan;	23 Oct.1945	oversize
78(81)-2	Newspaper: Winnipeg Free Press;	7 May 1945	oversize
78(82)-2	[number not used]		
78(83)-2	Newspaper: the Maple Leaf 'Kaput';	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(84)-2	Newspaper clipping: allies grind into Nazi Salients; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(85)-2	Newspaper clipping: U.S. units correct Hitler's timetable;	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(86)-2	Newspaper clipping: nose of Salient hits stonewall; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(87)-2	Newspaper clipping: Russians launch new drive; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(88)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazis try to spoil Allied's Christmas; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(89)-2	Newspaper clipping: Russians open new offensive;	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(90)-2	Newspaper clipping: home leave for long service; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(91)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazis yank armour from Salient; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(92)-2	Newspaper clipping: General Frederick and his North Americans; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(93)-2	Newspaper clipping: Major General C. Vokes first Christmas after World War II; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(94)-2	Newspaper clipping: what cooks on West Front; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(95)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazis receive hot reception; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(96)-2	Newspaper clipping: greetings from Canada; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(97)-2	Newspaper clipping: Soviets break out in new spot; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(98)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazi grapevine – Hitler a prisoner; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(99)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians overseas head for polls; 1 p.	1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(100)-2	Newspaper clipping: salute to the army; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(101)-2	Newspaper clipping: farmer boys being absorbed by army; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(102)-2	Newspaper clipping: army auxiliary services popular; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(103)-2	Newspaper clipping: Currie training center best in the west; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(104)-2	Newspaper clipping: army has modern weapons of war;	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(105)-2	Newspaper clipping: new army has wonderful	1942	Map cab.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	war record to uphold; 1 p.		6/3
78(106)-2	Newspaper clipping: Calgary center of military activities; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(107)-2	Newspaper clipping: fine opportunities in Canadian army; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(108)-2	Newspaper clipping: turn raw recruits into fine soldiers; 1 p.	1942	Map cab/ 6/3
78(109)-2	Newspaper clipping: Calgary honours gentlemen in khaki; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(110)-2	Newspaper clipping: Stalingrad faces seige; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(111)-2	Newspaper clipping: Singapore blaze as big guns defy Jap attacks; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(112)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canada votes emphatic yes; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(113)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ortona remembers; 1 p.	1941	Map cab. 6/3
78(114)-2	Newspaper clipping: our troops land in North France; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(115)-2	Newspaper clipping: home from Italy; 1 p.	1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(116)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian coprs in 8 th army; 1 p.	1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(117)-2	Newspaper clipping: Forbes victory cottage; 1 p.	1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(118)-2	Newspaper clipping: Carolines raid ranked with Navy's greatest; 1 p.	1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(119)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians dent Hitler line; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(120)-2	Newspaper clipping: vino droolers disgrace [...]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(121)-2	Newspaper clipping: awards made [...]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(122)-2	Newspaper clipping: Christmas; 1 p.	Dec.1944	oversize
78(123)-2	Newspaper clipping: Friesenberg smoker, Italy; 1 p.	8 May 1944	oversize
78(124)-2	Newspaper clipping: great battles developing; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(125)-2	Newspaper clipping: beauty spot in Piedmonte, Italy; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(126)-2	Newspaper clipping: spies in Eire; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(127)-2	Newspaper clipping: post war problems tackled; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(128)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ortona, a west Canadian town; 1 p.	1942	Map cab. 6/3
78(129)-2	Papers: miscellaneous: maps and articles regarding the Western push;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(130)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pat sees Princess Pats at play; 1 p.	1940	Map cab. 6/3
78(131)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pat inspecting her boys; 1 p.	1940	Map cab. 6/3
78(132)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allied tanks batter Nazis in Norway; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(133)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ypres day marked at service – 16 th battalion vets; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(134)-2	Newspaper clipping: where invasion was launched; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(135)-2	Newspaper clipping: allied invasion of Sicily with reverse map of France; 1 p.	1940	Map cab. 6/3
78(136)-2	Newspaper clipping: paving the way for the invasion of German soil; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(137)-2	Maps: Italian front;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(138)-2	Newspaper clipping: a great trap is being closed on German division; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(139)-2	Newspaper clipping: Princess Pats fight hard battles in 1944; 1 p.	1944	missing
78(140)-2	Newspaper clipping: across the Rhine to the Ruhr; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(141)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian forces push across Rubicon to seize Bordonchio; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(142)-2	Map featuring areas won by the Allies in France; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(143)-2	Map: Americans penetrate 1 st Nazi defence lines; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(144)-2	Map featuring U.N. drive on Berlin; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(145)-2	Map: Canadians widen bridgehead [...]; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(146)-2	Map: Canadians take Rouen; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(147)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rhyme [...] reason; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
78(148)-2	Newspaper clipping: 400 went down with the empress of Canada; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(149)-2	Scrapbook;	1939	Map cab. 1/5
78(150)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pisa and Arno valley, Italy; 1 p.	24 Jun.1944	78-2
78(151)-2	Newspaper clipping: Florence, Cassino, Po Valley, Italy; 1 p.	2 Aug.1944	78-2
78(152)-2	Newspaper clipping: Po Valley and Forli communications taken; 1 p.	10 Nov.	78-2
78(153)-2	Newspaper clipping: Casano Valley taken by Polish in 8 th ; 1 p.	11 Aug	78-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(154)-2	Newspaper clipping: Monte Casluda hill, Italy	8 Nov	78-2
78(155)-2	Newspaper clipping: Italy line, south of Arno river;	8 Aug	78-2
78(156)-2	Newspaper clipping: casualties, Italy;	4 Nov.1944	78-2
78(157)-2	Newspaper clipping: Cervia, Italy;	23 Oct.1944	78-2
78(158)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rimini, Gothic line;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(159)-2	Newspaper clipping: Fortunato hill, southwest of Rimini;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(160)-2	Newspaper clipping: Florence and Arno river advance;	3 Aug.1944	78-2
78(161)-2	Newspaper clipping: Livorno, Gioella, Porto, Italy; 1 p.	28 Jun.1944	78-2
78(162)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line; 1 p.	4 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(163)-2	Newspaper clipping: Churchill arrives in Italy; 1 p.	11 Aug.1944	78-2
78(164)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rimini, Po Valley; 1 p.	22 Sept.1944	78-2
78(165)-2	Newspaper clipping: war brides; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(166)-2	Newspaper clipping: Fiumi uniti canal blown; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(167)-2	Newspaper clipping: Arno River; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(168)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ist Canadian Corps rejoin front; 1 p.	8 Dec.1944	78-2
78(169)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gulf of Corinth; 1 p.	6 Oct.1944	78-2
78(170)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th and 5 th army advances	15 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(171)-2	Newspaper clipping: SS troops in Italy; 1 p.	25 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(172)-2	Newspaper clipping: Virnola / Rimini; 1 p.	6 Oct.1944	78-2
78(173)-2	Newspaper clipping: advance on Florence; 1 p.	26 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(174)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians find heavy resistance; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-2
78(175)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line push by 5 th army;	13 Sept.1944	78-2
78(176)-2	Newspaper clipping: Livorno captured;	19 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(177)-2	Newspaper clipping: Fiumicino river/ German counter attack;	30 Sept.1944	78-2
78(178)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian soldiers confirmed;	25 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(179)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th [army] crosses historic Rubicon; 1 p.	25 Sept.1944	78-2
78(180)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians mop up in Italy;	10 Aug.1944	78-2
78(181)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians take Bellaria; 1 p.	28 Sept.1944	78-2
78(182)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line; 1 p.	2 Sept.1944	78-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(183)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army reaches Florence; 1 p.	4 Aug.1944	78-2
78(184)-2	Newspaper clipping: invasion of North Italy; 1 p.	27 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(185)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army in North Italy; 1 p.	1944	78-2
78(186)-2	Newspaper clipping: Monte Fortino; 1 p.	18 Nov.1944	78-2
78(187)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian halted by flood; 1 p.	28 Oct.1944	78-2
78(188)-2	Newspaper clipping: Commander 8 th army General Leese; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78-2
78(189)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians break German defensive; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78-2
78(190)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allies control Naples to Anzio; 1 p.	26 May 1944	78-2
78(191)-2	Newspaper clipping: Hitler line; 1 p.	22 Jun.1944	78-2
78(192)-2	Newspaper clipping: PO valley; 1 p.	6 Jan.1944	78-2
78(193)-2	Newspaper clipping: Bologna – Rimini; 1 p.	25 Nov.1944	78-2
78(194)-2	Newspaper clipping: Adriatic offensive; 1 p.	5 Jan.1944	78-2
78(195)-2	Newspaper clipping: Bologna – Rimini; 1 p.	8 Nov.1944	78-2
78(196)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rhole valley; 1 p.	28 Aug.1944	78-2
78(197)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line; 1 p.	5 Sept.1944	78-2
78(198)-2	Newspaper clipping: France; 1 p.	6 Sept.1944	78-2
78(199)-2	Newspaper clipping: Florence; 1 p.	7 Aug.1944	78-2
78(200)-2	Newspaper clipping: North Italy line; 1 p.	23 Jun.1944	78-2
78(201)-2	Newspaper clipping: Battle honours; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1944]	78-2
78(202)-2	Newspaper clipping: German prisoners taken at Senio river; 1 p.	17 Apr.1944	78-2
78(203)-2	Newspaper clipping: 5 th army gains; 1 p.	29 Jun.1944	78-2
78(204)-2	Newspaper clipping: Milfa action in Italy; 1 p.	1944	78-2
78(205)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army behind German lines; 1 p.	1944	78-2
78(206)-2	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army overran Radda, 12 miles north; 1 p.	1944	78-2
78(207)-2	Newspaper clipping: Florence; 1 p.	31 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(208)-2	Newspaper clipping: smashing offensives south of Cassino; 1 p.	16 May 1944	78-2
78(209)-2	Newspaper clipping: Anzio; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(210)-2	Newspaper clipping: Savio bridgehead; 1 p.	24 Oct.1944	78-2
78(211)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rimini and Bologna; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(212)-2	Newspaper clipping: Christmas; 1 p.	1944	78-2
78(213)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazis retire; 1 p.	10 May 1944	78-2
78(214)-2	Newspaper clipping: Gustav line; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(215)-2	Newspaper clipping: Nazi troops trapped in	16 May 1944	78-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Cassino; 1 p.		
78(216)-2	Newspaper clipping: allies crush enemy south of Liri river; 1 p.	16 May 1944	78-2
78(217)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allies break enemy lines; 1 p.	26 May 1944	78-2
78(218)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pontecorvo; 1 p.	19 May 1944	78-2
78(219)-2	Newspaper clipping: Frosinone; 1 p.	31 May 1944	78-2
78(220)-2	Newspaper clipping: Pontecorvo; 1 p.	22 May 1944	78-2
78(221)-2	Newspaper clipping: Po Valley; 1 p.	25 Oct.1944	78-2
78(222)-2	Newspaper clipping: fighting along Rhine; 1 p.	7 Sept.1944	78-2
78(223)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rimini; 1 p.	9 Sept.1944	78-2
78(224)-2	Newspaper clipping: fighting for control of the Rhine; 1 p.	9 Sept.1944	78-2
78(225)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rimini; 1 p.	8 Sept.1944	78-2
78(226)-2	Newspaper clipping: Florence; 1 p.	5 Aug.1944	78-2
78(227)-2	Newspaper clipping: Rimini-Bologna; 1 p.	18 Oct.1944	78-2
78(228)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allies in Italy [includes a mini-map]; 1 p.	12 May 1944	78-2
78(229)-2	Newspaper clipping: Edmonton regiment; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(230)-2	Newspaper clipping: tank regiment of Oshawa; 1 p.	8 Sept.1944	78-2
78(231)-2	Newspaper clipping: 5 th and 8 th army advances; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(232)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allies approaching Gothic line [includes mini-map]; 1 p.	11 Jul. 1944	78-2
78(233)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allies take Rimini and head for Po Valley [includes mini-map]; 1 p.	23 Sept.1944	78-2
78(234)-2	Newspaper clipping: training overseas; 1 p.	29 Jan.1945	78-2
78(235)-2	Newspaper clipping: Burma front; 1 p.	1945	78-2
78(236)-2	Newspaper clipping: war ends in Europe; 1 p.	1945	78-2
78(237)-2	Newspaper clipping: moving 1 st Canadian corps to Holland; 1 p. Newspaper clipping: war dead from Mediterranean theatre; 1 p.	1945	78-2
78(238)-2	Newspaper clipping: Allies in Italy [includes mini-map]; 1 p.	26 May 1944	78-2
78(239)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadian occupation force in Germany; 1 p.	12 May 1945	78-2
78(240)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Canadian Army in Holland; 1 p.	30 Apr.1945	78-2
78(241)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians in Holland; 1 p.	20 Apr.1945	78-2
78(242)-2	Newspaper clipping: Italian campaign victory; 1 p.	1944	78-2
78(243)-2	Newspaper clipping: Hitler line; 1 p.	25 May 1944	78-2
78(244)-2	Newspaper clipping: Italy, thus far; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(245)-2	Newspaper clipping: Germans halt Italy	9 Jan.1944	78-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	retreat; 1 p.		
78(246)-2	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Canadian army in Holland; 1 p.	30 Apr.1945	78-2
78(247)-2	Newspaper clipping: casualties in Italy; 1 p.	23 Apr.1945	78-2
78(248)-2	Newspaper clipping: Ijssel river crossing; 1 p.	23 Apr.1945	78-2
78(249)-2	Newspaper clipping: soldiering in Italian mountains; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(250)-2	Newspaper clipping: from Mediterranean to the Western front; 1 p.	24 Apr.1945	78-2
78(251)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians coming home by rail; 1 p.	30 Jul. 1945	78-2
78(252)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians rescue Brits in Italy mountains; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(253)-2	Newspaper clipping: Canadians in Burma; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(254)-2	Newspaper clipping: liberated P.O.W.s; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-2
78(1)-3	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line now smashed, Nazis face complete destruction in Italy; 1 p.	15 Sept.1944	78-3
78(2)-3	Newspaper clipping: Allied commandos; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-3
78(3)-3	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army takes Alberto, Italy; 1 p.	2 Dec.1944	78-3
78(4)-3	Newspaper clipping: fighting for Alberto; 1 p.	30 Nov.1944	78-3
78(5)-3	Newspaper clipping: Adriatic front; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-3
78(6)-3	Newspaper clipping: Germans patrolling Sector South; 1 p.	6 Nov.1944	78-3
78(7)-3	Newspaper clipping: 8 th approaching Rimini; 1 p.	20 Sept.1944	78-3
78(8)-3	Newspaper clipping: Allies cross Montone river to Po Valley; 1 p.	15 Nov.1944	78-3
78(9)-3	Newspaper clipping: Fierce fighting towards Rimini; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-3
78(10)-3	Newspaper clipping: opposition in Rubicon river; 1 p.	29 Sept.1944	78-3
78(11)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadian gain between Senio river and Fosa canal; 1 p.	3 Jan.1945	78-3
78(12)-3	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line; 1 p.	1 Sept.1944	78-3
78(13)-3	Newspaper clipping: Savio river; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78-3
78(14)-3	Newspaper clipping: Senio river; 1 p.	7 Feb.1944	78-3
78(15)-3	Newspaper clipping: British Isle defences; 1 p.	[ca. 1939-1944]	78-3
78(16)-3	Newspaper clipping: [Legion of] Frontiersmen offer service; 1 p.	1939	78-3
78(17)-3	Newspaper clipping: London bombing; 1 p.	[ca.1939]	78-3
78(18)-3	Newspaper clipping: air raid shelters, London; 1 p.	[ca.1939]	78-3
78(19)-3	Newspaper clipping: service men and women coming home; 1 p.	1945	78-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(20)-3	Newspaper clipping: peace in Holland; 1 p.	3 May 1945	78-3
78(21)-3	Newspaper clipping: hint of German surrender; 1 p.	2 May 1945	78-3
78(22)-3	Newspaper clipping: veterans back in Canada; 1 p.	23 Feb.1945	78-3
78(23)-3	Newspaper clipping: the army in Italy; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78-3
78(24)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians in Germany; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78-3
78(25)-3	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line; 1 p.	24 Oct.1944	78-3
78(26)-3	Newspaper clipping: Po di Primaro river; 1 p.	5 Mar.1945	78-3
78(27)-3	Newspaper clipping: returning home; 1 p.	28 Feb.1945	78-3
78(28)-3	Newspaper clipping: Ijssel river crossing; 1 p.	24 Apr.1945	78-3
78(29)-3	Newspaper clipping: 5 years of service returning home; 1 p.	1945	78-3
78(30)-3	Newspaper clipping: veterans benefits; 1 p.	5 May 1945	78-3
78(31)-3	Newspaper clipping: Germans evacuate Italy; 1 p.	19 Feb.1945	78-3
78(32)-3	Newspaper clipping: Po valley; 1 p.	14 Oct.1944	78-3
78(33)-3	Newspaper clipping: Christmas; 1 p.	1944	78-3
78(34)-3	Newspaper clipping: British join Marshal Tito's Yugo army; 1 p.	20 Nov.1944	78-3
78(35)-3	Newspaper clipping: Forli; 1 p.	14 Nov.1944	78-3
78(36)-3	Newspaper clipping: war casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(37)-3	Newspaper clipping: front lines; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(38)-3	Newspaper clipping: Sepio river; 1 p.	11 Apr.1944	78-3
78(39)-3	Newspaper clipping: Lamone river; 1 p.	6 Dec.1944	78-3
78(40)-3	Newspaper clipping: Reno river line; 1 p.	11 Jan.1944	78-3
78(41)-3	Newspaper clipping: Mount Belvedere; 1 p.	24 Feb.1944	78-3
78(42)-3	Newspaper clipping: Lamone river; 1 p.	14 Dec.1944	78-3
78(43)-3	Newspaper clipping: Senio river; 1 p.	23 Dec.1944	78-3
78(44)-3	Newspaper clipping: veterans affairs; 1 p.	[ca. 1944]	78-3
78(45)-3	Newspaper clipping: unconditional surrender; 1 p.	3 May 1945	78-3
78(46)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians on Adriatic front; 1 p.	21 Dec.1944	78-3
78(47)-3	Wartime song; 1 p.	21 Jul. 1944 [?]	78-3
78(48)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians take Alfonsine; 1 p.	4 Jan.1945	78-3
78(49)-3	Newspaper clipping: Bagnacavallo – Senio river; 1 p.	23 Dec.1944	78-3
78(50)-3	Newspaper clipping: Alfonsine, Costignola and Senio river; 1 p.	29 Dec.1944	78-3
78(51)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians capture Rossetta; 1 p.	26 Dec.1944	78-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(52)-3	Newspaper clipping: Alfonsine and Bagnacavallo; 1 p.	27 Dec.1944	78-3
78(53)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians best fighters; 1 p.	28 Dec.1944	78-3
78(54)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians take Bagnacavallo; 1 p.	22 Dec.1944	78-3
78(55)-3	Newspaper clipping: Major General Vokes C of C to Major General Foster; 1 p.	22 Dec.1944	78-3
78(56)-3	Newspaper clipping: Christmas in Italy; 1 p.	Dec.1944	78-3
78(57)-3	Newspaper clipping: 1 st year, 1 st Canadian division with 8 th army; 1 p.		78-3
78(58)-3	Newspaper clipping: German resistance in Alberto; 1 p.	1944-1945	78-3
78(59)-3	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army gains territory to Adriatic; 1 p.	1944-1945	78-3
78(60)-3	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army offensive to Adriatic coast; 1 p.	1944-1945	78-3
78(61)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians cut through Adriatic; 1 p.	8 Jan.1945	78-3
78(62)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians offensive to Alfonsine; 1 p.	30 Dec.1944	78-3
78(63)-3	Newspaper clipping: crossing of Lamone; 1 p.	[ca.1944]	78-3
78(64)-3	Cartoons: Italy;	[ca. 1944 - 1945]	78-3
78(65)-3	D.S.O. winners;		78-3
78(66)-3	Newspaper clipping: 8 th army crosses Sillaro river; 1 p.	1944	78-3
78(67)-3	Poems: miscellaneous war;	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(68)-3	Newspaper clipping: casualty list;	Apr	78-3
78(69)-3	Newspaper clipping: Zucchenficio taken by 8 th army;	21 Nov.1944	78-3
78(70)-3	Newspaper clipping: Gothic line; 1 p.	2 Sept.1944	78-3
78(71)-3	Newspaper clipping: Mount Belvedere; 1 p.	24 Feb.1945	78-3
78(72)-3	Newspaper clipping: Ravenna; 1 p.	7 Dec.1944	78-3
78(73)-3	Newspaper clipping: Reno river front; 1 p.	13 Jan.1945	78-3
78(74)-3	Newspaper clipping: casualties of war, blindveterans find useful jobs; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(75)-3	Newspaper clipping: 1 st Special Service Battalion; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(76)-3	Newspaper clipping: recapture of Monte Grillo; 1 p.	9 Aug.1944	78-3
78(77)-3	Newspaper clipping: New Year's in Italy;	2 Jan.1945	78-3
78(78)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians take access over Lamone river; 1 p.	13 Dec.1944	78-3
78(79)-3	Newspaper clipping: German counter attack at Fiumicinor river; 1 p.	30 Sept.1944	78-3
78(80)-3	Newspaper clipping: Allies take German	21 Oct.1944	78-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	parachuters; 1 p.		
78(81)-3	Newspaper clipping: DCM winners; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(82)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadians coming home; 1 p.	9 Jan.1945	78-3
78(83)-3	Newspaper clipping: Allies in Florence; 1 p.	22 Aug.1944	78-3
78(84)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canadian casualties; 1 p.	[ca.1939-1945]	78-3
78(85)-3	Newspaper clipping: food crisis in Germany; 1 p.	9 Feb.1945	78-3
78(86)-3	Newspaper clipping: Montgomery on Holland front; 1 p.	[ca.1945]	78-3
78(87)-3	Newspaper clipping: fighting on Italian front; 1 p.	[ca.1944-1945]	78-3
78(88)-3	Newspaper clipping: Allies in Florence; 1 p.	4 Aug.1944	78-3
78(89)-3	Newspaper clipping: Allies advance to Rimini – Bologna; 1 p.	3 Nov.1944	78-3
78(90)-3	Proposal for a documentary series [No price too high] on Canada's role in World War II/ by Anderson Charters and Richard Nielsen; 36 p.	1994-1995	78-3
78(91)-3	Newspaper clipping: Christmas in Italy, Canadians take Bagnacavallo; 1 p.	23 Dec.1944	Map cab. 6/3
78(92)-3	Newspaper clipping: Germany surrenders / Vancouver Sun; 1 p.	7 May 1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(93)-3	Newspaper: Family Herald and weekly star; 1 p.	19 Sept.1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(94)-3	Newspaper clipping: Canada remembers; 1 p.	24 Aug.1994	Map cab. 6/3
78(95)-3	Newspaper clipping: the Dutch Canadian connection; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	Removed from collection
78(96)-3	Newspaper clipping: 8 points on which Prime Minister Churchill and President Roosevelt [...] for a better future for the world; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	Map cab. 6/3
78(97)-3		1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(98)-3	Newspaper clipping: Britain fights Bolshevism marches on; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	oversize
78(99)-3	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous		
78(99.1)-3	Photograph: march to point embarkation; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(99.2)-3	Photograph: Detachment [...] on the way to boat; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(99.3)-3	Photograph: Final inspection; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(99.4)-3	Photograph: Four officers including O.C.; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
78(99.5)-3	Photograph: Parade at work point in full battle dress; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(99.6)-3	Photograph: Six officers; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(99.7)-3	Photograph: King and queen leaving their car; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(99.8)-3	Newspaper clipping: letter to the editor re: motorcycle escort for King and Queen; 1 p.	[ca. 1945]	78-3
78(100)-3	Newspaper clipping: 50 year anniversary in Amsterdam; 1 p.	[ca.1995]	Map cab. 6/3
78(101)-3	Newspaper clipping: we're in Rome / stars and stripes; 1 p.	5 Jun.1944	Map ca. 6/3
78(102)-3	Newspaper clipping: 5 th occupies all Rome / stars and stripes; 1 p.	6 Jun.1944	oversize
78(103)-3	Newspaper clipping: Nazis in wild flight to North; 1 p.	1944	oversize
78(104)-3	Newspaper clipping: war's largest hospital train will arrive in the city; 1 p.	26 Feb.1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(105)-3	Newspaper clipping: Germans lay down their arms; 1 p.	8 May 1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(106)-3	Newspaper clipping: Rome gives joyous welcome to Allies; 1 p.	5 Jun.1945	Map cab. 6/3
78(107)-3	Newspaper clipping: 6 R.C.A.F. airmen recovered 51 years after crash [Burma] / the Calgary Herald [copy]; 2 p.	12 Nov.1996	78-3
78(108)-3	Newspaper clipping: Italy surrenders / Calgary Herald; 1 p.	8 Sept.1999	78-3

Sub-series 79. Parades
1939-1945

Location: 79(1-35)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing World War II parades, troopings, quarter guards that do not fit into another sub-series or sub-sub-series.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
79(1)-1	Programme: demobilization ceremonies, Winnipeg auditorium; 2 p. Invitation: the Patricia Club of Winnipeg and the Women's auxiliary of P.P.C.L.I. reception and dance; 1 p. Documentation and correspondence re. demobilization of the service battalion [...]; 5 p. [95.35.2.L]	8 Nov.1945	79-1
79(2)-1	Programme: dedication ceremony at Cemetery Riccione; 1 p.	1944	79-1
79(3)-1	Programme: 1 st Canadian army victory parade	21 May 1945	79-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	at the Hague; 2 p. [previous owner was Sgt. Henk Smit, S.X. 1555]		
79(4)-1	Programme: inspection of P.P.C.L.I. by Lady Patricia at Morval Barracks, Cove, Hampshire, England [autographed]; 2 p. Menu: mess dinner, Morval Barracks, Cove, Hampshire; 1 p. [previous owner Captain C.E. Corrigan (?)]	10 Feb.1940	79-1
79(5)-1	[number not used]		
79(6)-1	[number not used]		
79(7)-1	[number not used]		
79(8)-1	[number not used]		
79(9)-1	[number not used]		
79(10)-1	[number not used]		
79(11)-1	[number not used]		
79(12)-1	[number not used]		
79(13)-1	[number not used]		
79(14)-1	W.O. Sgts of P.P.C.L.I.;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
79(15)-1	A and B Companies: P.P.C.L.I. trooping the colour;	May 1941	oversize
79(16)-1	W.O. Sgts of P.P.C.L.I.;	Feb.1940	oversize
79(17)-1	A and B Companies: P.P.C.L.I. trooping the colour;	May 1941	oversize
79(18)-1	Trooping the colour;	1940	oversize
79(19)-1	P.P.C.L.I. band, trooping the colour;	May 1941	oversize
79(20)-1	Nos. 1, 2, 3 platoon 8 th course;	Nov.1941	oversize
79(21)-1	Inspection of the regiment by Lady Patricia Ramsay;		oversize
79(22)-1	First Canadians in France;	[ca.1939]	oversize
79(23)-1	Windsor spice limited photographers;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
79(24)-1	P.P.C.L.I. reinforcements, Winnipeg;	1940	oversize
79(25)-1	P.P.C.L.I. 'B' Company in England;	Jul. 1942	oversize
79(26)-1	P.P.C.L.I. HQ Company in England;	Jul. 1942	oversize
79(27)-1	P.P.C.L.I. 'B' Company in England;	Jul. 1942	oversize
79(28)-1	'D' Company 13 platoon, Brantford Ontario;	11 Oct.1944	oversize
79(29)-1	P.P.C.L.I. 'B' Company in England;	Jul. 1942	oversize
79(30)-1	P.P.C.L.I. 'B' Company in England;	Jul. 1942	oversize
79(31)-1	Canadian army leaders from coast to coast;	[ca.1939-1945]	oversize
79(32)-1	W.O.s N.C.O. course, Calgary, Alberta;	14 Dec.1942	oversize
79(33)-1	P.P.C.L.I. 'B' Company in England;	Jul. 1942	oversize
79(34)-1	Song sheet: Frezenberg smoker, Italy;	8 May 1944	79-1
79(35)-1	Pamphlet: church parade after the victory in Germany [Harlaam, Holland]; 1 p.	12 Mar.1945	79-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION

Series 90. Post-War era, 1945-1950

1943-1989 (predominant 1945-1950)

Locations: 90-99, H70-1.1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

57 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

After the close of the Second World War, the strength of PPCLI was considerably reduced. It focused on training, and in 1948 it became an airborne regiment.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains files pertaining to Regimental activities following World War II and prior to the Korean War. Includes barracks life and training exercises. For related files, see also Series 19, "Airborne".

**Sub-series 90. Nominal rolls
1946-1951**

**90(1-7)-1
H70-1.1**

This sub-series consists of files containing nominal rolls, minutes of officers' and corporals' messes, and historical documents.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
90(1)-1	Record of Officers' service, Second Battalion	Jan.1946	90-1
90(2)-1	Minutes, Corporals' room	3 Mar.1948 – 18 Jan.1951	90-1
90(3)-1	Minutes, Officers' mess	7 Feb.1947 – 26 Sept.1951	90-1
90(4)-1	Nominal roll: Officers	1947	90-1
90(5)-1	Speech: Mann, Major General C.C.	8 Aug. 1948	90-1
90(6)-1	Nominal roll: Canadian Joint Air Training Center	1 Apr.1949	90-1
90(7)-1	Nominal roll: Ex-S.A.S. personnel;	1949	90-1
90(8)-1	Nominal rolls, first Canadian paratroops, Special Air Service, and Canadian Joint Air Training Centre [03.08.418]	1943-1949	90-1
90(9)-1	Nominal roll, Exercise Haines II [from Andrew Osland fonds]	10 Jan 1948	90-1
H70-1.1	Register of recruits, 2PPCLI	1945-1946	Shelf J.2.4

**Sub-series 91. Files on individuals
1939-2003**

Location: 91(1-12)-1

This sub-series consists of files on individual PPCLI members during the period following World War II and prior to the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
91(1)-1	Parker, Gordon, Pte. Newsclipping; 1 p.	[ca. 1945-ca. 1950]	91-1
91(2)-1	Cameron, Donald C., BGen. Obituary; 1 p.	[1970]	91-1
91(3)-1	Danyleyko, A., WO Newsclipping; 1 p.	[ca. 1971]	91-1
91(4)-1	Kearns, D.O.R., ZM1094, Maj Biographical sketch, 1 p.	1978	91-1
91(5)-1	Mainprize, R.B. [Buzz], Maj On Duty card, résumé	[ca. 1939, ca. 1961]	91-1
91(6)-1	McCulloch, A., Sgt. SA 37228		missing
91(7)-1	Poucher, John William. WO Museum information form;	[ca. 1989]	91-1
91(8)-1	Larsen, L. Pte., S.M. 102272 Transport work ticket and requisition	1947	91-1
91(9)-1	Ladan, J.P., S.M. Pass, medal mailing enclosures, handbills for Tokyo restaurants; Service record; obituary; funeral director's statement of death [A2017.009]	1949-1963	91-1
91(10)-1	Weitzel, R.A., Maj Newclippings, ID card, pension notification, menu	1939-1974	91-1
91(11)-1	Hayes, R., SB43338; Invitation, 3 rd Battalion regimental song book, newslicpping	[ca. 1964]- 1987	91-1
91(12)-1	Rumsey, Frederick Dennis Museum information form	[ca. 1989]	91-1
91(13)-1	Allan, Earl Biographical sketch	2003	91-1
91(14)-1	Scot-Brown, Charles, Capt. Newspaper profile [A2019.136]	2019	91-1
91(15)-1	Brien, Mike, CWO News story about his retirement	1975	91-1

**Sub-series 93. Equipment
1945-[1956?]**

93(1-3)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing equipment, including rifles, artillery, vehicles, horses, bombs, mortars, planes and gas following World War II and prior to the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
93(1)-1	Field engineer and mine warfare;	1947	93-1
93(2)-1	Infantry training, Vol. 1, pam no. 3 rifle and bayonet;	1948	93-1
93(3)-1	The motorist's manual. – Toronto : Motor Vehicles Branch	[1956?]	93-1

Sub-series 94. War Diaries
1945-1950

Locations: 94(1-17)-1 94(1-19)-2

This sub-series consists of files containing war diaries, orders, Battalion, Company, Platoon, Sector, Daily orders, operational orders, training orders and Adjutant correspondence following World War II and prior to the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
94(1)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Sept.1945	94-1
94(2)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Oct.1945	94-1
94(3)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Nov.1945	94-1
94(4)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Dec.1945	94-1
94(5)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Jan.1946	94-1
94(6)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Feb.1946	94-1
94(7)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Mar.1946	94-1
94(8)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	Apr.1946	94-1
94(9)-1	War diary: 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	May 1946	94-1
94(10)-1	Kledo River exercise;	1946	94-1
94(11)-1	Daily diary;	1947	94-1
94(12)-1	Daily diary;	1948	94-1
94(13)-1	Annual historical report;	1 Apr.1948- 31 Mar.1949	94-1
94(14)-1	Annual historical report;	1 Apr.1949- 31 Mar.1950	94-1
94(15)-1	Musk ox exercise;	15 Feb.1946	94-1
94(16)-1	Eagle exercise, part 1;	6-7 Aug.1949	94-1
94(17)-1	Eagle exercise, part 2;	6-7 Aug.1949	94-1
94(1)-2	Sweetbriar exercise, part I;	Feb.1950	94-2
94(2)-2	Sweetbriar exercise, part II;	Feb.1950	94-2
94(3)-2	Sweetbriar exercise, part III;	Feb.1950	94-2
94(4)-2	Sweetbriar exercise, part IV;	Feb.1950	94-2
94(5)-2	Sweetbriar exercise, part V;	Feb.1950	94-2
94(6)-2	Part II orders;	8 Jan.1950	94-2

94(7)-2	Alta dailies and radios [P.P.C.L.I. and LDSH arrival in Calgary];	17 Jun.1946	94-2
94(8)-2	Advance training study papers: weapons and equipment;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(9)-2	Advance training study papers: intelligence;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(10)-2	Advance training study papers: administration;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(11)-2	Advance training study papers: military geography;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(12)-2	Advance training study papers: combat support;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(13)-2	Advance training study papers: recce;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(14)-2	Advance training study papers: infantry;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(15)-2	Advance training study papers: infantry and armoured;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(16)-2	Advance training study papers: signals;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(17)-2	QM amd QMS course;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(18)-2	QM stores;	[ca. 1945-1950]	94-2
94(19)-2	War diary: Exercise Sweetbriar and Flyrite;	Jan.1950	94-2

***Sub-series 98. Newspapers and scrapbooks
1939-1953***

Location: 98(1-25)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing newsclippings, newspapers, magazines and scrapbooks predominantly covering the period following World War II and prior to the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
98(1)-1	First airborne troops graduating	9 Nov.1948	98-1
98(2)-1	PPCLI boys make first jump [in Calgary]	May – Jun.1949	98-1
98(3)-1	Scrapbook and loose clippings, Exercise Sweetbriar	1949-1953	98-1
98(4)-1	Newspapers and photos: Exercise Eagle;	1949	98-1
98(5)-1	Canadian army journal: Sweetbriar;	1950	98-1
98(6)-1	Canadian army journal: Sweetbriar;	1950	98-1
98(7)-1	Newspaper: the story of Canada's First Division / the Standard;	3 Dec.1949	98-1
98(8)-1	Brigadier Hamilton Gault, Frank Evans;	1946	98-1
98(9)-1	The Regiment leaves Osbourne Barracks, Winnipeg;	1946	98-1

98(10)-1	World war II: Europe – Korea;	1939-1953	oversize
98(11)-1	World war II: Europe;	1939-1945	oversize
98(12)-1	1 V.P. farewell to Winnipeg;	21 May 1946	oversize
98(13)-1	1 V.P. farewell to Winnipeg;	16 May 1946	98-1
98(14)-1	Newspaper: decoration day / the Winnipeg Free Press;	20 May 1946	oversize
98(15)-1	Newspaper clipping: Canucks celebrate peaceful Christmas;	[ca. 1945-1950]	oversize
98(16)-1	Newspaper clipping: the Land of C.A.O.F.;	[ca. 1945-1950]	oversize
98(17)-1	Newspaper clipping: and this is what we did;	[ca. 1945-1950]	oversize
98(18)-1	Newspaper clipping: remember Holland;	[ca. 1945-1950]	oversize
98(19)-1	Newspaper clipping: the maple leaf moves to Germany;	[ca. 1945-1950]	oversize
98(20)-1	Newspaper clipping: welcome nobel Patricias;	[ca. 1945-1950]	98-1
98(21)-1	Newspaper: decoration day / the Winnipeg Free Press [duplicate – 98(14)-1];	20 May 1946	oversize
98(22)-1	Scrapbook, newspaper clippings: Exercise Sweetbriar;	13-23 Feb.1950	98-1
98(23)-1	Scrapbook: Exercise Eagle; [A.54.376 (L)]	1949	98-1
98(24)-1	Newspaper clipping: Exercise ‘Sweetbriar’ / by Captain Featherstone M.C.	[ca. 1945-1950]	98-1
98(25)-1	Canopy / 1 Bn Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry. – Vol. 1, no. 6 (June 1951) [99.10.14]	Jun 1951	98-1

***Sub-series 99. Parades
1945-1950***

Location: 99(1-15)-1

This sub-series consists of files concerning parades, troopings, and other ceremonies following World War II and prior to the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
99(1)-1	Ceremonies: demobilization of Service Battalion;	8 Nov.1945	99-1
99(2)-1	Invitation: Colonel-in-chief birthday dance, 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	18 Mar.1946	99-1
99(3)-1	Trooping the Colour	18 May 1946	99-1
99(4)-1	Menu: Christmas dinner, Sgts’ Mess;	1946	missing
99(5)-1	Menu: Frezenberg dinner, Sgts’ Mess;	1947	99-1
99(6)-1	Trooping of the Colour	10 May 1947	99-1
99(7)-1	W.O.’s and Sgts’ P.P.C.L.I.;	1946	oversize
99(8)-1	Officers’ Calgary;	10 May 1947	oversize
99(9)-1	Dedication ceremony;		Map cab.

			10/1
99(10)-1	W.O.'s and Sgts' P.P.C.L.I.;	Sept.1946	oversize
99(11)-1	1 st Battalion P.P.C.L.I. Special Air service platoon;	1948	oversize
99(12)-1	Officers' P.P.C.L.I., Calgary;	10 May 1947	oversize
99(13)-1	Poster, Trooping of the Colour, Currie Barracks;	21 May [1949?]	Map cab. 10/1
99(14)-1	Trooping of the Colour	8 May 1948	99-1
99(15)-1	Trooping of the Colour	17 June 1950	99-1

Series 100. Korean War (general), 1950-1953

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

2 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

At the close of the Second World War, the nation of Korea was partitioned between Soviet and American occupying forces, which were unable to agree on a unified system of government for the peninsula. Invasion of South Korea by North Korean forces took place on 25 June, 1950. The 2nd and 3rd Battalions of the PPCLI were organized in the summer and fall of 1950. The 2nd Battalion trained at Fort Lewis, Washington and joined the United Nations forces in Korea in December 1950. It was relieved by the 1st Battalion in October 1951, which in turn was relieved by the 3rd Battalion in November 1952. The war came to a *de facto* close on 27 July 1953 when an armistice was declared. The last Canadian troops in Korea returned home on 8 January, 1954.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series consists of documents from the Korean War (1951-1953) without reference to the specific battalions of the Regiment.

Sub-series 100. Nominal rolls

Location: 100(1-7)-1

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls and related documents of the PPCLI during the Korean War (1951-1953) without reference to specific battalions of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
100(1)-1	List of casualties on December 15, 1951	2004	100-1
100(2)-1	Officers, 1 st , 2 nd and 3 rd battalions, Korea	[ca. 2000]	100-1
100(3)-1	PPCLI servicemen interred in United Nations Cemetery, Pusan, Korea	[ca. 1954]	100-1
100(4)-1	Nominal rolls (copies), 1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd battalions	1950-1954	100-1
100(5)-1	Rolls of honour, Korea (died while in service)	[ca. 1954]	100-1

100(6)-1	United Nations Memorial Cemetery, Pusan, Korea : plaque details for Canadian Army personnel	[ca. 1954]	100-1
100(7)-1	Korea Veterans Association lists of PPCLI Korea veterans	1986-[ca. 2000]	100-1

Sub-series 108. Newspapers

Location: 108(1-4)-1

This sub-series consists of newspaper clippings about the Korean War, without reference to particular battalions of the PPCLI.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
108(1)-1	A last Korean War encampment. Washington Post	[1998]	100-1
108(2)-1	Our War	[2003]	100-1
108(3)-1	Mustering up memories on the Mall. Washington Post	[1995]	100-1
108(4)-1	Veterans of forgotten war get their memorial. Washington Post	[1995]	100-1

Sub-series 109. Parades

Locations: 109(1-2)-1 C10-11.1

This sub-series consists of documentation of parades and ceremonies of the PPCLI during the Korean War, without reference to specific battalions of the Regiment.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
109(1)-1	A review of the Regiment at home by the Lady Patricia Ramsay	11 Sept. 1953	109-1
109(2)-1	British Commonwealth Forces Korea parade in honour of the official birthday of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second [A-84.7.217(H)]	10 Jun. 1954	109-1
C10-11.1	Regimental Museum record of the visit of the Colonel-in-Chief to the Regiment; 1 album (84 photographs, 4 items of textual records)	Sept 1953	Shelf I.1.3

Series 110. Korean War: 1st Battalion PPCLI 1950-2013 (predominant 1950-1953)

Locations: 110-119

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

61 cm textual records

BACKGROUND:

The First Battalion was the original battalion of the PPCLI. Though trained for airborne operations beginning in 1948, it relieved the Second Battalion in Korea in October 1951. In turn, it was relieved by the Third Battalion in November 1952.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains files documenting the First Battalion's activities during the Korean War. Includes areas of operation, weapons, soldiers training, moving up and rest periods.

***Sub-series 110.* Nominal rolls
1950-1953**

Location: 110(1-4)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing all nominal rolls of the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
110(1)-1	Korean War slate of Officers;	1950-1953	110-1
110(2)-1	Nominal roll: Officers;	15 Jul. 1950	110-1
110(3)-1	Canadian Forces participation in Korea;	1950-1953	110-1
110(4)-1	Lists of casualties	1951-1952	110-1

***Sub-series 111.* Files on individuals
1949-2013**

Location: 111(1-33)-1

This sub-series consists of files featuring members of the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
111(1)-1	Couture, George W.O. Couture, Miles Pte.[A2015.001.05] Newspaper clipping	1973-2003	111-1
111(2)-1	Robertson, D.S. Record of Service	1949-1952	111-1
111(3)-1	Soper, D. Roland, SM 10065 Newspaper clippings	1998-2003	111-1
111(4)-1	Wilson-Smith, N.G., M.B.E., Lt.-Col. Obituary, Letter to Brigadier A H Gault	21 May 1951, 1992	111-1
111(5)-1	Austin, J.G. Newsclipping, Biography, Patrician magazine article	[ca. 1960] Sept.1974	111-1
111(6)-1	Bull, A.P., SL 3984 Resume	[ca.1960]	111-1
111(7)-1	Buxton, D.W., SK 8616	[ca.1950- 1953]	missing

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
111(8)-1	Nelson, T.W.G. Newspaper clipping	10 Nov. 1951	111-1
111(9)-1	Walker, Vern L. Pte., SL 4043 Newscipping	16 May 1991	111-1
111(10)-1	Anderson, Herbert Boyd Funeral pamphlet	1990	111-1
111(11)-1	Ouellette, J.O., L 800199 Gravestone photograph, Statement of Service	1992	111-1
111(12)-1	Hawes, C.W., Pte., SK 9532 Certificate—Order of the Golden Dragon (Department of the Navy)	18 Mar.1953	111-1
111(13)-1	Goodwin, L.G. M.W.O. SF 35301 Listing of service, Description of medals and service	[ca.1990]	111-1
111(14)-1	Dooley, R. Letters while on active service in Korea	1951-1952	111-1
111(15)-1	Mitchell, C.N., V.C. [not P.P.C.L.I.]	[ca.1950- 1953]	missing
111(16)-1	Wheeler, J.J., Pte., [with son, sniper] Photograph	20 February 1952	111-1
111(17)-1	Bell, M.R. Lieut. [was with the Calgary Highlanders in W.W. II, M11638] – [more information in Calgary Highlanders archives] Newspaper clippings, Winston Churchill Society banquet, Invitations, Jubilee tickets, Farewell dinner pamphlet, telegram, letter to Korea	1952-1979	111-1
111(18)-1	Rockingham, Brig. Gen. J.M. Photographs, mention in The Fighting Forces	1952, [ca. 1950-1953]	111-1
111(19)-1	Cyr, David Letter with photo enclosed	29 January, 1983	111-1
111(20)-1	Richardson, John Henry CWO, DCM Newscippings. DCM awarded PPCLI Association Newsletter, Distinguished Conduct Medal description	1953, 1997	111-1
111(21)-1	Piche, Greg [Pioneer platoon] Photograph and description	[ca.1950- 1953]	111-1
111(22)-1	Mathews, Glen [Pioneer platoon] Photograph and description	[ca.1950- 1953]	111-1
111(23)-1	Kirby, Ron [Pioneer platoon] Photograph and description	[ca.1950- 1953]	111-1
111(24)-1	Palmer, Glen [Pioneer platoon] Photograph and description	[ca.1950- 1953]	111-1
111(25)-1	McDougall, G.R. Pte. SK 4047 Email inquiring about his service	26 May, 1999	111-1
111(26)-1	Frost, Robert Judson Resume	[ca.1960]	111-1
111(27)-1	Higgins, Harold E., L/Cpl. SK 8517	1952	111-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Obituary, Record of Casualties		
111(28)-1	Hamilton, J.D. Lt. TK 99053 War Diary	1952	111-1
111(29)-1	Lalonde, Guy 190469 Letter, Photographs, Death Certificate, Emails from sister,	1957, 2001	111-1
111(30)-1	Allan, Major Lloyd [2 I/C and OC A Coy] Museum information form,	[ca. 1989]	111-1
111(31)-1	Linklater, Frederick Herbert, Sgt. Museum information form	[ca. 1989]	111-1
111(32)-1	Muir, Robert Bryce, Capt. CD [commanded anti-tank platoon as Sgt.] Museum information form	[ca. 1989]	111-1
111(33)-1	Urquhart, Donal Bain, S/Sgt. CD [sniper Sgt. 9 Pl Comp] Museum information form	[ca. 1989]	111-1
111(34)-1	Cole, Don Korean War Veteran Memoirs Series article	2013	111-1
111(35)-1	Vallance, Johnnie Postcard to his wife	1953	111-1
111(36)-1	Legge, Hubert Donald, Pte Copy of portrait, photos of medals, memorial plaque [A2017.047.091]	[ca. 2016]	111-1
111(37)-1	Swick, Lloyd, Capt Letter of resignation from his Korean houseboy	[1951 or 1952]	111-1
111(38)-1	Norton, Kenneth Wellington Reminiscence and photo of family memorial collage [A2020.020.4]	2019	111-1

Sub-series 113.* **Equipment*
1950-1953

Location: 113(1)-1

This sub-series consists of a file containing a handbook used by the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
113(1)-1	Recruits' handbook;	1950-1953	113-1

Sub-series 114.* **War Diaries*
1950-1953

Location: 114(1-18)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing war diaries, orders, Battalion, Company, Platoon, Sector, Daily orders, operational orders, training orders and Adjutant correspondence from the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
114(1)-1	Annual historical report;	Apr.1950- Mar.1951	114-1
114(2)-1	War diary;	Aug.1951	114-1
114(3)-1	War diary;	Sept.1951	114-1
114(4)-1	War diary;	Oct.1951	114-1
114(5)-1	War diary;	Nov.1951	114-1
114(6)-1	War diary;	Dec.1951	114-1
114(7)-1	War diary;	Jan.1952	114-1
114(8)-1	War diary;	Feb.1952	114-1
114(8.1)- 1	War diary;	Mar. 1952	114-1
114(9)-1	War diary;	Apr.1952	114-1
114(10)-1	War diary;	May 1952	114-1
114(11)-1	War diary;	Jun.1952	114-1
114(12)-1	War diary;	Jul. 1952	114-1
114(13)-1	War diary;	Aug.1952	114-1
114(14)-1	War diary;	Sept.1952	114-1
114(15)-1	War diary;	Oct.1952	114-1
114(16)-1	Ops orders and instructions;	23 Oct.1952	114-1
114(17)-1	Daily diary;	Feb.– Nov.1952	114-1
114(18)-1	Patrol book;	1950-1953	114-1

***Sub--series 115.* Honours and awards
1950-1953**

Location: 115(1-6)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing honours and awards from the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
115(1)-1	Honours and awards;	1950-1953	115-1
115(2)-1	Ref. Korea awards;	1950-1953	115-1
115(3)-1	Letters ref. Korea medals;	1950-1953	115-1
115(4)-1	The Distinguished Conduct medal of Sgt. J.H. Richardson;	1952	115-1
115(5)-1	Medals awarded during Korea;	1950-1953	115-1
115(6)-1	Battle honour, unit citation – 2 P.P.C.L.I.;	1950-1953	115-1

***Sub--series 117.* Sketches
1950-1953**

Location: 117(1)-1

This sub-series consists of a file containing sketches, maps and drawings from the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
117(1)-1	Christmas card;	1950-1953	missing

Sub-series 118. Newspapers
1950-1999

Location: 118(1-19)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing newspapers, magazines and scrapbooks from the First Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
118(1)-1	Airborne role;	1951	118-1
118(2)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous;	1950-1953	118-1
118(3)-1	Canopy;	Jul.- Sept.1951	118-1
118(4)-1	Promotion / appointment: Cotton, Lt. Harry F.;	1 Sept.1950	118-1
118(5)-1	Wilson-Smith, Lt. Col.;	15 Sept.1950	118-1
118(6)-1	Fort Lewis, Washington;	17 Mar.1951	118-1
118(7)-1	Regimental birthday;	13 Mar.1951	118-1
118(8)-1	Huggard, C.O. Major, Bronze star;	4 Dec.1953	118-1
118(9)-1	Para-training;	20 Apr.1953	118-1
118(10)-1	Western command brass band;	[ca. 1950]	118-1
118(11)-1	Newspaper / Canuck press;	5-18 May 1952	118-1
118(12)-1	Toole, John Richards;		118-1
118(13)-1	Canopy;	Jun.1951	118-1
118(14)-1	Newspaper clipping: return to Korea after 30 years;	27 Nov.1982	Map cab. 3/2
118(15)-1	Newspaper clipping: Queen's coronation: P.P.C.L.I. feu de joie;	Jun.1953	Map cab. 3/2
118(16)-1	Newspaper clipping: 60 P.P.C.L.I. paratroopers drop in Edmonton / the Calgary Herald;	31 May 1951	Map cab. 3/2
118(17)-1	Christmas card from the Chinese [propaganda?];	1950-1953	Map cab. 3/2
118(18)-1	Newspaper clipping: Lady Patricia Ramsay reviews P.P.C.L.I. / the Albertan;	12 Sept.1953	Map cab. 3/2
118(19)-1	Newspaper clipping: troops show heart [random acts of kindness] / Edmonton Sun;	5 Feb.1999	118-1
118(20)-1	Album: Korea : 1 Bn PPCLI	1951-1952	C60-1.1

Sub-series 119. Parades

1950-1953

Location: 119(1-3)-1

This sub-series documents parades and ceremonies of the First Battalion during the Korean War

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
119(1)-1	Trooping the Colour	23 June 1951	119-1
119(2)-1	Service of Commemoration on the departure of the First Battalion, Pusan	[Nov.] 1952	119-1

**Series 130. Korean War: 2nd Battalion PPCLI
1941-2011 (predominant 1950-1953)**

Location: 130-139

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

1.3 m textual records

BACKGROUND:

The Second Battalion of PPCLI was originally recruited and trained in 1945 for service in the Pacific Theatre. After the surrender of Japan, most of its members were released from duty, and it was reduced to nil strength. It was reactivated in the summer of 1950 for service in the Korean War. After a period of training at Fort Lewis in Washington state, it deployed to Korea in January 1950. It was awarded the Presidential Citation, a rare honour for a non-American unit, for stopping the advance of Chinese and North Korean forces at the battle of Kapyong. 2PPCLI was relieved by 1PPCLI in October 1951.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains files documenting the Second Battalion's activities during the Korean War. Includes areas of operation, weapons, soldiers training, moving up and during rest periods.

**Sub-series 130. Nominal rolls
1950-2011**

Location: 130(1-12)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing all nominal rolls, Battalion, Company, Sector, P.O.W.'s, reinforcements, hospital and historical documents from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
130(1)-1	Nominal roll;	Nov.1950	130-1
130(2)-1	Nominal roll;	Dec.1950	130-1
130(3)-1	Formation of Special Force;	7 Aug.1950	130-1
130(4)-1	Propaganda: Korean;	1950-1953	130-1
130(5)-1	Ops report;	15-30	130-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		Sept.1950	
130(6)-1	Papers: miscellaneous including stories, maps and photographs;	1989	130-1
130(7)-1	[Documents transferred to 100(7)-1]		
130(8)-1	Nominal roll;	Apr.1951	130-1
130(8.1)-1	Nominal roll, Apr. 1951, annotated to show death dates; digital copy on CD	[2011]	130-1
130(9)-1	[Documents transferred to 100(3)-1, 100(5)-1]		
130(10)-1	[Document transferred to 100(6)-1]		
130(11)-1	Honours and awards, Korea	[1950-1953]	130-1
130(12)-1	Lists of casualties	1951	130-1
130(13)-1	Appendix 29 to original war diary, 2PPCLI, roll of 2PPCLI on strength Apr 24/25, 1951	Sept 1951	

**Sub-series 131. Files on individuals
1941-2011**

Location: 131(1-65)-1

This sub-series consists of files featuring members and non-members from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
131(1)-1	Prince, Tommy Biographies, Prince Medals Committee documents, Auction brochure (military medals), Newspaper articles, Book (Manitobans in Profile), War Service Record, Emails, Facsimile Transmission, Letters, CBC News Winnipeg transcripts, Canada Gazette medal list, Memorandum (Directorate of History), Particulars of Service, Medal Commendations	1944-2006	131-1
131(2)-1	Douglas, Smiley, L/Cpl. Newscipping about grenade trap, Dining-In program, card of thanks	[1951], 2008	131-1
131(3)-1	Stone, J.R. Photograph, Letters, Newspaper article, Speech transcript	1946-1999	131-1
131(4)-1	Wabasca, Archie, Sgt., M800162 Newspaper article and picture	[ca. 1950]	131-1
131(5)-1	Willberg, G.E., M800041 Obituary	1976	131-1
131(6)-1	Waters, S.C., General [see video of funeral] Biographies, Funeral programs, Obituary, Newspaper articles, Patrician magazine article, Waters Building pamphlet	1957-1994	131-1
131(7)-1	Honeyman, Doug	25 May 1951	131-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Banglestien's Bar bill		
131(8)-1	Allan, J.C. Biography	[ca.1960]	131-1
131(9)-1	Cleveland, Hugh Letter from his mother	1951	131-1
131(10)-1	Cote, J.R.I. Pte. G800401 Correspondence containing biographical information	1985	131-1
131(11)-1	Coutts, J.C. Newspaper article	[1957]	131-1
131(12)-1	Edmond, A.W. [Tony] Letter	1979	131-1
131(13)-1	Harrison, Maj Del R. Newspaper article	1957	131-1
131(14)-1	MacCaig, Bob Letter	1978	131-1
131(15)-1	McDonald, R.C. "Bob" Letter	1977	131-1
131(16)-1	Richardson, J.H. Authored article in Esprit de Corps	March 1995	131-1
131(17)-1	Wylie, Lloyd Pte. Plaque, Photograph, Ambassador for Peace Official Proclamation, Newspaper article	1951-1983	131-1
131(18)-1	Pariseau, Jean [transferred to Fonds 22] Photos, photo captions, Order of Canada souvenirs	1983-1990	Fonds 22
131(19)-1	Hammerquist, W.G.K. Sgt., SK800077 Biography	[ca.1964]	131-1
131(20)-1	Holligan, B.W. MWO SB801972 Biography	[ca. 1972]	131-1
131(21)-1	Toole, J.R. [see also 138(38)-1 oversize] Newspaper articles, correspondence	1985	131-1
131(22)-1	Wood, J.D. Photograph of gravestone [A.87.10.3(A)], citation for Distinguished Conduct Medal	[ca.1950- 1953]	131-1
131(23)-1	Richardson, J.E. List of dead and wounded	[ca.1950- 1953]	131-1 and oversize
131(24)-1	Lapka, W. Pte. Obituary and photograph	[ca.1950- 1953]	131-1
131(25)-1	Forbes, Maj. J.O. Newspaper photograph and caption	5 Oct. 1945	131-1
131(26)-1	Franklin, BAJ Newspaper article	7 Nov. 1992	131-1
131(27)-1	Lynch, Al Golden Dragon Society certificate, propaganda pamphlet	[ca.1950- 1953]	131-1
131(28)-1	Kolba, G. Cpl./Sgt. 800135 Medal description and biography	[1989]	131-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
131(28)-1	Osborn, H.R., Lt. 10201 Medal description and biography	[1989]	131-1
131(29)-1	Keay, J.F., Lt. 9654 Medal description and biography	[1989]	131-1
131(29)-1	Krieger, D.R. Pte. Medal description and biography	[1989]	131-1
131(30)-1	Dunphy, Karry. Cpl. Maclean's magazine article and photographs	1 June 1951	131-1
131(31)-1	Edgley, H.V. H800152 National Archives Personnel Records letter, personnel selection record	1950-1993	131-1
131(32)-1	Fowler, Bill Battle Casualties report, Engagement (Cdn Army Special Force), Particulars of Service	1950-1951	131-1
131(33)-1	Jennings, H. Letter	1994	131-1
131(34)-1	Mills, John Graham Wallace [Wally] [transferred to Fonds 23]	1944-1995	Fonds 23 & Map cab. 3/4
131(35)-1	McKerracher, Capt W. Neil A800233 Discharge certificate, photos, newsclippings [A2014.99.48]	[ca.1950]- 1999	Oversize box, shelf J.3.1
131(36)-1	O'Neill, James Gerard "Newf", Sgt Newspaper article, obituary	1995	131-1
131(37)-1	Peacock, Col Robert S. Letters	1993	131-1
131(38)-1	Baker, Pte Song lyrics, Currie Barracks Hunting Guide, poems by Roy A. Fischbuck; "Tziggy"; anonymous	[ca. 1950- 1953]	131-1
131(39)-1	Rockingham, J. Major General Newspaper article	[ca.1950- 1953]	131-1
131(40)-1	Hamilton, R.D. 16 photos transferred to Individual Files	[ca.1950- 1953]	P400- Hamilton
131(41)-1	Barton, L. Citation for Military Medal, Photos	1951	131-1
131(42)-1	Wilson, Pte. Harold B800760 Certificate of honour [A84.5.163(T)]	1953	131-1
131(43)-1	Wells, Pte. Frederick Orman Silver Cross Mother biography	1998	131-1
131(44)-1	Lynn, Thomas	[ca.1950- 1953]	missing
131(44)-1	Petit, Claude Photographs, Remembrances: Métis Veterans (autobiography), List of accomplishments	[ca. 1990]	131-1
131(45)-1	Petit, Norris Remembrances: Métis Veterans	[ca. 1990]	131-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	(autobiography)		
131(46)-1	Mitchell, Wayne Robert Pte., DCM Distinguished Conduct Medal citation and biography, Description of fighting 14-25 April 1951	1951	131-1
131(47)-1	Meeter, Rodeny J. Correspondence re identification of individuals in group portrait of 2PPCLI, C Coy photograph [see also map cabinet 3/4 for photograph]	1996	131-1 & map cab. 3/4
131(48)-1	Sarty, Lorraine Stanley, Pte., F800355 Canadian Army discharge, Letter	1951	131-1
131(49)-1	Hibbs, Don Excerpt from Deadlock in Korea;	1991	131-1
131(50)-1	Middleton, Rod, Maj. Newspaper articles, captioned photographs of Korean War, broom-i-loo program, memorial service program and eulogies	1960-2007	131-1
131(51)-1	Haley, Lewis Allen Obituary	1998	131-1
131(52)-1	Gray, Lt. Hub Letters re: The Korean War (by Michael Hickey), Photographs, Newspaper articles, List of UN Military Observers	1950-1997	131-1
131(53)-1	Barwise, Ken, MM Newspaper articles, correspondence	2000-2007	131-1
131(54)-1	Boldt, John Pte. B800962 Newspaper article	1993	131-1
131(55)-1	Larson, Harold Omar, MC WOII CSM Commendation	1945	131-1
131(56)-1	Morris, Edwin H., [Captain], CSM D Coy during Kapyong Informal portrait [98.41.01], chronology of military service, photos of family, letter concerning his death	[ca.1964]- 1999	131-1
131(57)-1	McCuish, David Allan, DCM, Sgt. H800021 Citation for Distinguished Conduct Medal, Particulars of Service, Photograph, Reflections on 9 Platoon C Company 2PPCLI, correspondence about him	1951-2001	131-1
131(58)-1	Campbell, William J., HQ Coy Museum Information Form	[ca. 1989]	131-1
131(59)-1	Balinson, Morley Leon, B80198 Museum Information Form News profile, Hamilton Spectator [A2017.066]	[ca. 1989], 2017	131-1
131(60)-1	Goodwin, L.G., SF35301 Biographical note	[ca. 1981]	131-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
131(61)-1	Hills, William Letter from his daughter, photocopies of clippings and photo	1945-1994	131-1
131(62)-1	Bishop, Cpl./Major John Richard Description of medals and biography	[1989]	131-1
131(63)-1	White, Russell SG800384 Obituary (Legion Magazine)	2000	131-1
131(64)-1	Lewis, Pte. Arlen C. B800979 Photograph	2007	131-1
131(65)-1	Flint, George Alfred Canadian Army Awards and applications, Transfer appointment, Canadian Army appointment, Attestation Paper, Record of Service, Biography, Particulars of Family of an Officer, Occupational History Form, article about his career [A2016.097]	1941-2011	131-1
131(66)-1	Buchanan, Pte Everett Cameron Letter about his death	1995	131-1
131(67)-1	Campbell, Pte Robert Clifford M800068 Pay books, soldier's service book, first aid manual, map of Battle of KapYong [A2018.160]	1948-1954, [ca. 2018]	131-1
131(68)-1	MacKay, Pte Elliott Gordon B801000 (aka John M. MacKay) Collected biographical information [A2018.171]	2013-2018	131-1
131(69)-1	Shields, WO John Wendele "Jack" TM92223 Record of service, autobiographical story of Korea service [A2019.092]	1996	131-1
131(70)-1	Tolver, Pte Robert Herbert George L800029 Photos of memorials, newsclippings mentioning his death in action, email from his nephew Dwight Gillespie concerning possible circumstances of death [A2019.206]	2019	131-1

Sub-series 132. Uniforms
1950-1953

Location: 132(1-4)-1

This sub-series consists of files concerning uniforms, hat badges, collar dogs, shoulder titles and buttons from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
132(1)-1	Orders for wearing arm bands;	[ca.1950-1953]	132-1
132(2)-1	Different uniforms from the Korean war;	[ca.1950-1953]	132-1

132(3)-1	Korean hymn book;	[ca.1950-1953]	132-1
132(4)-1	Original Colonel-in-Chief with horse;	[ca.1950-1953]	oversize

Sub-series 133. Equipment
1950-1953

Location: 133(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing documents collected by the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
133(1)-1	Leaflets: Chinese propaganda;	[ca.1950-1953]	133-1
133(2)-1	Leaflets: United Nations propaganda;	[ca.1950-1953]	133-1

Sub-series 134. War Diaries
1950-1953

Location: 134(1-18)-1 134(1)-3
134(1-25)-2

This sub-series consists of files containing war diaries, orders, Battalion, Company, Platoon, Sector, Daily orders, operational orders, training orders and Adjutant correspondence from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
134(1)-1	War diary;	Aug.1950	134-1
134(2)-1	War diary;	Sept.1950	134-1
134(3)-1	War diary;	Oct.1950	134-1
134(4)-1	War diary;	Nov.1950	134-1
134(5)-1	War diary;	Dec.1950	134-1
134(6)-1	War diary;	Jan.1951	134-1
134(7)-1	War diary;	Feb.1951	134-1
134(8)-1	War diary;	Mar.1951	134-1
134(9)-1	War diary;	Apr.1951	134-1
134(10)-1	War diary;	May 1951	134-1
134(11)-1	War diary;	Jun.1951	134-1
134(12)-1	War diary;	Jul. 1951	134-1
134(13)-1	War diary;	Aug.1951	134-1
134(14)-1	War diary;	Sept.1951	134-1
134(15)-1	War diary;	Oct.1951	134-1
134(16)-1	War diary;	Nov.1951	134-1
134(17)-1	War diary;	Jan.1952	134-1
134(18)-1	War diary;	Feb.1952	134-1

134(1)-2	War diary;	Mar.1952	134-2
134(2)-2	War diary;	Apr.1952	134-2
134(3)-2	War diary;	May 1952	134-2
134(4)-2	War diary;	Jun.1952	134-2
134(5)-2	War diary;	Jul. 1952	134-2
134(6)-2	War diary;	Aug.1952	134-2
134(7)-2	War diary;	Oct.1952	134-2
134(8)-2	War diary;	Nov.1952	134-2
134(9)-2	War diary;	Dec.1952	134-2
134(10)-2	War diary;	Jan.1953	134-2
134(11)-2	War diary;	Feb.1953	134-2
134(12)-2	War diary;	Mar.1953	134-2
134(13)-2	War diary;	Oct.1953	134-2
134(14)-2	War diary;	Nov.1953	134-2
134(15)-2	War diary;	Dec.1953	134-2
134(16)-2	Hints regarding burials;	[ca.1950-1953]	134-2
134(17)-2	Operational history;	1950-1951	134-2
134(18)-2	Part I, in the beginning – formation and training;	15 Aug.1950	134-2
134(19)-2	Part II, committed - 1st 24 days;	9 Feb.1951	134-2
134(20)-2	Part III, higher than a kite;	18 Feb.– 13 Mar.1951	134-2
134(21)-2	Part III, this above all;	24-25 Apr.1951	134-2
134(22)-2	The 38 th parallel;	4 - 18 Apr.1951	134-2
134(23)-2	The high hills;	23 Mar.– 15 Apr.1951	134-2
134(24)-2	Donald patrol;	21 Sept.1951	134-2
134(25)-2	[number not used]		
134(1)-3	War diary of the Battle of Kapyong;	[ca.1950-1953]	134-2

Sub-series 135. Honours and awards
1951-1975

Location: 135(1-11)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing honours and awards from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
135(1)-1	U.S. citation and nominal roll;	24 Apr-19 Jul. 1951	135-1
135(2)-1	Paper describing Kapyong citation;	23 Jun.1951	135-1
135(3)-1	Battle honours citation of Korea units;	19 July 1951	Map cab. 3/3

135(4)-1	Poster: Battle of Kapyong;	24-25 Apr.1951	missing
135(5)-1	Monument: Hill 677, Kapyong [blueprint];	Nov. 7,1975	Map cab. 3/3
135(6)-1	Sketch of monument in front of Hill 677;	[ca.1951]	missing
135(7)-1	Citation: congratulations from other units;	[ca.1951]	Map cab. 3/3
135(8)-1	Copy of U.S. citation [A-72-60(A)]	[ca.1951]	Map cab. 3/3
135(9)-1	Description of P.P.C.L.I. cairn in Canadian Memorial park, Naechon, Korea;	[1975?]	135-1
135(10)-1	Original U.S. citation with seal of the Adjutant General of the U.S. Army [06.34.01]	Jul 19, 1951	Map cab. 3/3
135(11)-1	Original U.S. citation (no seal) [98.303(F) (was framed)]	Jul 19, 1951	Map cab. 3/3

Sub-series 136. Letters
1950-1953

Location: 136(1)-1

This sub-series consists of a file containing a letter that does not fit into other sub-series from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
136(1)-1	A letter to the gang back home [joke];	[ca.1950-1953]	136-1

Sub-series 137. Sketches
1950-1953

Location: 137(1-8)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing sketches, maps and drawings from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
137(1)-1	Battle of Kapyong (print, 2 copies);	1951	Map cab. 5/4
137(2)-1	Second Battalion design for backside of Colour holding belt;	[ca. 1950-1953]	Map cab. 8/2
137(3)-1	P.P.C.L.I. Colours;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 8/2
137(4)-1	Second Battalion Colours, QMS. James;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 8/2
137(5)-1	Second Battalion Colours, 460, Major Mainprize;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 8/2
137(6)-1	Original design of Colour holding belt;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 8/2

137(7)-1	Aerial maps, Korea;	1952	137-1
137(8)-1	Ops Minden and Commando: Korea and her neighbors; [donated by Bob Adams]	1 May 2001	137-1

**Sub-series 138. Newspapers
1950-2001**

Location: 138(1-73)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing newspapers, magazines and scrapbooks from the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
138(1)-1	Newspaper: Eagle Leaf;	9 Dec.– 17 Dec.1950	138-1
138(2)-1	Newspaper: Maple Leaf;	1-12 Feb. 1951	138-1
138(3)-1	Newspaper: the Canadian Brigadier, 25 th Canadian Infantry Brigade;	6 Aug. – 15 Oct. 1951	138-1
138(4)-1	Newspaper: the Circle News;	21-23 Sept. 1951	138-1
138(5)-1	Newspaper: Eagle Leaf;	10 Apr. 1951	138-1
138(6)-1	2 PPCLI coronation parade;	1953	138-1
138(7)-1	Coronation;	1953	138-1
138(8)-1	Buckingham Palace Guard coronation;	1953	138-1
138(9)-1	Newspaper: [...] Eastout Post;	1 Nov 1951	138-1
138(10)-1	Press kit: farewell to Winnipeg;	24-28 May 1914 [?]	138-1
138(11)-1	Korea recalled;	28 Jul. 1991	138-1
138(12)-1	Newspaper clippings: Kapyong miscellaneous;	[ca.1951]	138-1
138(13)-1	Japanese language guide;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(14)-1	Newspaper clipping: PPCLI, RCR's, Vandoos and RCHA;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(15)-1	Newspaper clipping: return to Korea;	May 1983	138-1
138(16)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(17)-1	Newspaper clipping: tattooing;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(18)-1	Scrapbook from Al Lynch	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(19)-1	Scrapbook from Al Lynch;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(20)-1	Safe conduct passes: U.N. and Chinese;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(21)-1	Airline ticket issued to Lt. H.A.Gray;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(22)-1	Exercise Dog Tag, U.S. forces, Fort Lewis,	[ca.1950-	138-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Washington;	1953]	
138(23)-1	Lt. H.A. Gray, D Coy;	5 Jul. 1951	138-1
138(24)-1	Penny Wise in Korea;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(25)-1	Newspaper clippings: miscellaneous re. Hill 532;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(26)-1	Newsprint from Korea;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(27)-1	Newsprint of Korea;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(28)-1	Newspaper: John Richard Toole;	1985	Map cab. 3/3
138(29)-1	Magazine: the Legionary;	Aug. 1958	Map cab. 8/2
138(30)-1	Story on Korea / by Pierre Berton;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(31)-1	Visitors declaration [U.N.];	[ca.1976]	Map cab. 3/3
138(32)-1	Kapyong history / Voxair;	16 May 1984	oversize
138(33)-1	The Fighting Men: photographs of war;	29 Mar. 1952	Map cab. 3/3
138(34)-1	Norris Long collection of articles on 2 VP [4 parts];	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/4
138(35)-1	1 st Commonwealth division;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/3
138(36)-1	Pet names on their jeeps;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/3
138(37)-1	The Patler;	Sept. 1951	Map cab. 3/3
138(38)-1	Newspaper clipping: 3 beheaded, Korean lesson;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/3
138(39)-1	Newspaper clipping: MacArthur says 'attack China';	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/3
138(40)-1	Newspaper clipping: Pats moving in for battle;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/3
138(41)-1	Newspaper clipping: Russians urge peace be negotiated by generals;	[ca.1950-1953]	Map cab. 3/3
138(42)-1	Newspaper clipping: Remembering Korea	June 24, 1990	Map cab. 3/3
138(43)-1	Camp Borden citizen [PPCLI] to wear Presidential citation [p.9];	1956	138-1
138(44)-1	Newspaper clipping: Red waves sweep south / Vancouver Sun;	25 Apr. 1951	Map cab. 3/3
138(45)-1	Newspaper clipping: Reds surge toward Seoul;	26 Apr. 1951	Map cab. 3/3
138(46)-1	Newspaper clipping: Korean airlift vital link;	13 Jun. 1951	138-1
138(47)-1	Newspaper clipping: Penny Wise flies over	7 Jun. 1951	Map cab.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	[p.2], King praises troops;		3/3
138(48)-1	Newspaper clipping: Penny Wise visits Japan;	[ca. 1950-1953]	138-1
138(49)-1	Newspaper clipping: U.N.'s Lie calls for ceasefire in Korea;	1 Jun. 1951	Map cab. 3/3
138(50)-1	Legion [magazine] vol. 43 no. 11 (Apr. 1969) features article, The Battle of Kapyong;	Apr. 1969	Map cab. 3/3
138(51)-1	Newspaper clipping: Canadians move west to assignments in war zone;	[ca.1950-1953]	oversize
138(52)-1	Newspaper clipping: native soldiers, foreign battlefields;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(53)-1	Album: Tokyo stripteasers [exotic dancers];	[ca. 1950-1953]	138-1
138(54)-1	Newspaper clipping: PPCLI repelled Chinese onslaught;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(55)-1	Newspaper: Japan News [Forces edition];	24 Nov. 1952	138-1
138(56)-1	Newspaper: the Gaffey Gazette;	28 Oct. 1951	138-1
138(57)-1	Newspaper: the Freeman News;	4 Dec. 1952	138-1
138(58)-1	Propaganda pamphlets		138-1
138(58.1)-1	Christmas at home;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(58.2)-1	Mr. Moneybags;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(58.3)-1	In the U.S.A.;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(59)-1	Safe conduct pass;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(60)-1	P.P.C.L.I. News, June 1996, featuring article, "The Patricias in Korea"	1996	138-1
138(61)-1	Company picture, identification, Rod Meeter;	[ca.1950-1953]	oversize
138(62)-1	[number not used]		
138(63)-1	Newspaper clipping: flame thrower instruction / Dauphin herald press, Manitoba; Newspaper clipping: Korean children fed by PPCLI / Dauphin herald press, Manitoba;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(64)-1	Propaganda pamphlets: Chinese and North Korean;	[ca.1950-1953]	138-1
138(65)-1	Newspaper clipping: it was the last great Canadian Battle;	1998	138-1
138(66)-1	Newspaper clipping: a soldier's valour on Hill 532 [Rod Middleton] / the Kerby;	11 Nov. 1996	138-1
138(67)-1	Newspaper clipping: Chinese blood drips from Pat's bayonets / Legion;	8 Nov. 1989	138-1
138(68)-1	Magazine clipping: Back across the Imjin – for good / Espirit de Corps;	11 May 2000	138-1
138(69)-1	Newspaper clipping: Canadians in Bosnia /	2000	138-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
	Western Sentinel;		
138(70)-1	Newspaper clipping: vets of a valiant action during forgotten war get short shrift / by P. Worthington / the Calgary Sun;	18 Mar. 2001	Map cab. 3/3
138(71)-1	Newspaper clipping: veterans take time to honour comrades / the Calgary Herald;	23 Apr. 2001	138-1
138(72)-1	Newspaper clipping: classic battle remembered / by P. Worthington / the Calgary Sun;	18 Mar. 2001	138-1
138(73)-1	Newspaper clipping: Korean vets have their day / by P. Worthington / the Calgary Sun;	6 May 2001	138-1

**Sub-series 139. Parades
1953-1956**

Location: 139(1-4)-1

This sub-series consists of files regarding parades, troopings, and other ceremonies of the Second Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
139(1)-1	Celebration of the birthday of The Lady Patricia Ramsay	12-13 Mar 1953	139-1
139(2)-1	Freedom of the city [Calgary];	26 Apr 1956	139-1
139(3)-1	Trooping the Colour to commemorate the battles of World Wars I and II and Korea	1 Oct 1954	139-1
139(4)-1	A review of the Regiment at home by The Lady Patricia Ramsay	11 Sept 1953	139-1

**Series 150. Korean War: 3rd Battalion PPCLI
1951-2017 (predominant 1951-1953)**

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

80 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

The Third Battalion of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry was established on November 30, 1950. The recruits trained at Fort Lewis, Washington, Wainwright, Alberta, and Ipperwash, Ontario, and relieved the 1st Battalion in Korea in October 1952. A cease-fire was declared on 27 July, 1953, the *de facto* end of the Korean War. The Battalion returned to Canada in October. It was reduced to nil strength on 8 January, 1954.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains files documenting the Third Battalion's activities during the Korean War. Includes areas of operation, weapons, soldiers training, moving up and during rest periods.

**Sub-series 150. Nominal rolls
1951-1953**

Location: 150(1-11)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing all nominal rolls, Battalion, Company, Sector, P.O.W.'s, reinforcements, hospital and historical documents from the Third Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
150(1)-1	Nominal roll	10 Jan 1951	150-1
150(2)-1	Nominal roll	25 Feb 1951	150-1
150(3)-1	Officers nominal roll, Korea	30 Nov 1952	150-1
150(4)-1	Nominal roll, Korea	Jan. 1953	150-1
150(5)-1	Extracts from 3PPCLI intelligence summary	24 Apr. 1953	150-1
150(6)-1	Nominal roll	8 Sept 1952	150-1
150(7)-1	Officers nominal roll, Korea	1951	150-1
150(8)-1	Nominal roll	17 Oct 1951	150-1
150(8a)-1	BHQ [Battalion Headquarters] nominal roll	1951	150-1
150(9)-1	Nominal rolls: Killed, wounded or injured; Slate of officers	Nov 1952	150-1
150(10)-1	Nominal roll	Oct. 1952	150-1
150(11)-1	Korea wounded, 3PPCLI	1952	150-1

**Sub-series 151. Files on individuals
1951-2017**

Location: 151(1-23)-1

This sub-series consists of files featuring members who served in the Third Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
151(1)-1	Lyttle, F.G. Photograph and caption	[ca. 1951- 1953]	151-1
151(1)	Ripley, J.E. Photograph and caption	[ca. 1951- 1953]	151-1
151(2)-1	Pitts, H.C. Biography, Route Letter, Air Movement Order, Intelligence Summary, Patrol Contacts and Results of Recces, Recce and Reference Maps, Enemy Order of Battle, Code Names, Post Card, Glimpse of Korea pamphlet, North Korean propaganda leaflets, newspaper article	1952-1977	151-1

151(3)-1	Bjarnason, J.C. H101189 Newspaper article	[ca. 1970]	151-1
151(4)-1	Gray, Alex Legion article	1986	151-1
151(5)-1	Basham, Leslie Weston, Col. Funeral pamphlet	1990	151-1
151(6)-1	Opwam, L., Pte K800090 Record of death	[1979?]	151-1
151(7)-1	Lalonde, H.J., Cpl B801897 Train ticket, Department of National Defence letter of leave, Newspaper article	1952	151-1
151(8)-1	Skelly, G.A., Lt TH9438 Newsclipping, collected WW1 cartoon books, "Fragments from France" [1997 accessions]	[Ca. 1918], 1952	151-1
151(9)-1	Downie, Tom Newspaper article	1951	151-1
151(10)-1	Worthington, Peter ZC9577; includes reminiscences, collected propaganda [1997 accessions], newspaper articles	1952-2001	151-1
151(10.1)- 1	Worthington, Peter: escape kit issued when he was posted to the U.S. Air Force [1997 accessions]	1953	151-1
151(11)-1	Fougere, Ben Email re: return to Canada	1999	151-1
151(12)-1	Petrie, Charles A., Lt.: includes collected propaganda, Order of the Day, Christmas letter from the Governor General, Christmas magazine [1995 accessions]	1950-1951	Moved to Fonds 134
151(13)-1	Peterson, Len, Pte Excerpt from Deadlock in Korea: Canadians at War, 1950-1953	1999	151-1
151(14)-1	Deck, Neil M. Letter	1999	151-1
151(15)-1	Knox, James Obituary	2000	151-1
151(16)-1	Winters, Patrick Philip, Pte SK13816 Museum Information Form	[ca. 1989]	151-1
151(17)-1	Lalonde, Hubert J., Cpl SK14924 Museum Information Form	[ca. 1989]	151-1
151(18)-1	Landry, Donald Joseph SF13669 Museum Information Form	[ca. 1989]	151-1
151(19)-1	Harris, Fred Museum Information Form	[ca. 1989]	151-1
151(20)-1	Honey, J.G.H., Lt ZB9630 Propaganda [A-54.410(L)]	[ca. 1953]	151-1
151(21)-1	Jones, David Lorne, Pte A800495 Discharge paper	1952	151-1
151(22)-1	Kazimer, Ted SK13840 Letter to editor, news story, obituary	[ca. 1953]- 2011	151-1

151(23)-1	Goriak, John Benjamin, Pte Reminiscence of the last day of the Korean War, 2 pictures [A2017.015] Newsclipping, letters [A2017.023]	2014-2017	231-1
151(24)-1	MacLachlan, Malcolm Francis "Tony", LCol Biography [A2018.104]	[ca. 2017]	231-1
151(25)-1	Mosiuk, Michael, Pte SH862 Service record, email from grandson [A2019.047]	1952-2019	231-1
151(26)-1	Dodds, Earl Membership certificate, Korea Veterans Association Letter of appreciation, President of Korea	1991-2000	231-1

**Sub-series 154. War Diaries
1950-1953**

Location: 154(1-22)-1 154(1-16)-2

This sub-series consists of files containing war diaries, orders, Battalion, Company, Platoon, Sector, Daily orders, operational orders, training orders and Adjutant correspondence from the Third Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
154(1)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Dec. 1950	154-1
154(2)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jan. 1951	154-1
154(3)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Feb. 1951	154-1
154(4)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Mar. 1951	154-1
154(5)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Apr. 1951	154-1
154(6)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	May 1951	154-1
154(7)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jun. 1951	154-1
154(8)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jul. 1951	154-1
154(9)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Aug. 1951	154-1
154(10)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Sept. 1951	154-1
154(11)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Oct. 1951	154-1
154(12)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Nov. 1951	154-1
154(13)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Dec. 1951	154-1
154(14)-1	Newsletter No. 8	Mar. 1952	154-1
154(15)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jun. 1952	154-1
154(16)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Aug. 1952	154-1
154(17)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Oct. 1952	154-1
154(18)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Nov. 1952	154-1
154(19)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Dec. 1952	154-1
154(20)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jan. 1952	154-1
154(21)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	Feb. 1953	154-1
154(22)-1	War diary, 3PPCLI	1, 2, 3 May 1952	154-1
154(1)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Mar. 1953	154-2

154(2)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Apr. 1953	154-2
154(3)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	May 1953	154-2
154(4)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jun. 1953	154-2
154(5)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Jul. 1953	154-2
154(6)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Aug. 1953	154-2
154(7)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Sept. 1953	154-2
154(8)-2	War diary, 3PPCLI	Oct. 1953	154-2
154(9)-2	Unit standing orders, 3PPCLI	23 Jul. 1951	154-2
154(10)-2	Intelligence summary, 3PPCLI	8 Nov. 1952-24 Feb. 1953	154-2
154(11)-2	Signal codes	9-10 Mar. 1951	154-2
154(12)-2	3PPCLI operation instructions No. 1	14 Nov. 1952	154-2
154(13)-2	Intelligence summary	8-9 Jun. 1953	154-2
154(14)-2	Orders for raid in Korea		154-2
154(15)-2	Debarkation schedule Japan	20 Oct. 1952	154-2
154(16)-2	Operational commitments – reserve area	May 1953	154-2

Sub-series 157. Sketches
1952-1953

Location: 157(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing sketches, maps and drawings from the Third Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
157(1)-1	3PPCLI rest location	23 Jan 1953	157-1
157(2)-1	Kansas position 3PPCLI	25 Dec 1952	157-1

Sub-series 158. Newspapers
1952-2000

Location: 158(1-28)-1

This sub-series consists of files containing newspapers, magazines and scrapbooks from the Third Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
158(1)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter no. 6 & 7	Jan. 1952	158-1
158(2)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter no. 8	Feb. 1952	158-1
158(3)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter no. 8	Mar. 1952	158-1
158(4)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter no. 11	May 1952	158-1
158(5)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter no. 12	June 1952	158-1
158(6)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter no. 13	July 1952	158-1

158(7)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Aug. 1952	158-1
158(8)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Sept. 1952	158-1
158(9)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Oct. 1952	158-1
158(10)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	2 Dec. 1952	158-1
158(11)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	13 Jan. 1953	158-1
158(12)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	4 Mar. 1953	158-1
158(13)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Apr. 1953	158-1
158(14)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	May 1953	158-1
158(15)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	June 1953	158-1
158(16)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	July 1953	158-1
158(16A)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	August 1953	158-1
158(17)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Apr.-July 1953	158-1
158(18)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Sept. 1953	158-1
158(19)-1	3 rd PPCLI monthly newsletter	Oct. 1953	158-1
158(20)-1	Directorate of Public Relations	18 Apr. 1953	158-1
158(21)-1	Directorate of Public Relations	04 July 1953	158-1
158(22)-1	Directorate of Public Relations	10 Oct. 1953	158-1
158(23)-1	Lynx news souvenir edition	13 Nov. 1953	158-1
158(24)-1	The Crown news 1 st Commonwealth Div. Korea	02 June 1953	158-1
158(25)-1	Herbert Norris & his picture	06 Nov. 1991	158-1
158(26)-1	Newsclipping – troops returning	[ca. 1954]	158-1
158(27)-1	Mountain man 2000	05 Oct. 2000	158-1
158(28)-1	Various clippings	2000	158-1

***Sub-series 159. Parades
1953-1954***

Location: 159(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of files concerning parades, troopings, quarter guards that do not fit into another sub-series from the Third Battalion during the Korean War.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
159(1)-1	Greeting card, "Good luck"	[1951]	159-1
159(2)-1	Program, 25 th Infantry Brigade Sports Day, Korea	1 July 1953	159-1

Series 160. Cold War era: PPCLI in general, 1953-ca. 1991

Location: 160-169

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

1.4 m of textual records

BACKGROUND:

At the end of the Second World War the global power balance shifted to two spheres of influence: the Soviet Union and the United States. After the Korean War, Canadian military efforts shifted to peacekeeping – the containment of proxy wars which threatened to escalate into global conflict. The “Cold War” essentially ended around 1991 when Soviet control of its satellite nations collapsed.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series consists of records created by or about the PPCLI during the Cold War era (1953-ca. 1991) without differentiation as to battalion or administrative unit.

Sub-series 160. Nominal rolls, reports, etc.
1953-2014 (predominant 1953)

Location: **160(1-22)-1** **160(1-5)-5** **C10-12.1**
 160(1-7)-2 **160(1-6)-6** **C30-1.1**
 160(1-10)-3 **160(1-4)-7**
 160(1-6)-4 **160(1-5)-8**

This sub-series contains files, 1953-2014, not classified by battalion or administrative unit from the end of the Korean War (1953) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991). **RESTRICTIONS:** Files containing Social Insurance Numbers of individuals are restricted to protect personal privacy. Access is restricted to the individuals themselves, their immediate relatives, and PPCLI personnel. Access may be made available to general researchers if the personal information is redacted. The Regimental Adjutant may grant access permission.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
160(1)-1	Table of nominal rolls and annual historical reports, 1960-2012 compiled by Archives staff	2014	160-1
160(2)-1	Regimental officers list	1953	160-1
160(3)-1	Regimental officers list	22 July 1955	160-1
160(4)-1	Regimental officers	1957-1958	160-1
160(5)-1	Regimental officers	1959	160-1
160(6)-1	List of all officers, warrant officers, and NCOs by location	1959	160-1
160(7)-1	Warrant officers and non-commissioned officers seniority roll	1 Oct 1959	160-1
160(8)-1	Officers	1960-1966	160-1
160(9)-1	The Canadian Army list. – Includes list of PPCLI officers, p. 119.	1965	160-1
160(10)-1	Seniority roll, NCOs	Apr 1965	160-1
160(11)-1	Seniority roll, NCOs	[ca. Dec 1965]	160-1
160(12)-1	Seniority list, NCOs	26 Apr 1966	160-1

160(13)-1	Seniority roll, NCOs	21 Mar 1967	160-1
160(14)-1	Seniority roll, NCOs, with amendments (RESTRICTED until 2068)	1967-1968	160-1
160(15)-1	Warrant officers and sergeants nominal roll (RESTRICTED until 2072)	1972	160-1
160(16)-1	Combat arms officer list [Infantry] (RESTRICTED until 2076).	30 Sept 1976	160-1
160(17)-1	List of PPCLI master corporals, warrant officers, and master warrant officers (RESTRICTED until 2076)	24 Mar 1976	160-1
160(17a)-1	Nominal rolls, Canadian Airborne Regiment, 2 Commando (RESTRICTED until 2077)[A2018.086.19]	Jan-Feb 1977	160-1
160(18)-1	Combat arms officer list [Infantry] (RESTRICTED until 2077)	30 Sept 1977	160-1
160(19)-1	List of PPCLI personnel (Colonel to Sergeant inclusive)(RESTRICTED until 2077)	24 Nov 1977	160-1
160(20)-1	Extra-regimentally employed officers and other ranks; Patricias at CFB Gagetown; Patricias living near CFB Petawawa; Patricias at CFOCS, Chilliwack; Patricias at Canadian Airborne Centre, Edmonton (RESTRICTED until 2078)	1977-1978	160-1
160(21)-1	Combat arms officer list [Infantry] (RESTRICTED until 2078)	30 Sept 1978	160-1
160(22)-1	Combat arms officer list [Infantry] (RESTRICTED until 2079)	30 Sept 1979	160-1
160(1)-2	List of serving PPCLI personnel (sergeant and above)(RESTRICTED until 2079)	30 Sept 1979	160-2
160(2)-2	List of serving PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2080)	29 Feb 1980	160-2
160(3)-2	List of serving PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2080)	31 July 1980	160-2
160(4)-2	Career resource management report, Infantry, Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2079)	31 Jan 1979	160-2
160(5)-2	Career resource management report, Infantry, Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2079)	31 Aug 1979	160-2
160(6)-2	Career resource management report, Infantry, Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2080)	31 Jan 1980	160-2
160(7)-2	List of serving or released PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2080)	1969-1980	160-2
160(1)-3	List of serving PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2081)	1 Oct 1981	160-3
160(2)-3	List of serving PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2082)	13 Sept 1982	160-3

160(3)-3	List of PPCLI officers (RESTRICTED until 2083)	19 Oct 1983	160-3
160(4)-3	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2083)	31 July 1983	160-3
160(5)-3	List of serving PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2083)	27 July 1983	160-3
160(6)-3	Directories, members of Regimental Senate and Regimental Executive	1983	160-3
160(7)-3	Officers and NCOs residing outside of Canada	[ca. 1983]	160-3
160(8)-3	List of serving PPCLI personnel (RESTRICTED until 2083)	14 Sept 1983	160-3
160(9)-3	Serving PPCLI personnel listed by location (pages missing)(RESTRICTED until 2083)	14 Sept 1983	160-3
160(10)-3	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2083)	30 Nov 1983	160-3
160(1)-4	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2084)	29 Feb 1984	160-4
160(2)-4	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2084)	31 July 1984	160-4
160(3)-4	PPCLI nominal roll (RESTRICTED until 2084)	13 Aug 1984	160-4
160(4)-4	PPCLI [Regimental Fund?] contributors (RESTRICTED until 2084)	31 Dec 1984	160-4
160(5)-4	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2085)	31 Mar 1985	160-4
160(6)-4	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2085)	30 Apr 1985	160-4
160(1)-5	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2085)	30 June 1985	160-5
160(2)-5	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2085)	31 July 1985	160-5
160(3)-5	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2085)	30 Sept 1985	160-5
160(4)-5	PPCLI nominal roll Aar-Mar (RESTRICTED until 2085)	15 Mar 1985	160-5
160(5)-5	PPCLI nominal roll Mar-Zub (RESTRICTED until 2085)	20 Mar 1985	160-5
160(1)-6	Career resource management report,	31 Dec 1985	160-6

	PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2085)		
160(2)-6	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2086)	31 Jan 1986	160-6
160(3)-6	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2086)	28 Feb 1986	160-6
160(4)-6	Location list, senior non-commissioned officers	[ca. 1966-ca. 1970]	160-6
160(5)-6	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2086)	30 June 1986	160-6
160(6)-6	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2086)	30 Nov 1986	160-6
160(1)-7	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2087)	31 Jan 1987	160-7
160(2)-7	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2088)	31 Oct 1988	160-7
160(3)-7	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2089)	31 Aug 1989	160-7
160(4)-7	Deleted regimental members [1989]	5 Feb 1990	160-7
160(1)-8	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2090)	31 Jul 1990	160-8
160(2)-8	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2090)	31 Aug 1990	160-8
160(3)-8	Officers' postings [1989-1990]	Nov 1990	160-8
160(4)-8	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2091)	30 June 1991	160-8
160(5)-8	Career resource management report, PPCLI Other Ranks (RESTRICTED until 2091)	31 July 1991	160-8

***Sub-series 161. PPCLI (general) files on individuals
1962-2002***

Location: 161(1-3)-1

This sub-series contains biographical information on individual members of the PPCLI not identified by battalion or administrative unit from the end of the Korean War (1953) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
161(1)-1	Clarke, A., Sgt Certificate of membership in the "Society of Frozen Bastards in Fort Churchill"	1962	161-1
161(2)-1	Kay, Philip, LCol Biography (medal dealer's catalogue); 3 p.	[ca.1990]	161-1
161(3)-1	Van Zweeden, Werner Alexander Gunther, Band Sgt, SX1521 Certificate of Service [02.58.02] Funeral announcement [02.58.04] Sympathy notice [02.58.05] Biographical sketch	1965, 2002	161-1
161(4)-1	Tomkins, Charles "Checker" Cpl Obituary, encyclopedia article, magazine article, newspaper article about his service as a Cree code talker during WW2	2017-2019	161-1
161(5)-1	deBruyne, Jacobus Simon (deBruijne), CWO Résumé of military service [A2019.183]	2019	161-1

Sub-series 168. Newspapers
1978

Location: 168(1)-1

This sub-series contains newspaper clippings on the PPCLI in general, not identified by battalion or administrative unit, from the end of the Korean War (1953) to the end of the Cold War Era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
168(1)-1	News clipping on PPCLI Regimental Day, celebrated in Gagetown, NB with a game of broom-i-loo.	1978 Mar 29	168-1

Sub-series 169. Parades
1954-1987

Location: 169(1-5)-1

This sub-series contains documentation on parades, ceremonies, etc. of the PPCLI not identified by battalion or administrative unit from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
169(1)-1	Trooping the Colour	1 Oct. 1954	169-1
169(2)-1	Sergeants' Mess	14 May 1954	169-1
169(3)-1	Sergeants' Mess dinner	21 Oct. 1954	169-1
169(4)-1	Dedication of the Frezenberg Memorial	1 Oct. 1957	169-1
169(5)-1	Change of Appointment of the Colonel of	9 Oct. 1987	169-1

	the Regiment		
169(6)-1	Canadian Forces, Mobile Command, change of command parade, Waters to Chouinard	4 July 1975	169-1
169(7)-1	Copy of scroll, greetings to Royal Canadian Regiment on its 100 th anniversary [A-84-01.13(R)] Pamphlet: Royal Canadian Regiment centennial, 1883-1983	7 June 1983	169-1
169(8)-1	Remembrance ceremony commemorating the Jubilee of the Regiment, Home Station, Hamilton Gault Barracks, Edmonton [A2019.203.063]	20 Sept 1964	169-1
C10-12.1	The jubilee of the Regiment: 1 album (57 photos, 14 items of textual records)	Aug.-Sept. 1964	Shelf I.1.3
C20-1.1	Founder at Edmonton; 1 album (41 photos)	1958	Shelf I.1.5

**Series 170. PPCLI Battle School
1947–1997**

Location; 170-179

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

80 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

In war time the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Depot was a recruitment and training unit where new recruits were posted prior to being sent to the field. Following the Korean War in June 1953 the Regimental Depot was established in Calgary, Alberta. The Depot assumed the responsibility for receiving, equipping and training men for both the First and Second Battalions. The Depot also acted as Regimental Headquarters and was responsible for the administration and accounting of regimental funds and property and other basic regimental business. The Recruit Program consisted of 17 weeks of basic training and classes were ongoing with new recruits graduating each year. On 11 January 1956 the Depot moved to Edmonton, first to the Prince of Wales Armouries and then to Hamilton Gault Barracks in 1958. The Depot was now responsible for the maintenance of the accommodation at the Home Station and the allocation of all training, social and recreational facilities. The Depot also took on the administration of the PPCLI Regimental Band in 1959. In 1960 the Depot began providing training to recruits from other units such as Signals and the Postal, Medical, and Dental Corps. As part of the unification of the Armed Forces the Depot was disbanded on 31 October 1968 and PPCLI Regimental Headquarters (RHQ) was established at the new Home Station in Calgary as an increment attached to the 1st Battalion. RHQ was now responsible for all regimental administration. In theory the training function of the Depot was reformed in 1974 at Wainwright, Alberta as the 1st Canadian Mechanized Brigade Operational Training Detachment and now provided advanced as well as recruit training. In 1981, the Detachment became the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Battle School. In 1997 the Battle School was renamed the Western Area Training Centre.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The series consists of nominal rolls, correspondence, files on individuals, routine orders, records of parades and ceremoniers, and miscellaneous records of PPCLI Depot and PPCLI Battle School.

Sub-series 170. Nominal rolls, reports, etc.
1947-1996

170(1-54)-1

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls, manuals, handbooks, reports, and other official documents related to the PPCLI Depot, PPCLI Battle School, and the training of recruits. RESTRICTIONS: Files containing Social Insurance Numbers of individuals are restricted to protect personal privacy. Access is restricted to the individuals themselves, their immediate relatives, and PPCLI personnel. Access may be made available to general researchers if the personal information is redacted. The Regimental Adjutant may grant access permission.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
170(1)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit's book [manual]	1947	170-1
170(2)-1	PPCLI Depot history	1952-1968	170-1
170(3)-1	PPCLI Depot nominal rolls	1954-1965	170-1
170(4)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit register [1982 accessions]	1955-1960	170-1
170(5)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit book	1956	170-1
170(6)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1957, portraits of staff	1957-1958	170-1
170(7)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit book	1957	170-1
170(8)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1958	1959	170-1
170(9)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1959	1960	170-1
170(10)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit information pamphlet	1959	170-1
170(11)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1960	1961	170-1
170(12)-1	PPCLI Depot recruits regimental training manual	1960	170-1
170(13)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1961	1962	170-1
170(14)-1	PPCLI Depot precis	[1962?]	170-1
170(15)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1962	1963	170-1
170(16)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1963	1964	170-1
170(17)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1964	1965	170-1
170(18)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1965	1966	170-1
170(19)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1966	1967	170-1
170(20)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1967 (RESTRICTED until 2067)	1968	170-1
170(21)-1	PPCLI Depot historical report for 1968 (RESTRICTED until 2068)	1968	170-1
170(22)-1	PPCLI Depot recruits regimental manual	1963	170-1
170(23)-1	PPCLI Depot regimental manual	1964	170-1
170(24)-1	PPCLI Depot record of Best Recruits	1961-1968	170-1

	(RESTRICTED until 2068)		
170(25)-1	PPCLI Depot regimental seniority nominal roll (RESTRICTED until 2068)	[1968]	170-1
170(26)-1	PPCLI regimental manual	1969	170-1
170(27)-1	PPCLI new soldiers manual	1980	170-1
170(28)-1	PPCLI Battle School historical report for 1982-1983 (RESTRICTED until 2083)	1983	170-1
170(29)-1	PPCLI Battle School historical report for 1983 (RESTRICTED until 2083)	1984	170-1
170(30)-1	PPCLI Battle School historical report for 1984 (RESTRICTED until 2084)	1985	170-1
170(31)-1	PPCLI new soldiers manual	1984	170-1
170(32)-1	Camp Wainwright general information	1962	170-1
170(33)-1	PPCLI Depot Extracts from PPCLI, 1914-1919	1959	170-1
170(34)-1	PPCLI Battle School annual historical report for 1986 (RESTRICTED until 2086)	1987	170-1
170(35)-1	Canadian postal cards : emergency change of address	1960	170-1
170(36)-1	Marksmanship trophy : Mona Wilkes	30 Feb 1985	170-1
170(37)-1	Extract from Camp Commandant's order #2	11 Jan. 1961	170-1
170(38)-1	Nominal roll, Flers-Courcelette 8910 (RESTRICTED until 2090)	1990	170-1
170(39)-1	Nominal roll, The Gully Pl. 9106 (RESTRICTED until 2091)	1991	170-1
170(40)-1	Nominal roll, Frezenberg 8701 (RESTRICTED until 2087)	1987	170-1
170(41)-1	Nominal roll, Hitler Line 8702 (RESTRICTED until 2087)	1987	170-1
170(42)-1	Nominal roll, North West Europe 8703 (RESTRICTED until 1987)	1987	170-1
170(43)-1	Nominal roll, Mount Sorrel 8704 (RESTRICTED until 2087)	1987	170-1
170(44)-1	Nominal roll, CLC 8704 (RESTRICTED until 2087)	1987	170-1
170(45)-1	Nominal roll, JLC 8801 (RESTRICTED until 2088)	1988	170-1
170(46)-1	Nominal roll, CLA 8801 (RESTRICTED until 2088)	1988	170-1
170(47)-1	Nominal roll, ISCC 8801 (RESTRICTED until 2088)	1988	170-1
170(48)-1	Nominal roll, JLC 8802 (RESTRICTED until 2088)	1988	170-1
170(49)-1	Nominal roll, Kapyong TQ 3 8804 (RESTRICTED until 2088)	1988	170-1
170(50)-1	Nominal roll, ISCC 8804 (RESTRICTED until 2088)	1988	170-1
170(51)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit book	[ca. 1954]	170-1
170(52)-1	PPCLI new soldiers manual	1993	170-1

170(53)-1	PPCLI recruits regimental training manual [collection of G.A. Larsen SM-110423]	1960	170-1
170(54)-1	PPCLI Battle School annual historical report for 1995	28 Mar 1996	170-1
170(55)-1	Nominal roll, Regimental Headquarters and Museum (RESTRICTED until 2089) [A2018.039.065]	29 Mar 1989	170-1
170(56)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit platoons graduation group portraits	1953-1957	C90-1.1
170(57)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit platoons graduation group portraits	1957-1961	C90-1.2
170(58)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit platoons graduation group portraits	1962-1964	C90-1.3
170(59)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit platoons graduation group portraits	1964-1967	C90-2.1
170(60)-1	PPCLI Depot recruit platoons graduation group portraits (RESTRICTED until 2068)	[1968]	C90-3.2
170(61)-1	Album documenting PPCLI Depot activities and personalities	1953-1959	C90-3.1

Sub-series 171. Files on individuals
1958-1994

171(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of biographical information written by or about members of the staff of PPCLI Depot and PPCLI Battle School.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
171(1)-1	Gardner, O. Bill, Capt. Newsclippings	1958, 1994	171-1
171(2)-1	Ogilvie, WJ, WO, SD 71293 Certificate of completion of Alberta Civil Defense School rescue instructor course	1959	171-1

Sub-series 174. Correspondence, reports, orders
1946-1991

174(1-227)-1

174(1-23)-2

This sub-series consists predominantly of routine orders, as well as correspondence and reports.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(1)-1	1PPCLI Standing Orders	1967	174-1
174(2)-1	Depot Correspondence	30 Mar 1953	174-1
174(3)-1	PPCLI Depot 54 Correspondence Part I	1954	174-1
174(4)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1955	174-1
174(5)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1956	174-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(6)-1	PPCLI Operation Beaver	June 1956	174-1
174(7)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1957	174-1
174(8)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1958	174-1
174(9)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1959	174-1
174(10)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1960	174-1
174(11)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1961	174-1
174(12)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1962	174-1
174(13)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1966	174-1
174(14)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1967	174-1
174(15)-1	PPCLI Depot Correspondence	1968	174-1
174(16)-1	PPCLI Depot Standing Orders	1958	174-1
174(17)-1	PPCLI Depot Training Instructions	1962	174-1
174(18)-1	PPCLI Depot Training Instructions	1965	174-1
174(19)-1	PPCLI Depot Recruit Training Program	1966	174-1
174(20)-1	PPCLI Recruits Book	1946	174-1
174(21)-1	PPCLI N.B.C. War Drills	1964	174-1
174(22)-1	PPCLI Light Infantry Depot Rifle 7.62 MM FN (C1)	[ca. 1960]	174-1
174(23)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #46	9-16 Nov 89	174-1
174(24)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #47	16-23 Nov 89	174-1
174(25)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #49	07 Dec 89	174-1
174(26)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #01	07 Dec 89 – 04 Jan 90	174-1
174(27)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #2	04-11 Jan 90	174-1
174(28)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #04	18-25 Jan 90	174-1
174(29)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #07	08-15 Feb 90	174-1
174(30)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #08	15-22 Feb 90	174-1
174(31)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #09	22 Feb – 01 Mar 90	174-1
174(32)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #10	01 Mar-08 90	174-1
174(33)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #13	22-29 Mar 90	174-1
174(34)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #14	29 Mar-05 Apr 90	174-1
174(35)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #16	12-26 Apr 90	174-1
174(36)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #17	26 Apr-03 May 90	174-1
174(37)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #18	03-10 May 90	174-1
174(38)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #19	10-17 May 90	174-1
174(39)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #20	17-24 May 90	174-1
174(40)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #21	24-31 May	174-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
		90	
174(41)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #22	31 May – 07 June 90	174-1
174(42)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #23	07-14 Jun 90	174-1
174(43)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #24	14-21 Jun 90	174-1
174(44)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #25	21-28 Jun 90	174-1
174(45)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #26	28 Jun – 05 Jul 90	174-1
174(46)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #27	05-12 Jul 90	174-1
174(47)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #28	12-19 Jul 90	174-1
174(48)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #29	19-26 Jul 90	174-1
174(49)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #30	26 Jul – 02 Aug 90	174-1
174(50)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #31	02-09 Aug 90	174-1
174(51)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #32	09-16 Aug 90	174-1
174(52)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #33	16-22 Aug 90	174-1
174(53)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #34	22-30 Aug 90	174-1
174(54)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #35	30 Aug – 06 Sept 90	174-1
174(55)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #37	13-20 Sept 90	174-1
174(56)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #39	27 Sept – 04 Oct 90	174-1
174(57)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #40	04-11 Oct 90	174-1
174(58)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #41	11-18 Oct 90	174-1
174(59)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #42	18-25 Oct 90	174-1
174(60)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #43	25 Oct – 01 Nov 90	174-1
174(61)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #44	01-08 Nov 90	174-1
174(62)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #46	15-22 Nov 90	174-1
174(63)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #47	22-29 Nov 90	174-1
174(64)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #48	29 Nov – 06 Dec 90	174-1
174(65)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #49	06-11 Dec 90	174-1
174(66)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #45	02-09 Nov 89	174-1
174(67)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #01	11 Dec 90 – 10 Jan 91	174-1
174(68)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #02	10-17 Jan 91	174-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(69)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #03	17-24 Jan 91	174-1
174(70)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #04	24-29 Jan 91	174-1
174(71)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #05	29 Jan – 07 Feb 91	174-1
174(72)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #06	07-14 Feb 91	174-1
174(73)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #07	14-21 Feb 91	174-1
174(74)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #08	21-28 Feb 91	174-1
174(75)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #09	28 Feb-07 Mar 91	174-1
174(76)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #10	07-14 Mar 91	174-1
174(77)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #11	14-21 Mar 91	174-1
174(78)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #12	21-28 Mar 91	174-1
174(79)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #16	18-25 Apr 91	174-1
174(80)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #21	23-30 May 91	174-1
174(81)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #25	20-27 Jun 91	174-1
174(82)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #12	15-22 Mar 90	174-1
174(83)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #15	05-12 Apr 90	174-1
174(84)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #06	01-08 Feb 90	174-1
174(85)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #27	26 Jul 85	174-1
174(86)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #28	02 Aug 85	174-1
174(87)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #29	09 Aug 85	174-1
174(88)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #33	06 Sept 85	174-1
174(89)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #35	20 Sept 85	174-1
174(90)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #37	04 Oct 85	174-1
174(91)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #38	11 Oct 85	174-1
174(92)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #39	18 Oct 85	174-1
174(93)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #40	25 Oct 85	174-1
174(94)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #42	08 Nov 85	174-1
174(95)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #43	15 Nov 85	174-1
174(96)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #44	22 Nov 85	174-1
174(97)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #45	29 Nov 85	174-1
174(98)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #46	06 Dec 85	174-1
174(99)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #47	11 Dec 85	174-1
174(100)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #48	10 Jan 86	174-1
174(101)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #02	17 Jan 86	174-1
174(102)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #03	23 Jan 86	174-1
174(103)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #04	31 Jan 86	174-1
174(104)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #05	07 Feb 86	174-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(105)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #06	14 Feb 86	174-1
174(106)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #07	21 Feb 86	174-1
174(107)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #08	28 Feb 86	174-1
174(108)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #09	07 Mar 86	174-1
174(109)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #10	14 Mar 86	174-1
174(110)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #11	21 Mar 86	174-1
174(111)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #12	26 Mar 86	174-1
174(112)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #13	04 Apr 86	174-1
174(113)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #14	11 Apr 86	174-1
174(114)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #15	18 Apr 86	174-1
174(115)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #16	25 Apr 86	174-1
174(116)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #17	02 May 86	174-1
174(117)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #18	08 May 86	174-1
174(118)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #19	16 May 86	174-1
174(119)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #20	23 May 86	174-1
174(120)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #22	06 Jun 86	174-1
174(121)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #23	13 Jun 86	174-1
174(122)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #24	20 Jun 86	174-1
174(123)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #25	27 Jun 86	174-1
174(124)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #26	04 Jul 86	174-1
174(125)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #27	11 Jul 86	174-1
174(126)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #28	18 Jul 86	174-1
174(127)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #29	25 Jul 86	174-1
174(128)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #30	01 Aug 86	174-1
174(129)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #31	08 Aug 86	174-1
174(130)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #32	29 Aug 86	174-1
174(131)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #33	05 Sept 86	174-1
174(132)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #34	12 Sept 86	174-1
174(133)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #35	19 Sept 86	174-1
174(134)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #36	26 Sept 86	174-1
174(135)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #37	03 Oct 86	174-1
174(136)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #38	10 Oct 86	174-1
174(137)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #39	17 Oct 86	174-1
174(138)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #40	24 Oct 86	174-1
174(139)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #41	07 Nov 86	174-1
174(140)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #42	14 Nov 86	174-1
174(141)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #43	21 Nov 86	174-1
174(142)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #44	28 Nov 86	174-1
174(143)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #45	05 Dec 86	174-1
174(144)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #46	12 Dec 86	174-1
174(145)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #01	09 Jan 87	174-1
174(146)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #02	16 Jan 87	174-1
174(147)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #03	23 Jan 87	174-1
174(148)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #04	30 Jan 87	174-1
174(149)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #05	06 Feb 87	174-1
174(150)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #06	13 Feb 87	174-1
174(151)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #07	20 Feb 87	174-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(152)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #08	27 Feb 87	174-1
174(153)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #09	06 Mar 87	174-1
174(154)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #10	13 Mar 87	174-1
174(155)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #11	20 Mar 87	174-1
174(156)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #12	27 Mar 87	174-1
174(157)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #13	03 Apr 87	174-1
174(158)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #14	10 Apr 87	174-1
174(159)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #15	16 Apr 87	174-1
174(160)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #16	24 Apr 87	174-1
174(161)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #17	01 May 87	174-1
174(162)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #18	15 May 87	174-1
174(163)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #22	05 Jun 87	174-1
174(164)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #23	12 Jun 87	174-1
174(165)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #24	19 Jun 87	174-1
174(166)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #25	26 Jun 87	174-1
174(167)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #28	17 Jul 87	174-1
174(168)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #29	24 Jul 87	174-1
174(169)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #30	14 Aug 87	174-1
174(170)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #31	21 Aug 87	174-1
174(171)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #33	04 Sept 87	174-1
174(172)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #34	11 Sept 87	174-1
174(173)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #35	18 Sept 87	174-1
174(174)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #36	25 Sept 87	174-1
174(175)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #37	02 Oct 87	174-1
174(176)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #38	09 Oct 87	174-1
174(177)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #39	16 Oct 87	174-1
174(178)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #40	23 Oct 87	174-1
174(179)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #41	30 Oct 87	174-1
174(180)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #42	06 Nov 87	174-1
174(181)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #44	20 Nov 87	174-1
174(182)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #45	27 Nov 87	174-1
174(183)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #46	04 Dec 87	174-1
174(184)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #47	11 Dec 87	174-1
174(185)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #48	18 Dec 87	174-1
174(186)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #02	15 Jan 88	174-1
174(187)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #03	22 Jan 88	174-1
174(188)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #04	29 Jan 88	174-1
174(189)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #05	05 Feb 88	174-1
174(190)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #06	12 Feb 88	174-1
174(191)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #07	19 Feb 88	174-1
174(192)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #08	26 Feb 88	174-1
174(193)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #09	04 Mar 88	174-1
174(194)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #10	11 Mar 88	174-1
174(195)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #11	18 Mar 88	174-1
174(196)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #12	25 Mar 88	174-1
174(197)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #13	31 Mar 88	174-1

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(198)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #14	08 Apr 88	174-1
174(199)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #15	15 Apr 88	174-1
174(200)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #16	22 Apr 88	174-1
174(201)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #17	29 Apr 88	174-1
174(202)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #18	06 May 88	174-1
174(203)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #19	13 May 88	174-1
174(204)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #20	20 May 88	174-1
174(205)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #21	27 May 88	174-1
174(206)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #22	03 Jun 88	174-1
174(207)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #23	10 Jun 88	174-1
174(208)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #24	17 Jun 88	174-1
174(209)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #25	24 Jun 88	174-1
174(210)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #27	29 Jul 88	174-1
174(211)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #28	05 Aug 88	174-1
174(212)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #29	12 Aug 88	174-1
174(213)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #30	19 Aug 88	174-1
174(214)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #31	26 Aug 88	174-1
174(215)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #32	02 Sept 88	174-1
174(216)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #34	16 Sept 88	174-1
174(217)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #33	09 Sept 88	174-1
174(218)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #35	23 Sept 88	174-1
174(219)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #36	30 Sept 88	174-1
174(220)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #37	07 Oct 88	174-1
174(221)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #38	14 Oct 88	174-1
174(221)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #39	21 Oct 88	174-1
174(222)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #40	28 Oct 88	174-1
174(223)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #41	04 Nov 88	174-1
174(224)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #42	10 Nov 88	174-1
174(225)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #43	18 Nov 88	174-1
174(226)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #44	25 Nov 88	174-1
174(227)-1	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #45	02 Dec 88	174-1
174(1)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #04	27 Jan 89	174-2
174(2)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #12	23 Mar 89	174-2
174(3)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #15	14 Apr 89	174-2
174(4)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #17	28 Apr 89	174-2
174(5)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #18	5 May 89	174-2
174(6)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #20	19 May 89	174-2
174(7)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #21	26 May 89	174-2
174(8)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #24	16 Jun 89	174-2
174(9)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #25	23 Jun 89	174-2
174(10)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #26	29 Jun 89	174-2
174(11)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #27	6 Jul 89	174-2
174(12)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #28	13 Jul 89	174-2
174(13)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #29	20 Jul 89	174-2
174(14)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #30	27 Jul 89	174-2

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
174(15)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #31	3 Aug 89	174-2
174(16)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #32	10 Aug 89	174-2
174(17)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #33	17 Aug 89	174-2
174(18)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #34	24 Aug 89	174-2
174(19)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #35	31 Aug 89	174-2
174(20)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #36	7 Sep 89	174-2
174(21)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #37	14 Sep 89	174-2
174(22)-2	PPCLI Depot Training Program (Syllabus)	Oct 1963	174-2
174(23)-2	PPCLI Battle School Routine Orders #11	15 Mar 90	174-2

Sub-series 175. Awards and honours
1963

175(1)-1

This sub-series consists of one file on honours awarded to PPCLI Depot and PPCLI Battle School and its staff.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
175(1)-1	Kirby, GA, Sgt. SK12602. Queen's Commendation for Brave Conduct awarded for preventing accidental death of a recruit	1963	175-1

Sub-series 176. Letters
1960

176(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of correspondence of the PPCLI Depot and PPCLI Battle School that does not easily fit into any other series.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
176(1)-1	Greetings to LCol HW Niven on the occasion of the Colonel-in-Chief's birthday	14 Mar 1960	176-1
176(2)-1	Greetings from Minister of National Defence on the occasion of the Colonel-in-Chief's birthday	21 Mar 1960	176-1

Sub-series 177. Drawings
[ca. 1960]

177(1)-1

This sub-series consists of one drawing used in training at PPCLI Battle School.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
177(1)-1	Drawing (plan) of a sniper's nest	[ca. 1960]	177-1

Sub-series 178. Newspapers

This sub-series consists of newsletters, newspapers, and collected news clippings of the PPCLI Depot and PPCLI Battle School.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
178(1)-1	Directorate of Public Relations, Army Newsletter; vol. 14, no. 24; vol. 15, no. 4; vol. 18, no. 17; containing news stories about PPCLI members	1953-1955	178-1
178(2)-1	"Lady Patricia pays a call", Wainwright Star Chronicle	10 Nov. 1982	178-1
178(3)-1	"Countess Mountbatten visits Wainwright and oversees Battle School change of command", Wainwright Star Chronicle	10 July 1991	178-1
178(4)-1	"PPCLI Battle School holds graduation parade for the San Fortunato Platoon", Wainwright Star Chronicle; covering letter	20-22 Mar. 1990	178-1
178(5)-1	News story about RSM Owen Gardner, Calgary Herald	1952?	Map cab. 10/2
178(6)-1	News story, "Canada's battle-ready women", Toronto Star	9 Oct 1988	Map cab. 10/2
178(7)-1	The Maple leaf = La Feuille d'érable [Camp Wainwright]. – No.1	8 May 1992	178-1
178(8)-1	Denwood dispatch [Camp Wainwright]. – Issue 1	Jan. 1996	178-1
178(9)-1	Denwood dispatch. – Issue 18. Features story "Lady Patricia visits her Battle School for the last time". Includes related photographs.	1997	178-1
178(10)-1	"On top of the world with the PPCLI Battle School", The Ram	July 1996	178-1
178(11)-1	"Class honors PPCLI victory", The Western sentinel	19 Apr. 2001	178-1
178(12)-1	Various newsclippings	1993-1996	

Sub-series 179. Parades
1955-1993

This sub-series consists of information on parades and other ceremonies that PPCLI Depot and PPCLI Battle School participated in.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
179(1)-1	Edmonton Exhibition parade Special order, nominal roll for parade	18 Jul. 1955	179-1
179(2)-1	Remembrance Day parade and service, Calgary Orders	1955	179-1

179(3)-1	Recruit Program graduation parades Orders	1964-1968	179-1
179(4)-1	Change of command parade (Stutt to Fenrich), Camp Wainwright Program	3 July 1991	179-1
179(5)-1	Change of Command parade (Fenrich to Lockyer), Camp Wainwright Program	25 June 1993	179-1
179(6)-1	Guest book, PPCLI Battle School	1991-1993	179-1
179(7)-1	Guest book, PPCLI Battle School [01.07.01]	1994-1996	179-1
179(8)-1	Guest book, PPCLI Battle School [01.07.02]	1996-1997	
179(9)-1	[number not used]		
179(10)-1	Remembrance Day program	11 Nov. 1967	179-1
179(11)-1	Regimental visit, the Colonel in Chief, CFB Gagetown Program	10 July-14 July 1983	179-1

**Series 190 Cold War era: 1st Battalion PPCLI, 1953-ca. 1991
1953-2001**

Location: 190-199

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

2.4 m of textual records

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains documentation of the First Battalion's activities from the end of the Korean War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

**Sub-series 190 Nominal rolls
1954-1992**

Location: 190(1-50)-1

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls, annual historical reports, and other documents of the 1st Battalion of PPCLI (1PPCLI) dated from the end of the Korean War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991). **RESTRICTIONS:** Files containing Social Insurance Numbers of individuals are restricted to protect personal privacy. Access is restricted to the individuals themselves, their immediate relatives, and PPCLI personnel. Access may be made available to general researchers if the personal information is redacted. The Regimental Adjutant may grant access permission.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
190(1)-1	News release	Sept. 1954	190-1
190(2)-1	Regimental Broom-I-Loo Tournament	17 Mar. 1955	190-1
190(3)-1	1PPCLI sports accomplishments	Apr. 1956	190-1

190(4)-1	1PPCLI Officers Nominal Roll	06 Oct. 1958	190-1
190(5)-1	Men's Christmas Dinner Hamilton Gault Barracks	21 Dec. 1962	190-1
190(6)-1	1PPCLI Trooping Mess Dinner	04 Oct. 1963	190-1
190(7)-1	Alberta Armed Forces Centennial Caravan	1967	190-1
190(8)-1	1PPCLI regimental birthday sports activities	16 Mar. 1972	190-1
190(9)-1	1PPCLI officers Directory with photos and personal information	[ca. 1963]	190-1
190(10)-1	Wog Log – Cyprus Humorous commentaries on events	1968-1969	190-1
190(11)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1969	10 Apr 1970	190-1
190(12)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2077)	07 Nov 1977	190-1
190(13)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2079)	1979	190-1
190(13a)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1979 Includes nominal roll of officers	23 Apr 1980	190-1
190(14)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2080)	1980	190-1
190(15)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1980, includes nominal roll of officers, newsclippings	2 Mar 1981	190-1
190(15a)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1980 (original copy, includes photos)	2 Mar 1981	190-1
190(16)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2081)	1981	190-1
190(17)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1981, includes nominal roll of officers	1 Mar 1982	190-1
190(17a)-1	Photos submitted for 1980 and 1981 annual reports	1982	
190(18)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1982, includes nominal roll of officers and NCOs	30 Mar 1984	190-1
190(19)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2083)	1983	190-1
190(20)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1983, includes nominal roll of officers and NCOs	30 Mar 1984	190-1
190(21)-1	PPCLI Stampede Celebration – Cyprus	1 July 1984	190-1
190(22)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1984, includes nominal roll of officers and NCOs	26 Mar 1985	190-1
190(23)-1	1PPCLI message to Conmilcon Cairo re celebrations	1974	190-1
190(24)-1	PPCLI (Egypt) Guard Company nominal roll [A-70-29(J)]	1966-1967	190-1
190(25)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2087)	30 July 1987	190-1
190(26)-1	1PPCLI Annual Historical Report for 1985 Includes nominal rolls of officers and senior NCOs	31 Mar 1986	190-1

190(27)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2090)	07 May 1990	190-1
190(28)-1	Married Quarter Bulletin MQ Rate	1988-1989	190-1
190(29)-1	Military Competitions in UNFICYP	Oct. 1984	190-1
190(30)-1	1PPCLI Telephone Directory	06 Sept. 1991	190-1
190(31)-1	CFB Calgary Admin Directive #28 re barrack damage	June 1989	190-1
190(32)-1	PPCLI Home Station WOs & Sgts Mess calendar of events	Feb. 1991	190-1
190(33)-1			
190(34)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll Escort for the Colour (RESTRICTED until 2089)	10 Aug. 1989	190-1
190(35)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll Armoured Defence Platoon (RESTRICTED until 2081)	1980-1981	190-1
190(36)-1	[number not used]		
190(37)-1	1PPCLI Telephone Directory	Aug. 1986	190-1
190(38)-1	[number not used]		
190(39)-1	[number not used]		
190(40)-1	[number not used]		
190(41)-1	[number not used]		
190(42)-1	1PPCLI Cyprus Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2091)	14 May 1991	190-1
190(43)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2091)	19 Sept. 1991	190-1
190(44)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2091)	10 Dec. 1991	190-1
190(45)-1	1PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2092)	13 Jan. 1992	190-1
190(46)-1	1PPCLI, D Coy personnel not allowed to take leave after 01 Aug 66	[July 1966]	190-1
190(47)-1	1 PPCLI, D Coy, Rail Party, Soltau	23 Aug 1966	190-1
190(48)-1	1PPCLI, D Coy & Corps of Drums nominal rolls	19 Aug 1965	190-1
190(49)-1	1PPCLI personnel due for re-engagement in 1966	07 Jan 1966	190-1
190(50)-1	PPCLI Home Station Sgts' Mess nominal roll	[ca. 1965]	190-1
190(50)-1	Charter members, Institute for the Preservation of Ancient Imbibatory Devices	20 Jan. 1970	190-1

Sub-series 191 1PPCLI files on individuals
1958-2001

Location: 191(1-51)-1

This sub-series consists of files on individual members of 1PPCLI during the period from the end of the Koran War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
---------------	--------------------	-------------	-----------------

191(1)-1	Brewster, Len Pte.	[ca. 1980s]	191-1
191(2)-1	Johnson, H.A. CWO	1977	191-1
191(3)-1	McDow, E. A. WO	1973	191-1
191(4)-1	A. CWO/St.-Aubin J.A. Bgen	1976	191-1
191(5)-1	Sharpe, J.L. LCol	28 May 1976	191-1
191(6)-1	Simpson, D.B. Capt. Memorial service	1985	191-1
191(7)-1	Ritchie, M.C. autobiography	1985	191-1
191(8)-1	deFaye, Thomas LCol news release	Apr. 1955	191-1
191(9)-1	Gray, I.H. Maj	1979-1987	191-1
191(10)-1	Hewson, C.W. LCol	1971	191-1
191(11)-1	Hutchinson, E.J. LCol	Jun.-Jul. 1971	191-1
191(12)-1	MacGregor, E.M.K. BGen	[ca. 1974]	191-1
191(13)-1	Nicholson, G.W.L. Col	[ca. 1960]	191-1
191(14)-1	Zwolak, E.A. WO	01 Oct. 1973	191-1
191(15)-1	Connell, Leonard J. CWO	Sept. 1991	191-1
191(16)-1	Emck T.H. Capt. Exchange Officer	12 Jan. 1988	191-1
191(17)-1	Couronne, Eugene Joseph Paul, Cpl	10 Oct. 1974	191-1
191(18)-1	Battrem, Arnie WO		191-1
191(19)-1	Ethell, Donald Colonel	1988-2001	191-1
191(20)-1	Bootie, Fred MWO	26 Jul. 1992	191-1
191(21)-1	Mackenzie, Lewis MGen	1990-2006	191-1
191(22)-1	Plasky, Ronald Eugene WO (obituary)	Aug. 1992	191-1
191(23)-1	Anderson, Andy	1991	191-1
191(24)-1	Macauley, Arnold WO	1991	191-1
191(25)-1	McNaughton, R.W. MWO	1992	191-1
191(26)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Seward, Anthony]		191-1
191(27)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Miles, J.W.]		191-1
191(28)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Wilson, D.P.]		191-1
191(29)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Tobicoe, P.]		191-1
191(30)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Carter, Kelly]		191-1
191(31)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Innes, Mike]		191-1
191(32)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Crossman, WO]		191-1
191(33)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - MacLeod, Regan R.]		191-1
191(34)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Squires, Jerry H.]		191-1
191(35)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Guscott, Bill Capt.]		191-1
191(36)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Perry, Ken E. Cpl]		191-1
191(38)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - May, John MCpl]		191-1
191(39)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Eckley, Mark]		191-1
191(40)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Sapera, Tracy]		191-1
191(41)-1	Edwards, Murray Major	1968	Fonds 29
191(42)-1	Crabbe, R.R. LCol	05 Jul. 1983	191-1
191(43)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Campbell, James F.]		191-1
191(44)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Bunzenmeyer, Randel W.]		191-1
191(45)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - Reay, Gordon]		191-1
191(46)-1	[Transferred to Fonds 8 - McMaster,		191-1

	Clement]		
191(47)-1	Taylor, Wayne Evan	1968	191-1
191(48)-1	Styan, Donald S. LCpl	1966	191-1
191(49)-1	McDaniel, Robert Lieutenant	1959	191-1
191(50)-1	Parr-Pearson, Don	1955	191-1
191(51)-1	Holstead, Sgt. Letter of commendation re participation in an exercise	1976	191-1
191(52)-1	Popp, Tim J. Reminiscence and photos of service in Cyprus [A2020.020.2]	2019	191-1

Sub-series 192 Uniforms
1953-1987

Location: 192(1-17)-1

This sub-series consists of files on uniforms and dress regulations of 1PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
192(1)-1	Dress Instructions	02 Feb. 1953	192-1
192(2)-1	Dress Instructions	29 Dec. 1954	192-1
192(3)-1	Dress Instructions	10 Feb. 1955	192-1
192(4)-1	Dress Instructions	05 Apr 1956	192-1
192(5)-1	Dress Instructions	27 Feb. 1957	192-1
192(6)-1	Dress Instructions	19 Mar 1958	192-1
192(7)-1	Dress Instructions	23 Jun. 1960	192-1
192(8)-1	Dress instructions	05 Jan. 1961	192-1
192(9)-1	Dress Instructions	11 Oct. 1962	192-1
192(10)-1	Dress Instructions	Apr. 1963	192-1
192(11)-1	Dress Instructions	20 Apr 1965	192-1
192(12)-1	Dress Instructions	20 May 1976	192-1
192(13)-1	Dress Instructions	07 Jan. 1977	192-1
192(14)-1	Dress Instructions	17 Mar 1981	192-1
192(15)-1	1PPCLI Regimental Kit	1987	192-1
192(16)-1	News Release - New Uniforms	23 Apr 1986	192-1
192(17)-1	Regimental Dress Instructions	1963-1964	192-1

Sub-series 193 Equipment, etc.
1954-1990

Location: 193(1-6)-1

This sub-series consists of files on equipment, manuals, and orders used by 1PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
---------------	--------------------	-------------	-----------------

193(1)-1	Kit List	4 Aug. 1983	193-1
193(2)-1	Russian Papers for Training	Nov. 1976	193-1
193(3)-1	Canadian Army Manual of Training	1954	193-1
193(4)-1	Orders for Opening Fire - Cyprus	1971	193-1
193(5)-1	Men's Ration Book - Japan	1954	193-1
193(6)-1	Infantry: Machine Guns [newsclipping]	[ca. 1990]	193-1

Sub-series 194 War diaries, etc.

1958-1982

Locations: 194(1-19)-1 194(1-108)-3
194(1-12)-2 194(1-122)-4

This sub-series consists of war diaries, orders, training plans, and related official documents governing and reporting the activities of 1PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
194(1)-1	1PPCLI Correspondence	1958-1961	194-1
194(2)-1	1PPCLI Correspondence	1962-1965	194-1
194(3)-1	1PPCLI Training Plan	15 Mar.1963	194-1
194(4)-1	1PPCLI Training Plan	1975	194-1
194(5)-1	1PPCLI Training Plan	1975-1976	194-1
196(6)-1	1PPCLI Standing Orders Part I Discipline	1978	194-1
194(7)-1	1PPCLI Standing Orders Part II Administration	1978	194-1
194(8)-1	1PPCLI Standing Orders Part III Security & Transport	1978	194-1
194(9)-1	1PPCLI Standing Orders Part IV Duties & Responsibilities	1978	194-1
194(10)-1	1PPCLI Training Plan	1978-1979	194-1
194(11)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Apr. 1968	194-1
194(12)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	May. 1968	194-1
194(13)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	June. 1968	194-1
194(14)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	July. 1968	194-1
194(15)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Aug. 1968	194-1
194(16)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Sept.1968	194-1
194(17)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Oct. 1968	194-1
194(18)-1	1PPCLI Battalion Orders	1968	194-1
194(19)-1	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Mar. 1971	194-1
194(1)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Apr.1971	194-2
194(2)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	May.1971	194-2
194(3)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	June. 1971	194-2
194(4)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	July. 1971	194-2
194(5)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Aug. 1971	194-2
194(6)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Sept. 1971	194-2

194(7)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	April. 1978	194-2
194(8)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	May. 1978	194-2
194(9)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	June. 1978	194-2
194(10)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	July. 1978	194-2
194(11)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Aug. 1978	194-2
194(12)-2	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Sept. 1978	194-2
194(1)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1979/1980	194-3
194(2)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1980/1981	194-3
194(3)-3	1PPCLI Standing Orders Cast Force Operations	1982	194-3
194(4)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1981/1982	194-3
194(5)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1982/1983	194-3
194(6)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1983/1984	194-3
194(7)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1984/1985	194-3
194(8)-3	1PPCLI Training Plan	1985/1986	194-3
194(9)-3	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	May.1984	194-3
194(10)-3	1PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	June. 1984	194-3
194(11)-3	1PPCLI RQ'S S7N	15 Jume. 1984	194-3
194(12)-3	1PPCLI Exercise Training Corbould (75th Anniversary)	29 Aug. 1988	194-3
194(13)-3	1PPCLI Commanding Officer's Policy	23 July. 1981	194-3
194(14)-3	1PPCLI Exercise New Viking	1970	194-3
194(15)-3	1PPCLI Exercise Patricia	1989	194-3
194(16)-3	1PPCLI CFB Armed Forces Day	21 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(17)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Dec. 1984	194-3
194(18)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Mar. 1984	194-3
194(19)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Jan. 1985	194-3
194(20)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jan. 1985	194-3
194(21)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Jan. 1985	194-3
194(22)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Feb. 1985	194-3
194(23)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Feb. 1985	194-3
194(24)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Feb. 1985	194-3
194(25)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Feb. 1985	194-3
194(26)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Mar. 1985	194-3
194(27)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Mar. 1985	194-3
194(28)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Arp. 1985	194-3
194(29)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Apr. 1985	194-3
194(30)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Apr. 1985	194-3
194(31)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Apr. 1985	194-3
194(32)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	07 May. 1985	194-3
194(33)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	23 May. 1985	194-3
194(34)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Jun. 1985	194-3
194(35)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Jul. 1985	194-3
194(36)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Jul. 1985	194-3
194(37)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Aug. 1985	194-3
194(38)-3	Sick/Dental Parade Routine	Aug. 1985	194-3
194(39)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Aug. 1985	194-3
194(40)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Aug. 1985	194-3

194(41)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Aug. 1985	194-3
194(42)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Aug. 1985	194-3
194(43)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Sept. 1985	194-3
194(44)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Sept. 1985	194-3
194(45)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Sept. 1985	194-3
194(46)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Sept. 1985	194-3
194(47)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Oct. 1985	194-3
194(48)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Oct. 1985	194-3
194(49)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Oct. 1985	194-3
194(50)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Oct. 1985	194-3
194(51)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Nov. 1985	194-3
194(52)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Nov. 1985	194-3
194(53)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Nov. 1985	194-3
194(54)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Nov. 1985	194-3
194(55)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Dec. 1985	194-3
194(56)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Dec. 1985	194-3
194(57)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Jan. 1986	194-3
194(58)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Jan. 1986	194-3
194(59)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Jan. 1986	194-3
194(60)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Jan. 1986	194-3
194(61)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Feb. 1986	194-3
194(62)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Feb. 1986	194-3
194(63)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Feb. 1986	194-3
194(64)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Feb. 1986	194-3
194(65)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Mar. 1986	194-3
194(66)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Mar. 1986	194-3
194(67)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Mar. 1986	194-3
194(68)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Mar. 1986	194-3
194(69)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Apr. 1986	194-3
194(70)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Apr. 1986	194-3
194(71)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Apr. 1986	194-3
194(72)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Apr. 1986	194-3
194(73)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	01 May. 1986	194-3
194(74)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	05 May. 1986	194-3
194(75)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	14 May. 1986	194-3
194(76)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	29 May. 1986	194-3
194(77)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Jun. 1986	194-3
194(78)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Jun. 1986	194-3
194(79)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Jun. 1986	194-3
194(80)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Jul. 1986	194-3
194(81)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Jul. 1986	194-3
194(82)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jul. 1986	194-3
194(83)-3	1PPCLI Administration Company Detail	28 Jul. 1986	194-3
194(84)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Jul. 1986	194-3
194(85)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Aug. 1986	194-3
194(86)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Aug. 1986	194-3
194(87)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Aug. 1986	194-3
194(88)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Aug. 1986	194-3

194(89)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Sept. 1986	194-3
194(90)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Sept. 1986	194-3
194(91)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Sept. 1986	194-3
194(92)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Sept. 1986	194-3
194(93)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(94)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(95)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(96)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(97)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(98)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Oct. 1986	194-3
194(99)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Nov. 1986	194-3
194(100)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Nov. 1986	194-3
194(101)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Nov. 1986	194-3
194(102)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Dec. 1986	194-3
194(103)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Dec. 1986	194-3
194(104)-3	RO'S Amendment to Order #44	11 Dec. 1986	194-3
194(105)-3	1PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Jan. 1986	194-3
194(106)-3	1PPCLI War Diary	01-30 Apr. 1984	194-3
194(107)-3	1PPCLI War Diary	01-30 Sept. 1984	194-3
194(108)-3	1PPCLI Aide Memoire Cyprus	Apr.-Oct. 1978	194-3
194(1)-4	1PPCLI Exercise Nahanni	1969	194-4
194(2)-4	1PPCLI SNR NCO Training	08 Nov. 1989	194-4
194(3)-4	1PPCLI SNR NCO Training	17 Aug. 1990	194-4
194(4)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders	17-19 Aug. 1990	194-4
194(5)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders	19-26 Jul. 1990	194-4
194(6)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders	26-31 Jul. 1990	194-4
194(7)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders	22-30 Aug. 1990	194-4
194(8)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #20	30 Aug.-06 Sept. 90	194-4
194(9)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #22	13-20 Sept. 1990	194-4
194(10)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #23	20 Sept.-03 Oct. 1990	194-4
194(11)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #25	11-18 Oct. 1990	194-4
194(12)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #26	18-25 Oct. 1990	194-4
194(13)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #27	25 Oct-Nov. 1990	194-4
194(14)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #28	01-08 Nov. 1990	194-4

194(15)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #30	15-22 Nov. 1990	194-4
194(16)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #31	22-29 Nov. 1990	194-4
194(17)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #22	30 May-06 Jun. 1991	194-4
194(18)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #23	06-13 Jun. 1991	194-4
194(19)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #25	20-27 Jun. 1991	194-4
194(20)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #26	27 Jun-04 Jul. 1991	194-4
194(21)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #27	04-11 Jul. 1991	194-4
194(22)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #28	11-18 Jul. 1991	194-4
194(23)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #33	15-22 Aug. 1991	194-4
194(24)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #35	28Aug.-05 Sept. 1991	194-4
194(25)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #36	05-11 Sept. 1991	194-4
194(26)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #37	11-18 Sept. 1991	194-4
194(27)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #38	18-25 Sept. 1991	194-4
194(28)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #39	25 Sept.-02 Oct. 1991	194-4
194(29)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #40)	02 -09 Oct. 1991	194-4
194(30)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #41	09-16 Oct. 1991	194-4
194(31)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #42	16-22 Oct. 1991	194-4
194(32)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #44	29 Oct.-05 Nov. 1991	194-4
194(33)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #45	05-12 Nov. 1991	194-4
194(34)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #47	19-26 Nov. 1991	194-4
194(35)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #48	26 Nov.-03 Dec. 1991	194-4
194(36)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #49	03-10 Dec. 1991	194-4
194(37)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #04	28 Jan.-04 Feb. 1992	194-4
194(38)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #06	12-19 Feb. 1992	194-4
194(39)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #09	04-11 Mar.	194-4

		1992	
194(40)-4	1PPCLI Annual Training Plan	1988-1989	194-4
194(41)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #02	08-15 Jan. 1987	194-4
194(42)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #03	15-29 Jan. 1987	194-4
194(43)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #04	29 Jan.-05 Feb. 1987	194-4
194(44)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #05	05-12 Feb. 1987	194-4
194(45)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #06	12-19 Feb. 1987	194-4
194(46)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #07	19-26 Feb. 1987	194-4
194(47)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #08	26 Feb.-05 Mar. 1987	194-4
194(48)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #09	05-12 Mar. 1987	194-4
194(49)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #10	12-19 Mar. 1987	194-4
194(50)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #11	19-26 Mar. 1987	194-4
194(51)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #12	26 Mar.-02 Apr. 1987	194-4
194(52)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #13	02 Apr.-14 May 1987	194-4
194(53)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #14	14-28 May 1987	194-4
194(54)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #15	28 May-04 Jun. 1987	194-4
194(55)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #16	04-11 Jun. 1987	194-4
194(56)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #17	11-18 Jun. 1987	194-4
194(57)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #18	18-25 Jun. 1987	194-4
194(58)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #20	02-09 Jul. 1987	194-4
194(59)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #21	09-16 Jul. 1987	194-4
194(60)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #22	16-23 Jul. 1987	194-4
194(61)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #23	23-30 Jul. 1987	194-4
194(62)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #24	30 Jul.-06 Aug. 1987	194-4
194(63)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #25	06-13 Aug. 1987	194-4
194(64)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #26	13-20 Aug.	194-4

		1987	
194(65)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #27	20-27 Aug. 1987	194-4
194(66)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #29	03-10 Sept. 1987	194-4
194(67)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #30	10-17 Sept. 1987	194-4
194(68)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #28	20 Aug.-03 Sept. 1987	194-4
194(69)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #31	17-24 Sept. 1987	194-4
194(70)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #32	24 Sept.-01 Oct. 1987	194-4
194(71)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #33	01-08 Oct. 1987	194-4
194(72)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #34	08-15 Oct. 1987	194-4
194(73)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #35	15-22 Oct. 1987	194-4
194(74)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #36	22-29 Oct. 1987	194-4
194(75)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #37	29 Oct.-05 Nov. 1987	194-4
194(76)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #38	05-12 Nov. 1987	194-4
194(77)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #39	12-19 Nov. 1987	194-4
194(78)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #40	19-26 Nov. 1987	194-4
194(79)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #41	26 Nov.-03 Dec. 1987	194-4
194(80)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #42	03-11 Dec. 1987	194-4
194(81)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #01	11 Dec. 1987- 07Jan. 1988	194-4
194(82)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #02	07-14 Jan. 1988	194-4
194(83)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #04	04-11 Feb. 1988	194-4
194(84)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #05	11-18 Feb. 1988	194-4
194(85)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #06	18-25 Feb. 1988	194-4
194(86)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #07	25 Feb.-03 Mar. 1988	194-4
194(87)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #08	03-10 Mar. 1988	194-4
194(88)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #09	10-17 Mar. 1988	194-4

194(89)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #10	17-24 Mar. 1988	194-4
194(90)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #11	24-31 Mar. 1988	194-4
194(91)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #12	31 Mar.-07 Apr. 1988	194-4
194(92)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #14	31 Mar.-18 Apr. 1988	194-4
194(93)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #15	18-20 May. 1988	194-4
194(94)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #16	20 May.-02 Jun. 1988	194-4
194(95)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #17	02-09 Jun. 1988	194-4
194(96)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #18	09-16 Jun. 1988	194-4
194(97)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #19	16-30 Jun. 1988	194-4
194(98)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #20	30 Jun.-15 Jul. 1988	194-4
194(99)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #21	15 -21 Jul. 1988	194-4
194(100)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #22	21-28 Jul. 1988	194-4
194(101)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #23	28 Jul.-04 Aug. 1988	194-4
194(102)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #24	04-18 Aug. 1988	194-4
194(103)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #25	11-18 Aug. 1988	194-4
194(104)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #26	18-25 Aug. 1988	194-4
194(105)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #27	25 Aug.-01 Sept. 1988	194-4
194(106)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #28	01-08 Sept. 1988	194-4
194(107)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #29	08-15 Sept. 1988	194-4
194(108)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #31	19-29 Sept. 1988	194-4
194(109)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #32	29 Sept.-06 Oct. 1988	194-4
194(110)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #33	06-13 Oct. 1988	194-4
194(111)-4	1PPCLI Routien Orders #34	13-20 Oct. 1988	194-4
194(112)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #35	20-26 Oct. 1988	194-4
194(113)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #36	26 Oct.-03	194-4

		Nov. 1988	
194(114)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #37	03-09 Nov. 1988	194-4
194(115)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #38	09-17 Nov. 1988	194-4
194(116)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #39	17-24 Nov. 1988	194-4
194(117)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #40)	24 Nov.-01 Dec. 1988	194-4
194(118)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #41	01-08 Dec. 1988	194-4
194(119)-4	1PPCLI Routine Orders #42	08-14 Dec. 1988	194-4
194(120)-4	Cyprus Dependents Handbook	1984	194-4
194(121)-4	Cyprus General Rotation Instruction	Feb.-Mar. 1978	194-4
194(122)-4	Soldiers Handbook for Cyprus	[ca. 1989]	194-4

Sub-series 195. Honours and awards

1958-1985

Location: 195(1-3)-1

This sub-series consists of files related to honours and awards won by 1PPCLI and its individual members from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
195(1)-1	Ethell, D.S. Lieutenant-Colonel	[ca. 1985]	195-1
195(2)-1	The Marksmanship Trophy	1959	195-1
195(3)-1	Certificate to 1PPCLI for significant contributions to British Columbia Centennial celebrations	1958	Map cab. 10/3

Sub-series 198. Newspapers, etc.

1954-1996

Location: 198(1-318)-1

This sub-series contains newsclippings, newsletters, newspapers, and pamphlets produced by and about 1PPCLI, from the end of the Korean War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
198(1)-1	1PPCLI Newsletter	1963	198-1
198(2)-1	Officers' Newsletter	1963	198-1
198(3)-1	1PPCLI Subalterns Newsletter	Mar-Sept 1964	198-1
198(4)-1	1PPCLI SNOWCOM I	1967	198-1

198(5)-1	1PPCLI Battalion Activities	Jan-Apr 1968	198-1
198(5)-1	Officers' Mess-Coeur De Lion Hotel Kynenia	16 Apr. 1968	198-1
198(6)-1	1PPCLI AIDC SPCOY Report by Capt. J. Magee	25 Aug. 1970	198-1
198(7)-1	Rifle Brigade Chronicle	1959	198-1
198(9)-1	Presentation of Colours by Queen	06 May. 1959	198-1
198(10)-1	Trooping of the Colours	10 Sept. 1959	198-1
198(11)-1	Exercise Hotdog	02 Apr. 1954	198-1
198(12)-1	Trooping of the Colours	13 Mar. 1955	198-1
198(13)-1	CSM A.T. Clifton-completes 100 jump	26 Apr. 1955	198-1
198(14)-1	1PPCLI Change of Command	27 May. 1955	198-1
198(15)-1	Change of Command	02 Apr. 1956	198-1
198(16)-1	Trooping of the Colours/Currie Barracks	1952	198-1
198(17)-1	Exercise Bulldog III	17 Feb. 1955	198-1
198(18)-1	Exercise Mike	18 Feb. 1955	198-1
198(19)-1	Regimental Day	16 Mar. 1955	198-1
198(20)-1	Paratrooper Death	30 Mar. 1955	198-1
198(21)-1	Paratrooper Retraining for C119	12 Jan. 1956	198-1
198(22)-1	Trooping of the Colours	01 Jun. 1958	198-1
198(23)-1	MacDonald, W.J. Lt. Col. Posting	15 Jul. 1958	198-1
198(23)-1	Allan James C. Lt. Col. Promotion	04 Dec. 1958	198-1
198(24)-1	Royal Visit Dinner	17 Jul. 1959	198-1
198(25)-1	Salute to Manitoba	1964	198-1
198(26)-1	Beaton, William Private	02 Apr. 1961	198-1
198(26)-1	Brabant, Wayne Private	18 Apr. 1961	198-1
198(26)-1	Findlay, George Major	14 Oct. 1961	198-1
198(27)-1	1PPCLI Trooping of the Colours	19 May. 1960	198-1
198(28)-1	1PPCLI Opening Parliament	25 Jan. 1963	198-1
198(29)-1	Flood Control Force - Lumsden, Sask.	13-22 Apr. 1969	198-1
198(30)-1	PPCLI remembers Frezenberg Saturday	09 May. 1969	198-1
198(31)-1	Change of Command	16 Aug. 1969	198-1
198(32)-1	Army Exercises - Germany	1957	198-1
198(33)-1	Germany Rotation	1950's	198-1
198(34)-1	Home from Germany	06 Nov. ????	198-1
198(35)-1	Arriving at Work Point	30 Dec. 1957	198-1
198(36)-1	Buxton Brothers	04 Jan. 1958	198-1
198(37)-1	First Official Parade - Esquimalt Garrison	06 Jan. 1958	198-1
198(38)-1	1PPCLI Cadet Corps Inspected by Colonel	11 Jan. 1958	198-1
198(39)-1	Hockey	29 Jan. ????	198-1
198(40)-1	Recruits	17 Jan. 1958	198-1
198(41)-1	Soldiers Fined	19 Feb. 1958	198-1
198(42)-1	Issure of FN's	20 Feb. 1958	198-1
198(43)-1	Boxing	26 Feb. 1958	198-1
198(44)-1	Little, George Jr. NCO	10 Mar. 1957- 1958	198-1
198(45)-1	Regimental Birthday	11 Mar. ????	198-1

198(46)-1	Church Parade	15 Mar. 1958	198-1
198(47)-1	Beating Retreat - Trooping of the Colours	????	198-1
198(48)-1	Freedom of the City of Victoria	17 Mar. 1958	198-1
198(49)-1	Association Greeting	19 Mar. ????	198-1
198(50)-1	Rotation Home	19 Mar. [1958]	198-1
198(51)-1	Princess Pats' Wives Barred From Voting	02 Apr. 1957-1958	198-1
198(52)-1	Wainwright Concentration	04 Apr. ????	198-1
198(53)-1	Training Conference	10 Apr. 1957-1958	198-1
198(54)-1	Militia Group - Training	14 Apr. 1958	198-1
198(55)-1	Cancer Campaign	01 May. 1958	198-1
198(56)-1	Exercise Flatfoot	06 May. ????	198-1
198(57)-1	Sports Day Olympics	30 May. ????	198-1
198(58)-1	Recruiting Advertisement	01 Jun. ????	198-1
198(59)-1	Trooping of the Colours - Victoria	22 May-02 Jun. 1958	198-1
198(60)-1	Bruce, R.F. Major - Appointment	03 Jun. ????	198-1
198(61)-1	Szpitun, Richard Pte.	03 Jun. ????	198-1
198(62)-1	Reserve Camp	17 Jun. ????	198-1
198(63)-1	Lynch, Pat Sgt. Maj.-Solarium Derby	24 Jun. [1958]	198-1
198(63)-1	New Campaign But No Fighting	07 Jun. 1958	198-1
198(64)-1	Prest,L. Sgt. - Bayoneted Rabid Fox	15 Jul. 1950's	198-1
198(65)-1	Graham R.H. Capt. Promoted to Major	01 Sept. 1957	198-1
198(66)-1	Trooping of the Colours-DeFaye, T. Lt.-Col.	23 Dec	198-1
198(67)-1	Austin, James Sgt.-Major	29 Nov.	198-1
198(68)-1	Royal Green Jackets in Wainwright	13 Jun. 1969	198-1
198(69)-1	Hutchinson, W.E.J. Maj. - Appointment	12 Jul. 1969	198-1
198(70)-1	Pill Altitude Tests	14 Jul. 1969	198-1
198(71)-1	SAC Bases	16 Feb. 1969	198-1
198(72)-1	Belanger R.V. Cadet - Trophy Winner	22 Aug. 1969	198-1
198(73)-1	Change of Command-Lt.-Col. W.E.J. Hutchinson	10 Sept. 1969	198-1
198(74)-1	French Grey Cup	30 Oct. 1969	198-1
198(75)-1	Exercise Old Hat	20 Dec. 1969	198-1
198(76)-1	Suffield Training Exercise "Rapier Thrust"	08 Jan. 1970	198-1
198(77)-1	1PPCLI in Norway	14 Mar. 1970	198-1
198(78)-1	Exercise Pool Shark	1970	198-1
198(79)-1	Einarsson, Rex	1970's	198-1
198(80)-1	Last Junior NCO Course	1970	198-1
198(81)-1	Hike for Health - Herrington, Ray		198-1
198(82)-1	1PPCLI Training at Dundern	1970	198-1
198(83)-1	Holmes, G.A. Maj. On Course	21 May. 1970	198-1
198(84)-1	Tea Honours Mrs. Gault	28 Sept. 1970	198-1
198(85)-1	Freedom of the City of Calgary	28 Sept. 1970	198-1
198(86)-1	1PPCLI Awarded Hamilton Gault Trophy	28 Sept. 1970	198-1
198(87)-1	French Grey Cup	23 Nov. 1970	198-1

198(88)-1	Regimental Birthday	27 Feb. 1971	198-1
198(89)-1	1PPCLI Exercise Cyprus Currie	1971	198-1
198(90)-1	Preparation for Cyprus	1971	198-1
198(91)-1	1PPCLI Scholarship	1970-1971	198-1
198(92)-1	1PPCLI Regimental Day	03 Mar. 1971	198-1
198(93)-1	1PPCLI Frezenberg Day	12 May. 1971	198-1
198(94)-1	PPCLI commander posted to U.S.	17 Jun. 1971	198-1
198(95)-1	1PPCLI Departure to Cyprus	24 Mar. 1971	198-1
198(96)-1	1PPCLI in Cyprus (newspaper articles)	20 Aug. 1971	198-1
198(97)-1	Return from Cyprus-Lt.-Col. C. W. Hewson	Ca. Oct. 1971	198-1
198(98)-1	March for Millions	01 Nov. 1971	198-1
198(99)-1	Mayor Rod Sykes whitehats Capt. Steingart	1971	198-1
198(100)-1	Medics Inspection	24 Nov. 1971	198-1
198(101)-1	Currie Highlights	circa Mar. 1971	198-1
198(102)-1	Presentation of Plaque by Gen Hamilton	1971	198-1
198(103)-1	Exercise Rotating Rover	Jan. 1972	198-1
198(104)-1	Pollution Control	26 Jan. 1972	198-1
198(105)-1	First Aid Competition-Cubs Winter Caming	08 Mar. 1972	198-1
198(106)-1	Highlights	22 Mar. 1972	198-1
198(107)-1	Highlights	12 Apr. 1972	198-1
198(108)-1	Guard of Honour-Admiral R.H. Lear CD	09 May. 1972	198-1
198(109)-1	Frezenberg Day	10 May. 1972	198-1
198(110)-1	Trooping a Big Success	26 May. 1972	198-1
198(111)-1	1PPCLI Mortar and Anti-tank Gun Crews Parade	1972	198-1
198(112)-1	Mary Otter Competitions	1972-1973	198-1
198(113)-1	Officials ready for small arms meet	1972	198-1
198(114)-1	Armed Forces Day	11 Jun. 1972	198-1
198(115)-1	Currie Highlights	21 Jun. 1972	198-1
198(116)-1	The 'hoochies' of Camp Wainwright	27 Sept. 1972	198-1
198(117)-1	Patricia's stay in shape	25 Oct. 1972	198-1
198(118)-1	Bgen G.G. Brown, Commander 1 Combat Group...	22 Nov. 1972	198-1
198(119)-1	French Grey Cup	13 Dec. 1972	198-1
198(120)-1	Men's Xmas Dinner	20 Dec. 1972	missing
198(121)-1	Currie Highlights	07 Jun. 1972	198-1
198(122)-1	Soldiers on the slopes - Mt. Norquay	28 Feb. 1973	198-1
198(123)-1	Patricias celebrate Colonel in Chief's birthday	21 Mar. 1973	198-1
198(124)-1	Exercise "Bum Deal"	28 Mar. 1973	198-1
198(125)-1	Exercise Monte Bianco	1973	198-1
198(126)-1	Past views of WAINCON '73	1973	198-1
198(127)-1	1PPCLI on exercise Queen's ransom	1973	198-1
198(128)-1	1PPCLI on Exercise 'Pegasus' Challenge	16 May. 1973	198-1

198(129)-1	Freedom of City (Calgary)	18 Jul. 1973	198-1
198(130)-1	1PPCLI hits the track	circa Oct. 1973	198-1
198(131)-1	Waters, Lgen at Currie Barracks JRC'S	1973	198-1
198(132)-1	French Grey Cup	14 Nov. 1973	198-1
198(133)-1	Queen of Battle - Exercise Running Rabbit III	1973	198-1
198(134)-1	1PPCLI Exercise Northern Razor	27 Jan. 1974	198-1
198(135)-1	L Col. Sharpe Presents Awards to 1PPCLI	30 Jan. 1974	198-1
198(136)-1	Priory Vote of Thanks Venerable order of St. John	circa Feb. 1974	198-1
198(137)-1	1PPCLI Colonel of the Regiment Visits	22 May. 1974	198-1
198(138)-1	Mary Otter Competitions	circa Feb. 1974	198-1
198(139)-1	1PPCLI Wain Con 73' Wainwright	20 Jun. 1973	198-1
198(140)-1	Calgary Stampede Parade	Jul. 1974	198-1
198(141)-1	Farewell Parade for Commander-Wainwright	circa May 1974	198-1
198(142)-1	Disengagement of Egyptona & Israeli - UNEF	1974	198-1
198(143)-1	Who's Who - Cpl Robert Hubert	1974	198-1
198(144)-1	Regimental History 1914 - 1974	07 Aug. 1974	198-1
198(145)-1	1PPCLI celebrates Sixtieth Anniversary	10 Aug. 1974	198-1
198(146)-1	Retirement of Cpl Jeffrey D.R.	18 Sept. 1974	198-1
198(147)-1	1PPCLI on Parliament Hill	05 Oct. 1974	198-1
198(148)-1	1PPCLI B Coy Pl 4 watermanship training	10 Oct. 1974	198-1
198(149)-1	French Grey Cup	06 Nov. 1974	198-1
198(150)-1	Exercise Potlatch 1 - enemy force	23 Oct. 1974	198-1
198(151)-1	APC drivers course	27 Nov. 1974	198-1
198(152)-1	Rapier Thrust II	1974	198-1
198(153)-1	1PPCLI may join Ace Mobile Force	04 Dec. 1974	198-1
198(154)-1	Quick-Kill/PPCLI Band News	18 Dec. 1974	198-1
198(155)-1	Chilcotin Preparation Involves Many	1974	198-1
198(156)-1	A soldier writes - (letter home)	1974	198-1
198(157)-1	Media visits PPCLI (Ghost River)	29 Jan. 1975	198-1
198(158)-1	L Col. Deyell's last week at work	19 Feb. 1975	198-1
198(159)-1	Commanders Inspections	05 Mar. 1975	198-1
198(160)-1	Exercise Road Runner No. IV	20 Mar. 1975	198-1
198(161)-1	Queem of Battle.	24 Apr. 1975	198-1
198(162)-1	Waincon	15 May. 1975	198-1
198(163)-1	1PPCLI Change of Command	29 May., 1975	198-1
198(164)-1	Padre's ministry is the Patricias	12 Jul. 1975	198-1
198(165)-1	Changeover of 1PPCLI RSMs	27 Jul. 1975	198-1
198(166)-1	1PPCLI Victoria to Calgary Run	14 Aug. 1975	198-1
198(167)-1	Graduation Ceremonies-Gothic/Hitler Line PI	21 Aug. 1975	198-1
198(168)-1	Master Warrant Officer Les White/Queen's Medal	28 Aug. 1975	198-1
198(169)-1	Commander FMC visits Calgary Area	25 Sept. 1975	198-1

198(170)-1	Home again - Australia	10 Oct. 1975	198-1
198(171)-1	Transport Platoon running PL4 driver wheel course	16 Oct. 1975	198-1
198(172)-1	ACE Mobile Force	1975	198-1
198(173)-1	1PPCLI Sports	06 Nov. 1975	198-1
198(174)-1	1PPCLI Annual Inspection	16 Nov. 1975	198-1
198(175)-1	Commanders's Annual Inspection/French Grey Cup	20 Nov. 1975	198-1
198(176)-1	CBT Leaders Course	1975	198-1
198(177)-1	Winter WarfareSOP's	08-12 Dec. 1975	198-1
198(178)-1	Exercise Rapier Thrust IV	22 Jan. 1976	198-1
198(179)-1	Exercise Atlas Express	Apr. 1976	198-1
198(180)-1	Individual Qualifications	15 Apr. 1976	198-1
198(181)-1	BN News	May. 1976	198-1
198(182)-1	BN News	08 May. 1976	198-1
198(183)-1	1PPCLI Olympics Opscon	July/Aug. 1976	198-1
198(184)-1	1PPCLI Newspaper Clippings-Waincon	24 Jun. 1976	198-1
198(185)-1	BN News	17 Jun. 1976	198-1
198(186)-1	Glenbow Museum Opening	Ca. Nov. 1976	198-1
198(187)-1	A Company/B Company	23 Sept. 1976	198-1
198(188)-1	Retirement of Cpl Jeffrey D.R.	Sept. 1976	198-1
198(189)-1	Combat Leader's Course - BN News	28 Spt. 1976	198-1
198(190)-1	BN News	04 Nov. 1976	198-1
198(191)-1	Drum Major Jack Fisher Retires	18 Nov. 1976	198-1
198(192)-1	Bee Company - BN News	25 Nov. 1976	198-1
198(193)-1	BN News	02 Dec. 1976	198-1
198(194)-1	BN News	16 Dec. 1976	198-1
198(195)-1	Cbt Support Coy	1976	198-1
198(196)-1	Fantasions on the March	Sept. 1976	198-1
198(197)-1	PL 6A Part Two Course	20 Oct. 1977	198-1
198(198)-1	1PPCLI WO's and Sgts Mess	27 Oct. 1977	198-1
198(199)-1	BN News	03 Nov. 1977	198-1
198(200)-1	BN News	24 Nov. 1977	198-1
198(201)-1	BN News	22 Dec. 1977	198-1
198(202)-1	BN News	10 Mar. 1977	198-1
198(203)-1	Rear Party	08 Jun. 1978	198-1
198(204)-1	BN News	12 Jan. 1978	198-1
198(205)-1	Ex Rapier Thrust 78	26 Jan. 1978	198-1
198(206)-1	BN News	26 Jan. 1978	198-1
198(207)-1	BN News	02 Feb. 1978	198-1
198(208)-1	Ski School	09 Feb. 1978	198-1
198(209)-1	BN News	16 Feb. 1978	198-1
198(210)-1	Project Dad Ski School	23 Feb. 1978	198-1
198(211)-1	BN News	02 Mar. 1978	198-1
198(212)-1	1PPCLI Mary Otter Team	04 May. 1978	198-1
198(213)-1	BN News	25 May. 1978	198-1
198(214)-1	Rear Party	01 Jun. 1978	198-1

198(215)-1	Cyprus	13 Jul. 1978	198-1
198(216)-1	Cyprus Canada Day	27 Jul. 1978	198-1
198(217)-1	Cyprus	03 Aug. 1978	198-1
198(218)-1	Rear Party/Cyprus	31 Aug. 1978	198-1
198(219)-1	Rear Party/Cyprus	07 Sept. 1978	198-1
198(220)-1	Frezenberg Day/Freedom of the City of Calgary	10 May. 1979	198-1
198(221)-1	The Eagle Has Landed Lew Force-1 Waincon 79	07 Jun. 1979	198-1
198(222)-1	The Yahk to Kingston Raft Race	21 Jun. 1979	198-1
198(223)-1	CFB Calgary Units Change of Command	28 Jun. 1979	198-1
198(224)-1	CDS Visits Home of Army of the West	01 Apr. 1982	198-1
198(225)-1	Change of Command	04 Aug. 1982	198-1
198(226)-1`	1PPCLI Freedom of the City of Calgary	02 Oct. 1982	198-1
198(227)-1	Cyprus	19-23 May. 1984	198-1
198(228)-1	Royal Visit	20 Aug. 1985	198-1
198(229)-1	Princess Pat' Takes Salute of Famed Unit	17 Jun. 1957	198-1
198(230)-1	1PPCLI Posting Speculation Called Unfounded	02 Mar. 1958	198-1
198(231)-1	Patricians to Troop the Colour in Germany	17 Jun. 1954	198-1
198(232)-1	Trooping the Colours	30 Sept. 1954	198-1
198(233)-1	Trooping the Colours	04Apr.-11 Jun. 1955	198-1
198(234)-1	Australia	09 Oct. 1975	198-1
198(235)-1	1PPCLI Fort MacLeod Germany	1963-1966	198-1
198(236)-1	1PPCLI Change of Command	06 Sept. 1989	198-1
198(237)-1	1 CBG bids farewell to Mgen Reay and welcome ...	06 Sept. 1989	198-1
198(238)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo Volume 4 No. 6	Jul. 1984	198-1
198(239)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo Volume 5 No, 1	Mar. 1991	198-1
198(240)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo Volume 5 No. 2	Apr. 1991	198-1
198(241)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo Volume 5 No.3	Apr. 1991	198-1
198(242)-1	The Ric-A-Dam_Doo Volume 5 No. 4	May. 1991	198-1
198(243)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo Volume 5 No. 5	May. 1991	198-1
198(243A)-1	1PPCLI get taste and sound of Stampede	18 Jun. 1991	198-1
198(244)-1	Patrolling Cyprus	19 Jul. 1991	198-1
198(245)-1	Wainwright Concentration	04 Jun. 1989	198-1
198(246)-1	Articles of RV 81	Apr.-Jun. 1981	198-1
198(247)-1	Articles of RV 85	Apr.-Jun. 1985	198-1
198(248)-1	1PPCLI, A Coy Exercise Ortona Trooper	26 Jul. 1989	198-1
198(249)-1	Brigades' size built on military missions and tasks	04 Mar. 1990	198-1
198(250)-1	The Ram 1PPCLI in Norway	Nov. 1992	198-1
198(251)-1	1PPCLI at Drumheller Penetentiary	03 Jul. 1975	198-1
198(252)-1	Soldier passed out from sunstroke on parade	[1950]	198-1

198(253)-1	The Blue Beret	Mar. -Sept. 1971	198-1
198(254)-1	1PPCLI Fort MacLeod Germany	1963-1966	198-1
198(255)-1	Trooping the Colours and Review	10 Aug. 1964	198-1
198(256)-1	Beating Retreat - Trooping of the Colours	08 Aug. 1964	198-1
198(257)-1	[news clippings moved to Fonds 8]	1994	
198(258)-1	[news clippings moved to Fonds 8]	1994	
198(259)-1	1PPCLI exercise freedom of city: Calgary	19 July 1972	
198(260)-1	Famagusta Town Race / organized by SWEDCON	12 Oct.1971	198-1
198(261)-1	Album: 1PPCLI Germany	1963-1966	C60-15.1
198(262)-1	Album: 1PPCLI Cyprus	1968 May-Oct.	C60-16.2
198(263)-1	Roundup (2 clippings encapsulated)	1973	Map cab. 10/4
198(264)-1	Calgary Herald clipping	09 May 1977	Map cab. 10/4
198(265)-1	[news clippings moved to Fonds 8]	Ca. 1995	
198(266)-1	Album: 1PPCLI	1972	C60-17.1
198(267)-1	Scrapbook: 1PPCLI photo album	1972	C60-17.
198(268)-1	[number not used]		
198(269)-1	Roundup Vol.22 No.7	04 Apr. 1990	198-1
198(270)-1	Estevan Mercury	20 Mar. 1974	Map cab. 10/4
198(271)-1	[number not used]		
198(272)-1	Calgary Herald clipping	09 May 1977	Map cab. 10/4
198(273)-1	Queen's Visit - Victoria, B.C.	17 Jul. 1959	198-1
198(274)-1	Victoria Times	18 Jul. 1959	Map cab. 10/4
198(275)-1	Victoria Times & Colonist (2 clippings encapsulated)	Jul. 1959	Map cab. 10/4
198(276)-1	Roundup, Vol. 7, No. 12	07 Aug 1974	Map cab. 10/4
198(277)-1	Calgary Herald clipping	18 Mar 1989	Map cab. 10/4
198(278)-1	Roundup, Vol. 21, No.7	05 Apr 1989	Map cab. 10/4
198(279)-1	[number not used]		
198(280)-1	Victoria Daily Colonist clipping	18 Mar. 1958	Map cab. 10/4
198(281)-1	Victoria Daily Colonist clipping	01 Jun. 1958	Map cab. 10/4
198(282)-1	Winnipeg newsclipping, recruiting ad	03 Mar. 1954	Map cab. 10/4
198(283)-1	The Star (U.K.) featuring article about Jenny McGregor Morris, p. 12	16 Mar. 1957	Map cab. 10/4
198(284)-1	The Legionary	Feb 1962	Map cab. 10/4

198(285)-1	The Ram's Head	23 May 1986	Map cab. 10/4
198(286)-1	The Maple Leaf	01 Jul. 1981	198-1
198(287)-1	[number not used]		
198(288)-1	HBC Distributor Dry Docked at Bell Rock, NWT	01 Jul. 1992	198-1
198(289)-1	National Referendum Vote	14 Oct. 1992	198-1
198(290)-1	Army Tattoo '88	29 Jun. 1988	198-1
198(291)-1	Commanders Welcome to CFB Gagetown	03 Jun. 1981	198-1
198(292)-1	Base Commander's Message-United Way	16 Sept. 1992	198-1
198(293)-1	Almost Five Centuries of Service	02 May. 1956	198-1
198(294)-1	[number not used]		
198(295)-1	[number not used]		
198(296)-1	Base Closures of the decades page 3	08 Apr. 1992	198-1
198(297)-1	The Beaver, vol. 8, no. 16	07 Aug 1964	Map cab. 10/2
198(298)-1	Canadian Forces Base Calgary Roundup, vol. 29, no.6	21 Mar 1996	Map cab. 10/2
198(299)-1	Canadian Forces Base Calgary Roundup, vol. 29, no.6	21 Mar 1996	Map cab. 10/2
198(300)-1	Canadian Forces Base Calgary Roundup, vol. 29 no. 5	5 Mar 1996	Map cab. 10/2
198(301)-1	Roundup vol. 21 no. 21	18 Oct. 1989	Map cab. 10/2
198(302)-1	Roundup vol. 21 no. 19	20 Sept. 1989	Map cab. 10/2
198(303)-1	Canadian Forces Base Calgary Roundup, vol. 28 no. 25	13 Dec. 1995	Map cab. 10/2
198(304)-1	The Ram	19 Dec 1996	Map cab. 10/2
198(305)-1	Canadians share.....modern peacekeeping Vol. 2 #2	Winter. 1996	198-1
198(306)-1	Training Death of Neil McKinnon	06-08 Nov. 1996	198-1
198(307)-1	Zaire and Uganda	Nov./Dec. 1996	198-1
198(308)-1	First Battalion Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry 1914-1964 jubilee	1964	Map cab. 10/2
198(309)-1	Prix Leclerc Being Held Today	1964	198-1
198(310)-1	Ypres honours Princess Patricia's	Ca. 1963	Map cab. 10/2
198(311)-1	Patricia marksmen at Bisley 1964	26 Jul 1964	Map cab. 10/2
198(312)-1	Presentation of New Colours by Queen Elizabeth II	1958/1959	198-1
198(313)-1	Trooping of the Colours and Farewell	05 Oct. 1963	198-1
198(314)-1	The Beaver, vol. 8, no. 35/36	Christmas 1964	Map cab. 10/2
198(315)-1	Capt. Rechner Held Hostage	27 May. 1995	Map cab.

			10/4
198(316)-1	Exercise Gallant Run "The Ram's Head"	21-27 Jul. 1963	198-1
198(317)-1	PPCLI Home Station WOs' and Sgts' Mess: calendar of events	June 1989	198-1
198(318)-1	Olympian, ed. 2	July 1976	198-1
198(319)-1	Scrapbook of newsclippings	1976-1978	C60-12.2
198(320)-1	Scrapbook: Olympic security	1976	C60-12.3
198(321)-1	Scrapbook/Album: 1PPCLI, Germany	1963-1966	C60-15.1
198(322)-1	Album: 1PPCLI Cyprus	1 Apr-15 Oct 1968	C60-16.2
198(323)-1	Album: 1PPCLI	1972	C60-17.1
198(324)-1	Scrapbook : 1PPCLI photo album	1972	C60-17.2
198(325)-1	Scrapbook : 1PPCLI scrapbook	1975	C60-18.1
198(326)-1	Scrapbook : 1PPCLI scrapbook	1976	C60-18.2
198(327)-1	Album : Cyprus [1PPCLI]	1984	C60-19.2

**Series 199. Parades
1955-1991**

Location: 199(1-75)-1

This series consists of documentation of parades, ceremonies, etc. of 1PPCLI during the period from the end of the Korean War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
199(1)-1	Beating Retreat and Feu de Joie	[8 May 1981]	199-1
199(2)-1	Alberta Golden Jubilee Parade	07 Sept. 1955	199-1
199(3)-1	Regimental Parade	08 May 1955	199-1
199(4)-1	Presentation of Colours KOCR and 1PPCLI by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II	17 Jul. 1959	199-1
199(4a)-1	Album: Presentation of Colours to 1Bn Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, Victoria B.C. (2 copies)	17 Jul. 1959	C60-10.1
199(5)-1	Laying Up of Old Colours	25 Nov. 1959	199-1
199(6)-1	Feu-de-Joie Calgary Stampede	12 Jul. 1973	199-1
199(7)-1	Remembrance Day Services	11 Nov. 1973	199-1
199(8)-1	Freedom of the City parade & Drumhead Service	08 May 1979	199-1
199(9)-1	Change of Command, MacKenzie to Reay, Currie Barracks	03 Jul. 1979	199-1 & map cab. 1/6
199(10)-1	A review of the First Battalion by Brigadier A. Hamilton Gault on the occasion of Trooping the Colour	15 May 1956	199-1
199(11)-1	Canadian Contingent UNFICYP Medals	21 Aug. 1984	199-1

	Parade		
199(12)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	28 Jun. 1985	199-1
199(13)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	29 Jul. 1982	199-1
199(14)-1	History of Beating Retreat - Victoria, BC	06 Oct. 1963	199-1
199(15)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	07 Jul. 1983	199-1
199(16)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks [A89.135A]	15 Jul. 1987	199-1
199(17)-1	1PPCLI Tattoo Photographs and Documents, 1967	14 Jun. 1974	199-1
199(18)-1	Change of Appointment Program	09 Oct. 1987	199-1
199(19)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	28 Jul. 1987	199-1
199(20)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks [A89.134A]	16 Aug. 1989	199-1
199(21)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks [A89.136A]	17 Aug. 1989	199-1
199(22)-1	Change of Appointment Program	09 Oct. 1987	199-1
199(23)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	16 Jul. 1981	199-1
199(24)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	17 Jul. 1991	199-1
199(25)-1	Change of Command Currie Barracks	30 Aug. 1991	199-1
199(26)-1	Trooping the Colour on the occasion of the visit of the Lady Patricia Ramsay	15 Jun 1957	199-1
199(27)-1	Trooping the Colour	27 Jun. 1986	199-1
199(28)-1	Freedom of the City - Ottawa	18 Jun. 1985	199-1
199(28A)-1	Freedom of the City - Ottawa	1985	199-1
199(29)-1	Change of command (Colour of the Regiments)	1986	199-1
199(30)-1	Lady Brabourne Presents New Colours	Ca. 1979	199-1
199(31)-1	Colonel-in-Chief in Cyprus	19 May 1984	199-1
199(32)-1	Drumhead ceremonial service, Work Point Barracks	06 Oct. 1963	199-1
199(33)-1	Trooping the Colour - Presentation of New Colours	08 May 1977	199-1
199(34)-1	Diamond Jubilee of the Regiment	09 Aug. 1974	199-1
199(35)-1	Beating Retreat commemorating the 50 th anniversary of the Battle of Frezenberg	01 May 1965	199-1
199(36)-1	Trooping the Colour, visit of Hamilton Gault, Work Point Barracks	31 May 1958	199-1
199(37)-1	Sergeants' Mess, mixed farewell dinner in honour of WO1 (RSM) A.J. Rudd	30 June 1965	199-1
199(38)-1	Sergeants' Mess, mixed farewell dinner in honour of LCol and Mrs GG Brown	23 July 1965	199-1
199(39)-1	Mixed Dining In on the occasion of the birthday of the Colonel-in-Chief, Lady Patricia Ramsay	17 Mar. 1966	199-1
199(40)-1	Trooping the Colour	26 May 1973	199-1
199(41)-1	Trooping the Colour and Farewell, Work Point Barracks	05 Oct. 1963	199-1

199(42)-1	Roundup, vol. 8, no. 11	13 Nov. 1975	Map cab. 10/4
199(43)-1	Trooping the Colour : Diamond Jubilee (2 versions) [A2019.203.040]	10 Aug. 1974	199-1
199(44)-1	Feu de Joie and Retreat Ceremony	26 May 1973	199-1
199(45)-1	Trooping the Colour ; Presentation of New Colours	8 May 1977	199-1
199(46)-1	Trooping the Colour	8 May 1981	199-1
199(47)-1	Trooping the Colour	6 July 1983	199-1
199(48)-1	Trooping the Colour	27 June 1986	199-1
199(49)-1	Dining In Christmas Dinner	[ca. 1960]	199-1
199(50)-1	2483 Esquimalt [Princess Patricia's] Cadet Corps Annual Inspection	2 June 1963	199-1
199(51)-1	Sergeants' Mess, Work Point Barracks	7 Dec 1962	199-1
199(52)-1	Regimental birthday ball held at Hamilton Gault Barracks	16 Mar. 1968	199-1
199(53)-1	Sergeants' Mess, Work Point Barracks; Seageants' Mess family picnic	1963	199-1
199(54)-1	Jubilee Bulletin No. 1-No. 5	1964	199-1
199(55)-1	Freedom of the City - Calgary	02 Oct. 1982	199-1
199(56)-1	Laying Up of Old Colours	25 Nov. 1959	199-1
199(57)-1	Trooping of the Colours	27 May 1960	199-1
199(58)-1	Trooping of the Colours	12 May 1962	199-1
199(59)-1	Beating Retreat	08 Aug. 1964	199-1
199(60)-1	Drumhead Service	09 Aug. 1964	199-1
199(61)-1	Trooping the Colour and Review	10 Aug. 1964	199-1
199(62)-1	Trooping the Colour	14 Oct. 1967	199-1
199(63)-1	Trooping the Colour	12 May 1962	199-1
199(64)-1	Drill Ceremonial	Mar. 1959	199-1
199(65)-1	Trooping the Colour	15 May 1956	199-1
199(66)-1	Trooping the Colour	08 May 1981	199-1
199(67)-1	Trooping the Colour	06 Jul. 1983	199-1
199(68)-1	Album: 1PPCLI Jubilee Trooping, Germany	1964	C60-11.1
199(69)-1	Album: 1PPCLI training at Wainwright, hosting visit by Lady Patricia Brabourne	[ca. 1977]	C60-12.1
199(70)-1	Trooping the Colours	08 Oct. 1963	199-1
199(71)-1	Trooping the Colour	31 May 1958	199-1
199(72)-1	Change of command certificate, Crabbe to Kempling	7 July 1983	Map cab. 1/6
199(73)-1	Change of command certificate, Almstrom to Kennedy	15 July 1987	Map cab. 1/6
199(74)-1	Change of command certificate, Kennedy to Romses	16 Aug. 1989	Map cab. 1/6
199(75)-1	Change of command certificate, Romses to Pentney	30 Aug. 1991	Map cab. 1/6
199(76)-1	Album: Visit of Colonel-in-Chief, Calgary	1978	C60-13.1

199(77)-1	Album: First Battalion Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry presentation and trooping	8 May 1977	C60-13.2
199(78)-1	Album: 1PPCLI Germany	1963-1966	C60-15.1
199(79)-1	Trooping the Colour [A2019.203.044]	13 Sept 1969	199-1

**Series 210. Cold War era: 2nd Battalion PPCLI, 1953-ca. 1991
1951-1996**

Location: 210-219

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

2.5 m of textual records

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains documentation of the Second Battalion's activities after the Korean War (1953) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

**Sub-series 210. Nominal rolls
1954-2009**

Location: 210(1-28)-1

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls, annual historical reports, and other official documents of the personnel of the Second Battalion, from the end of the Koran War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991). – RESTRICTIONS: Files containing Social Insurance Numbers of individuals are restricted to protect personal privacy. Access is restricted to the individuals themselves, their immediate relatives, and PPCLI personnel. Access may be made available to general researchers if the personal information is redacted. The Regimental Adjutant may grant access permission.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
210(1)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll, Fort MacLeod, Germany	14 Oct. 1954	210-1
210(2)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll, officers affiliated with 2PPCLI in Canada but not serving with the battalion	26 Apr. 1956	210-1
210(3)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll, officers	01 Dec. 1956	210-1
210(4)-1	[2PPCLI] nominal roll	02 Feb. 1960	210-1
210(5)-1	2PPCLI historical report	03 Dec. 1964	210-1
210(6)-1	2PPCLI annual historical report for 1974 (RESTRICTED until 2074)	28 Jul. 1975	210-1
210(7)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll (RESTRICTED until 2078)	27 Jan. 1978	210-1
210(8)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll (RESTRICTED until	10 Oct. 1979	210-1

	2079)		
210(9)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll (RESTRICTED until 2081)	10 Sept 1981	210-1
210(10)-1	2PPCLI historical report for 1982	11 Aug.1983	210-1
210(11)-1	2PPCLI historical report for 1983	13 Mar.1984	210-1
210(12)-1	2PPCLI nominal rolls (RESTRICTED until 2083)	1983	210-1
210(13)-1	2PPCLI nominal roll (RESTRICTED until 2084)	14 Feb 1984	210-1
210(14)-1	2PPCLI officers' career information sheets	03 Oct. 1959	210-1
210(15)-1	2PPCLI NCOs' seniority list	29 Sept 1966	210-1
210(16)-1	2PPCLI CO's talk to senior NCO's and officers	05 Jan. 1958	210-1
210(17)-1	US Embassy letter re Citation	17 Apr. 1958	210-1
210(18)-1	King's authorized acceptance of citation	[1951], 1958	210-1
210(19)-1	CO's talk to troops	17 Sept. 1958	210-1
210(20)-1	CO's Christmas message	1958	210-1
210(21)-1	Home station & unit appointments	03 Mar. 1960	210-1
210(22)-1	Constitution & By-Laws Corporals' Mess	1961	210-1
210(23)-1	Constitution & By-Laws Officers' Mess	1963	210-1
210(24)-1	Constitution & By-Laws Officers' Mess	1968	210-1
210(25)-1	Constitution & By-Laws Sergeants' Mess	Nov. 1963	210-1
210(26)-1	RSM handover of responsibility, Downey to Franc [A89.194A]	21 Feb. 1989	210-1
210(27)-1	2PPCLI nominal rolls - seniority lists	1965-1966	210-1
210(28)-1	Certificates of change of command, etc.	1978 - 2009	Map cab. 1/6

Sub-series 211. Files on individuals
1954-2017

Location: 211(1-28)-1

This sub-series consists of files on individual members of 2PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
211(1)-1	Reynolds, G.J.K. News item about award for bravery	[1954 or 1955]	211-1
211(2)-1	Raidt, Capt D. UNFICYP visitor's permit	1984	211-1
211(3)-1	Barbeau, Capt. L.P. Résumé, newsclipping about capture	11 Jan. 1971	211-1
211(4)-1	Basham, LCol Leslie Weston ZK232 Biographical sketch, service records, correspondence, menu	1946-1977	211-1
211(5)-1	Leitch, LCol H.G.	[ca.1975]	211-1

	Biographical sketch		
211(6)-1	Brodsky, Maj G.S.W. "Steve" Letter from UNMOGIP, Kashmir	1977	211-1
211(7)-1	Raidt, Capt R. UNFICYP visitor's permit	1983	211-1
211(8)-1	Foster, LGen Kent R. News items about promotions	1986-1991	211-1
211(9)-1	Reay, BGen G.M. News story, letter	1987, 1993	211-1
211(10)-1	Bremner, LCol J. S Biographical sketch with portrait [A89.61A]	[ca. 1980]	211-1
211(11)-1	Hayward, WO James Gordon Museum information form	[1989]	211-1
211(12)-1	Seggie, Hamish Jackson Museum information form	1989	211-1
211(13)-1	Pilgrim, Maj John Newsclipping about portrait of Lady Patricia	1975	211-1
211(14)-1	Martin, Maj Dave News item about military tattoo	1976	211-1
211(15)-1	Jones, Capt David C. Article on his military career and death	2004	211-1
211(16)-1	Decoste, Capt. James P. Notice of promotion, obituary, memorial service program, news column, poem	1990-1997	211-1
211(17)-1	Udell, Sgt Fred Newsclipping about parachute accident	1964	211-1
211(18)-1	Dodd, CWO Frederick Stephen Newsclipping about commendation	1978	211-1
211(19)-1	Bechard, Cpl John M.H. Obituary	1993	211-1
211(20)-1	Tascona, Capt. Christopher Newsclipping about conviction for robbery	1989	211-1
211(21)-1	Murray, Maj. Steve Newsclipping about commendation for rescue of Lippizaner stallions	1996	211-1
211(22)-1	Cane, Sgt. P.M. Correspondence re awards	1982-1986	211-1
211(23)-1	Fredericks, Lorne Ronald Obituary	1999	211-1
211(24)-1	Schjelderup, Maj. Roger Profiles of Valour biographical sketch	[ca. 1996]	211-1
211(25)-1	Macgregor, Ernest Morgan Keith Museum information sheet	[ca. 1965]	211-1
211(26)-1	Wheeler, MCpl Rick Allen News story about his accidental death	[ca. 2000-ca. 2004]	211-1
211(27)-1	Lock, Capt Charles H. Article about World War I pilot Maj WG Barker	1996	211-1
211(28)-1	Appleton, WO Roy H.	2017	211-1

	Correspondence containing biographical information [A2017.008]		
211(29)-1	Patterson, Pte Garland Lorraine Correspondence containing biographical information and pictures [A2017.053]	2017	211-1
211(30)-1	Daubs, Robert Reminiscence of service in Cyprus 1972-1973 [A2020.020.6]	2019	211-1
211(31)-1	Wood, Brin Reminiscence of a near-accident in training [A2020.020.7]	2019	211-1
211(32)-1	Clarke, RSM J.M. News story about appointment as RSM	[ca. 1981]	211-1

Sub-Series 214 War diaries, etc.
1954-1993

Location: **214(1-26)-1** **214(1-23)-5**
 214(1-12)-2 **214(1-107)-6**
 214(1-30)-3 **214(1-2)-7**
 214(1-11)-4

This sub-series contains war diaries, reports, orders, official correspondence and other documents of the operations of 2PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
214(1)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 Jan 1954	214-1
214(2)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-28 Feb 1954	214-1
214(3)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 Mar 1954	214-1
214(4)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-30 Apr 1954	214-1
214(5)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 May 1954	214-1
214(6)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-30 Jun 1954	214-1
214(7)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 Jul 1954	214-1
214(8)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 Aug 1954	214-1
214(9)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-30 Sep 1954	214-1
214(10)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 Oct 1954	214-1
214(11)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-30 Nov 1954	214-1

214(12)-1	War Diary of 2nd Battalion, PPCLI	1-31 Dec 1954	214-1
214(13)-1	Schjelderup, V.R. Lieutenant Colonel. Correspondence addressed to Brigadier A. Hamilton Gault	10-20 Dec 1957	214-1
214(14)-1	Schjelderup, V.R. Lieutenant Colonel. Correspondence discussing Brig. Hamilton Gault visiting 2 PPCLI	20-27 Feb 1958	214-1
214(15)-1	Gault, A. Hamilton. Brigadier Special Order of the Day regarding visit to 2 PPCLI	9 Jun 1958	214-1
214(16)-1	Hamilton, C.J.A. Lieutenant Colonel. Correspondence of receiving command of 2 PPCLI	Apr-May 1960	214-1
214(17)-1	Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel C.J.A. Hamilton and Brigadier C.B. Ware	Jan-June 1961	214-1
214(18)-1	Correspondence regarding transfer of command from Lt. Col C.J.A. Hamilton to Lt. Col E.M.K. MacGregor	Jan-Jun 1962	214-1
214(19)-1	Correspondence regarding 50th Jubilee + miscellaneous matters	Mar-Oct 1964	214-1
214(20)-1	MacGregor, E.M.K. Lieutenant Colonel. Correspondence discussing transfer of command	Apr-Jul 1965	214-1
214(21)-1	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. 2nd PPCLI Standing Orders	1 Mar 1966	214-1
214(22)-1	2 PPCLI Annual Historical Report. Supplementary report on Op Essay (October crisis, Montreal)	1970	214-1
214(23)-1	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Oct 1972	214-1
214(24)-1	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-30 Nov 1972	214-1
214(25)-1	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Dec 1972	214-1
214(26)-1	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Jan 1973	214-1
214(1)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-28 Feb 1973	214-2
214(2)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Mar 1973	214-2
214(3)-2	2 PPCLI Cyprus Rotation Instructions.	28 Jan-28	214-2

		Jul 1982	
214(4)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Oct 1982	214-2
214(5)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-30 Nov 1982	214-2
214(6)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Dec 1982	214-2
214(7)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Jan 1983	214-2
214(8)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-28 Feb 1983	214-2
214(9)-2	War Diary of 2 PPCLI. Canadian Contingent, United Nations Force in Cyprus	1-31 Mar 1983	214-2
214(10)-2	2 PPCLI Annual Training Plan 1982/1983	30 Dec 1981	214-2
214(11)-2	2 PPCLI Annual Training Plan 1983/1984	Jan-Jun 1983	214-2
214(12)-2	2 PPCLI After Action Report. Operation Princess Royal 1	30 Sep 1984	214-2
214(1)-3	2 PPCLI / 3 RCL Annual Training Plan 1984/1985	1984-1985	214-3
214(2)-3	Officers' Details from Lt Col VR Schjelderup	7 May 1958	214-3
214(3)-3	1 CIBG routine orders (A Clean Sweep!)	9 Jul 1958	214-3
214(4)-3	PPCLI home station sgt's mess operation order	17 Mar 1960	214-3
214(5)-3	PPCLI Operation Order (Broom-i-loo)	17 Mar 1961	214-3
214(6)-3	2 PPCLI training plan for September 1. 1959 to July 31. 1960	9 Oct 1959	214-3
214(7)-3	2 PPCLI physical and recreational training programme	14 Oct 1959	214-3
214(8)-3	2 PPCLI army/air training instruction	30 Oct 1959	214-3
214(9)-3	2 PPCLI army/air training instruction	13 Nov 1959	214-3
214(10)-3	2 PPCLI first aid training	18 Nov 1959	214-3
214(11)-3	2 PPCLI ski training	23 Nov 1959	214-3
214(12)-3	Summary of written examination dates	26 Nov 1959	214-3
214(13)-3	Revised training plan for period January 4. 1960 to June 19. 1960	[ca. Jan 1960]	214-3
214(14)-3	2 PPCLI pre-small arms course	11 Feb 1960	214-3
214(15)-3	2 PPCLI unit specialty courses (March 7- April 8, 1960)	8 Feb 1960	214-3
214(16)-3	2 PPCLI Alberta area staff inspection	18 Feb 1960	214-3

214(17)-3	2 PPCLI unit preparatory study for promotion examinations	3 Mar 1960	214-3
214(18)-3	2 PPCLI Red Cross blood donor clinic announcement	3 Mar 1960	214-3
214(19)-3	2 PPCLI birthday of Lady Patricia Ramsay reminder	4 Mar 1960	214-3
214(20)-3	Schjelderup, V.R. Lieutenant Colonel. 2 PPCLI standing orders	28 Nov1958	214-3
214(21)-3	United States army Alaska. Final report exercise "great bear"	8 Jun 1962	214-3
214(22)-3	1 CIBG plan for concentration, camp Wainwright	Apr. 1963	214-3
214(23)-3	1 CIBG exercise "Big Bear 1" instruction manual	[ca. Jun 1963]	214-3
214(24)-3	1 CIBG exercise "Duke Lake" instruction manual	[ca. Jun 1963]	214-3
214(25)-3	1 CIBG exercise "Sioux Brave" instruction manual	[ca. Jun 1963]	214-3
214(26)-3	1 CIBG exercise "Stone Arrow" instruction manual	[ca. Jun 1963]	214-3
214(27)-3	1 CIBG exercise "Prairie Fire" instruction manual	[ca. Jun 1963]	214-3
214(28)-3	Western Command exercise "Gallant Ram"	[ca. Jul 1963]	214-3
214(29)-3	Order-of-the-Day from W.B.S. Sutherland	22 Aug 1984	214-3
214(30)-3	2 PPCLI daily order no:225 part one	27 Nov 1964	214-3
214(1)-4	Technical documents of various military exercises at Camp Wainwright	Jun-Jul 1963	214-4
214(2)-4	Exercise "Timber Line" manual	1 Nov 1962	214-4
214(3)-4	Western Command exercise "Snow Chinthe III" final report	[ca. Jan. 1963]	214-4
214(4)-4	Exercise "Snow Chinthe" technical documents and memorandum	[ca. Feb 1960]	214-4
214(5)-4	Joint exercise "Polar Siege" final report	15 Jun 1964	214-4
214(6)-4	1 CIBG plan for concentration, Camp Wainwright 1964/exercise "Beaver Pelt II" and "War Dance I"	1964	214-4
214(7)-4	Western Command exercise "Lash Back"	Apr-Jul 1964	214-4
214(8)-4	1 CIBG exercise "White Elk"	Jan 1965	214-4
214(9)-4	2 PPCLI exercise "Ignus Fatuus"	1 Feb 1965	214-4
214(10)-4	Exercise "Polar Sweep" USARAL exercise plan	15 Nov1965	214-4
214(11)-4	Western Command 1 CIBG training concentration 1965. included exercises "Toll Gate", "Robin Hood" and "Cross Bow"	1965	214-4

214(1)-5	Camp Wainwright concentration 1966 exercises	1966	214-5
214(2)-5	[number not used]		
214(3)-5	2 PPCLI daily order no: 104	30 May 1958	214-5
214(4)-5	2 PPCLI summer concentration 1959 instructions	8 Jun 1959	214-5
214(5)-5	2 PPCLI advance party move to Camp Wainwright	18 Jun 1959	214-5
214(6)-5	2 PPCLI details to move main body to Camp Wainwright	25 Jun 1959	214-5
214(7)-5	2 PPCLI routine orders from Lieutenant-Colonel J.D. Joly	5 Nov 1986	214-5
214(8)-5	2 PPCLI training plan 1986-1988	31 Aug 1986	214-5
214(9)-5	1 CIBG Training Plan for concentration 1959/ administrative instruction	1959	214-5
214(10)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Oct 1960 - May 1965	214-5
214(11)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutetant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Nov. 1965 - Jun 1966	214-5
214(12)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutetant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Jun 1966 - Feb 1967	214-5
214(13)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Apr 1967 - Jun 1968	214-5
214(14)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Nov 1969 - Feb 1970	214-5
214(15)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	May-Nov 1965	214-5
214(16)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Jun 1965 - Feb 1970	214-5
214(17)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Jan-Dec 1971	214-5
214(18)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Jan-Jul 1972	214-5
214(19)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	May 1972- Mar 1974	214-5
214(20)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Apr 1974- Oct 1975	214-5
214(21)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Nov 1975- Jun 1976	214-5
214(22)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutenant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Jul-Dec 1976	214-5
214(23)-5	Basham, L.W. Lieutentant Colonel. Personal and military correspondence	Jan-Mar 1977	214-5
214(1)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 28 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	31 Jul 1985	214-6
214(2)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 29 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	7 Aug 1985	214-6

214(3)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 30 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	14 Aug 1985	214-6
214(4)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 31 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	18 Sep 1985	214-6
214(5)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 32 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	25 Sep 1985	214-6
214(6)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 34 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	9 Oct 1985	214-6
214(7)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 35 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	16 Oct 1985	214-6
214(8)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 36 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	23 Oct 1985	214-6
214(9)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 37 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	30 Oct 1985	214-6
214(10)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 38 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	6 Nov 1985	214-6
214(11)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 39 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	13 Nov 1985	214-6
214(12)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 40 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	20 Nov 1985	214-6
214(13)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 41 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	27 Nov 1985	214-6
214(14)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 42 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	4 Dec 1985	214-6
214(15)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 43 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	11 Dec 1985	214-6
214(16)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 44 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	18 Dec 1985	214-6
214(17)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 01 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	2 Jan 1986	214-6
214(18)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 02 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	8 Jan 1986	214-6
214(19)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 03 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	15 Jan 1986	214-6
214(20)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 04 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	24 Jan 1986	214-6
214(21)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 05 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	29 Jan 1986	214-6
214(22)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 06 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	5 Feb 1986	214-6
214(23)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 08 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	19 Feb 1986	214-6
214(24)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 09 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	26 Feb 1986	214-6
214(25)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 10 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	5 March 1986	214-6
214(26)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 11 issued by Lt.Col I. Gray	12 March 1986	214-6
214(27)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 12 issued by	19 Mar	214-6

	Lt. Col I. Gray	1986	
214(28)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 13 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	26 Mar 1986	214-6
214(29)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 14 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	2 Apr 1986	214-6
214(30)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 15 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	9 Apr 1986	214-6
214(31)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 16 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	16 Apr 1986	214-6
214(32)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 17 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	23 Apr 1986	214-6
214(33)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 18 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	14 May 1986	214-6
214(34)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 19 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	21 May 1986	214-6
214(35)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 20 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	28 May 1986	214-6
214(36)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 21 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	4 Jun 1986	214-6
214(37)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 22 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	11 Jun 1986	214-6
214(38)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 23 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	18 Jun 1986	214-6
214(39)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 24 issued by Lt. Col I. Gray	25 Jun 1986	214-6
214(40)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 25 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	2 Jul 1986	214-6
214(41)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 26 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	9 Jul 1986	214-6
214(42)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 27 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	16 Jul 1986	214-6
214(43)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 28 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	23 Jul 1986	214-6
214(44)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 29 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	30 Jul 1986	214-6
214(45)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 30 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	20 Aug 1986	214-6
214(46)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 31 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	27 Aug 1986	214-6
214(47)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 32 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	3 Sep 1986	214-6
214(48)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 33 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	10 Sep 1986	214-6
214(49)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 34 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	17 Sep 1986	214-6
214(50)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 35 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	24 Sep 1986	214-6
214(51)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 36 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	1 Oct 1986	214-6

214(52)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 37 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	8 Oct 1986	214-6
214(53)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 39 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	12 Nov 1986	214-6
214(54)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 40 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	19 Nov 1986	214-6
214(55)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 41 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	26 Nov 1986	214-6
214(56)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 42 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	3 Dec 1986	214-6
214(57)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 43 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	10 Dec 1986	214-6
214(58)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 44 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	17 Dec 1986	214-6
214(59)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 45 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	7 Jan 1987	214-6
214(60)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 06 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	11 Feb 1987	214-6
214(61)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 11 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	25 Mar 1987	214-6
214(62)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 12 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	1 Apr. 1987	214-6
214(63)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No.13 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	8 Apr 1987	214-6
214(64)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 14 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	15 Apr 1987	214-6
214(65)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 15 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	22 Apr 1987	214-6
214(66)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 18 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	13 May 1987	214-6
214(67)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 20 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	3 Jun 1987	214-6
214(68)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 21 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	17 Jun 1987	214-6
214(69)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 22 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	24 Jun 1987	214-6
214(70)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 23 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	1 Jul 1987	214-6
214(71)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 25 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	15 Jul 1987	214-6
214(72)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 26 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	22 Jul 1987	214-6
214(73)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 27 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	29 Jul 1987	214-6
214(74)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 28 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	5 Aug 1987	214-6
214(75)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 29 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	12 Aug 1987	214-6
214(76)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 30 issued by	19 Aug	214-6

	Lt. Col J.D. Joly	1987	
214(77)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 31 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	26 Aug 1987	214-6
214(78)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 32 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	2 Sep 1987	214-6
214(79)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 33 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	9 Sep 1987	214-6
214(80)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 34 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	16 Sep 1987	214-6
214(81)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 36 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	21 Oct 1987	214-6
214(82)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 37 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	28 Oct 1987	214-6
214(83)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 38 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	4 Nov 1987	214-6
214(84)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 39 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	10 Nov 1987	214-6
214(85)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 40 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	18 Nov 1987	214-6
214(86)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 41 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	24 Nov 1987	214-6
214(87)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 42 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	16 Dec 1987	214-6
214(88)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 02 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	13 Jan 1988	214-6
214(89)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 03 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	20 Jan 1988	214-6
214(90)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 04 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	27 Jan 1988	214-6
214(91)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 05 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	3 Feb 1988	214-6
214(92)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 06 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	10 Feb 1988	214-6
214(93)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 07 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	17 Feb 1988	214-6
214(94)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 08 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	24 Feb 1988	214-6
214(95)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 09 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	2 Mar 1988	214-6
214(96)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 10 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	9 Mar 1988	214-6
214(97)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 11 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	16 Mar 1988	214-6
214(98)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 12 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	23 Mar 1988	214-6
214(99)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 13 & 14 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	31 Mar 1988	214-6
214(100)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 15 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	6 Apr 1988	214-6

214(101)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 16 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	13 Apr 1988	214-6
214(102)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 18 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	27 Apr 1988	214-6
214(103)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 19 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	4 May 1988	214-6
214(104)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 20 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	11 May 1988	214-6
214(105)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 21 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	18 May 1988	214-6
214(106)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 23 issued by Lt. Col J.D. Joly	1 Jun 1988	214-6
214(107)-6	2 PPCLI routine orders No. 27 issued by Maj. J.M. Lapeyre	29 Jun 1988	214-6
214(1)-7	PPCLI Home Station officer's mess constitution and by-laws. Hamilton Gault Barracks	[ca. 1963]	214-7
214(2)-7	Report on Medak Pocket operations, 15-21 September, 1993 / CANBAT 1 [2PPCLI]	31 Oct 1993	214-7
214(3)-7	Danube Waltz journal / A Company, 2 PPCLI	1968	214-7

***Sub-series 215. Honours and awards
1958-1988***

Location: 215(1-7)-1

This sub-series contains files related to honours and awards won by 2PPCLI and its individual members from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
215(1)-1	Beauregard, J.P.R.E.	[ca. Dec. 1961]	215-1
215(2)-1	Holligan, B.W. : George Medal	[ca. Feb. 13 1958]	215-1
215(3)-1	Change of operational role, NATO responsibilities, 3RCR to 2PPCLI	29 June 1984	Map cab. 8/1
215(4)-1	Freedom of the City of Calgary	25 Apr 1952	Map cab. 8/1
215(5)-1	Freedom of the City of Winnipeg	16 June 1972	Map cab. 8/1
215(6)-1	Commendation, outstanding service with NATO Brigade Group	8 July 1988	Map cab. 8/1
215(7)-1	2PPCLI Colours	Aug 1988	215-1

Sub-Series 218. Newspapers

Location: 218(1-144)-1

This sub-series contains newspapers, news clippings, newsletters, and pamphlets produced by and about 2PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
218(1)-1	Arctic indoctrination : clippings	Jan.- Feb. 1957	218-1
218(2)-1	2VP you name it. Vol. 1, no. 1	Feb. 1954	218-1
218(3)-1	Sgt. J.W. Miles injured in drop : clippings	Feb.-Dec. 1957	218-1
218(4)-1	Battalion news	1957	218-1
218(5)-1	Churchill Midwinter Madness	13 Feb.1957	218-1
218(6)-1	Regimental Day	15 Mar. 1957	218-1
218(7)-1	2 VP you name it. Vol. 1, no. 2	Mar. 1954	218-1
218(8)-1	Hockey : clippings	1957	218-1
218(9)-1	Kapyong Day : clippings	26 Apr.1957	218-1
218(10)-1	Para Drop	1957	218-1
218(11)-1	Move to Edmonton	5 Jun. 1957	218-1
218(12)-1	Battalion news	08 Jun.1957	218-1
218(13)-1	Freedom of City of Calgary : clippings	08 Jun. 1957	218-1
218(14)-1	Trooping & US Citation Presentation : clippings	11 Jun. 1956	218-1
218(15)-1	Beating retreat	15 Jun. 1957	218-1
218(16)-1	Trooping Calgary : clippings	Jun. 1957	218-1
218(17)-1	Waincon : clippings	Jun.-Jul. 1957	218-1
218(18)-1	Newspaper clippings Cyprus	ca. 1968	218-1
218(18A)-1	Skill at arms	02 Jul. 1955	218-1
218(19)-1	Pachino Day Wainwright	13 Jul. 1957	218-1
218(20)-1	Recruitment ad	13 Jul. 1957	218-1
218(21)-1	Swim meet	23 Jul. 1955	218-1
218(22)-1	Calgary moves to Edmonton : clippings	03 Aug. 1957	218-1
218(23)-1	No Ceremonies Marked Aug. 4	05 Aug. 1957	218-1
218(24)-1	US Citation	07 Aug. 1953	218-1
218(25)-1	Robbery/attempted murder	07 Aug. 1957	218-1
218(26)-1	US Citation; mascot Citation Mike; Frezenberg	19 Sept. 1957	218-1
218(27)-1	Army Day	21 Sept. 1957	218-1
218(28)-1	Army Day Parade	21 Sept. 1957	218-1
218(29)-1	Open house	23 Sept. 1957	218-1
218(30)_1	95 Paratroopers Drop in First Drill Here	11 Oct. 1957	218-1
218(31)-1	Move to Germany	14 Oct. 1953	218-1
218(32)-1	Change of Command, V.R. Schjelderup	30 Nov. 1957	218-1
218(33)-1	Winter exercise	06 Dec. 1957	218-1
218(34)-1	Para Drop	17 Dec. 1957	218-1
218(35)-1	Men's Christmas Dinner	21 Dec. 1957	218-1
218(36)-1	Summersgill, William M., Pte., Jr. NCO	27 Dec. 1957	218-1
218(37)-1	Hamilton Gault Barracks	04 Jan. 1958	218-1

218(38)-1	Decant, William, Capt., promotion	06 Jan. 1958	218-1
218(39)-1	Gardner, Owen, retirement	07 Jan. 1958	218-1
218(40)-1	Exercise Assiniboine	19 Jan. 1958	218-1
218(41)-1	Hornidge, Bob, Pte., Graduates Junior NCO School	10 Jan. [1958]	218-1
218(42)-1	Mess Reception Officers	08 Feb. 1958	218-1
218(43)-1	Hockey	10 Feb. 1958	218-1
218(44)-1	Exercise Bulldog IV : clippings	Feb. 1958	218-1
218(45)-1	Volleyball	26 Feb. 1958	218-1
218(46)-1	Phone exchange	28 Feb. 1958	218-1
218(47)-1	Army boxing	01 Mar. [1958]	218-1
218(48)-1	Regimental Day	14 Mar. 1958	218-1
218(49)-1	Army boxing	15 Mar. [1958]	218-1
218(50)-1	Kapyong Day	25-26 Apr. 1958	218-1
218(51)-1	Devon Alberta	02 May. 1958	218-1
218(52)-1	Reunion	02 May. 1958	218-1
218(53)-1	Ardelian, Donald, Lt., wins award	07 May. 1958	218-1
218(54)-1	Frezenberg Day : clippings	13 May. 1958	218-1
218(55)-1	Soccer	17 May. 1958	218-1
218(56)-1	Army Day parade : clippings	23 May. 1958	218-1
218(57)-1	Soccer : clippings	28 May. 1958	218-1
218(58)-1	Forced march competition	[ca. May 1958]	218-1
218(59)-1	Militia course	11 Jun. [1958]	218-1
218(60)-1	Trooping film	02 Jun. 1958	218-1
218(61)-1	Trooping of Colours : clippings	06 Jun. 1958	218-1
218(62)-1	Exercise Quick Thought	02 Jul. 1958	218-1
218(63)-1	Munro, Hector, Major, retirement	02 Jul. 1958	218-1
218(64)-1	Cuthbertson, Dale, Pte.	07 Aug. 1958	218-1
218(65)-1	Football	05 Sept. 1958	218-1
218(66)-1	Lidgren, Kenneth D., 2nd Lt., promoted	12 Sept. 1958	218-1
218(67)-1	Blood donations	16 Sept. 1958	218-1
218(68)-1	Soccer	07 May [1958]	218-1
218(69)-1	Para Drop	07 Nov. 1958	218-1
218(70)-1	Para Drop	14 Nov. 1958	218-1
218(71)-1	Trooping Colour, Germany, Calgary	02-12 Oct.	218-1

		1954	
218(72)-1	Exercise Snow Chinthe	23 Feb. 1960	218-1
218(73)-1	Promotions	Apr.-Oct. 1960	218-1
218(74)-1	Winter exercise	12 Jan. 1961	218-1
218(75)-1	Bright, Robert L., Pte.	16 Feb. 1961	218-1
218(76)-1	US Citation	26 Apr. 1961	218-1
218(77)-1	Promotions; Posting; Exercise Great Bear	3-25 Jan. 1962	218-1
218(78)-1	Battalion news	Feb.-Oct. 1962	218-1
218(79)-1	Battalion news	Oct.-Dec. 1962	218-1
218(80)-1	Exercise Snow Chinthe III	11-145 Jan. 1963	218-1
218(81)-1	Richardson, Robert S., 2nd Lt.	08 Jun. 1966	218-1
218(82)-1	Altitude testing	16 Oct. 1967	218-1
218(83)-1	Silver spanner or rusty wrench?	15 Mar. 1968	218-1
218(84)-1	Regimental Day	17 Mar. 1968	218-1
218(85)-1	Royal Tournament	12 Jul. 1968	218-1
218(86)-1	Trampoline champ	[Nov.]1969	218-1
218(87)-1	Collins, P. W. Capt.	21 Nov. 1969	218-1
218(88)-1	Junior Leaders course	21 Nov. 1969	218-1
218(89)-1	Commander's inspection	05 Dec. 1969	218-1
218(90)-1	Hoppe, P.A. Cpl. & Snider, C.B. Lt. Col.	05 Dec. 1969	218-1
218(90A)-1	MacIntosh, Dick, Maj., Officers' Orienteering	[Dec.] 1969	218-1
218(90B)-1	Visit of Lady Patricia Ramsay	17 Sept. 1964	218-1
218(91)-1	Exercise Ebb Tide	13 Feb. 1970	218-1
218(92)-1	Volleyball	20 Feb. 1970	218-1
218(93)-1	De Chastelain, John, Lt. Col., promotion	26 Feb. 1970	218-1
218(94)-1	Kapyong Day	01 May. 1970	218-1
218(95)-1	Frezenberg Day : clippings	May. 1970	218-1
218(96)-1	Visit by Maj. Gen. C.B. Ware	22 May. 1970	218-1
218(97)-1	Reunion : clippings	11 Sept. 1970	218-1
218(98)-1	Kapyong Anniversary	25 Apr. 1972	218-1
218(99)-1	Brignell, R.A., Sgt., Samurai sword	[ca. 1972]	218-1
218(100)-1	Winnipeg storm	[ca. Nov. 1973]	218-1
218(101)-1	Ram's Head Trophy	[ca. mid 1970s]	218-1
218(102)-1	Trooping of the Colours - Winnipeg	[ca. mid 1970s]	218-1
218(213)-1	Cyprus ; clippings	[ca. 1972]	218-1
218(104)-1	St. Peter's Anglican Church, Selkirk,	02 Jul. 1974	218-1

	MB		
218(105)-1	Pistol from Sicily fight	13 Jul. 1974	218-1
218(106)-1	Thunder Bay to Winnipeg walk : clippings	1974	218-1
218(107)-1	Settlers' landing re-enacted	14 Aug. 1974	218-1
218(108)-1	Mobile museum	[ca 1974]	218-1
218(109)-1	Sunset ceremony	22 Jul. 1974	218-1
218(110)-1	Camp Chams, Cairo	[ca. 1974]	218-1
218(111)-1	Lady Patricia Braebourne inspects her troops	[ca. 1974]	218-1
218(112)-1	Military tattoo	20 Nov. 1975	218-1
218(113)-1	Korean student bursary	05 Mar. 1976	218-1
218(114)-1	Firefighting	[ca. Jan. 1978]	218-1
218(115)-1	Newsletter submissions	1970-1971	218-1
218(116)-1	2PPCLI Change of Command	1986	218-1
218(117)-1	2PPCLI Beating Retreat	07 Jun.[ca. 1986]	218-1
218(118)-1	Vox Pat. Vol. 1, no. 1-vol. 2 no. 4 [95.3.22.D]	1954-1955	218-1
218(119)-1	2PPCLI 50th birthday	26 Sept. 1964	218-1
218(120)-1	WWI Christmas Gift	[1964]	218-1
218(121)-1	Vox Pat. Vol. 1, no. 2-7 (Mar.-Nov.)	[1954]	218-1
218(122)-1	2PPCLI Trooping of the Colours	18 Sept. 1964	218-1
218(123)-1	Vox Pat. Vol. 1, no. 1-vol. 4, no. 2	1954-1957	
218(124)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. No. 1	Sept. 1982	218-1
218(125)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. No. 2	Oct. 1982	218-1
218(126)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. No. 3	Nov. 1982	218-1
218(127)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. No. 4	Nov. 1982	218-1
218(128)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. No. 5	Dec. 1982	218-1
218(129)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. No. 6	Dec. 1982	218-1
218(130)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. Vol. 4, no.1	Apr. 1990	218-1
218(131)-1	Canadian Troops tasked for Yugoslavia	27 Feb. 1992	218-1
218(132)-1	Voxair : Farewell Winnipeg: the Colonel-in-Chief Lady Brabourne, Countess Mountbatten	16 May. 1984	218-1
218(133)-1	Fighting birth of the Princess Pats [Weekend magazine]	[Dec.] 1964	218-1
218(134)-1	2PPCLI recreates Red River Route : clippings	[Aug. 1974]	218-1
218(135)-1	Vox Pat. Vol.1, no.7	Nov. 1954	218-1
218(136)-1	Vox Pat. Vol. 2, no.4	Jun. 1955	218-1
218(137)-1	Vox Pat. Vol. 1, no.8	Dec. 1954	218-1
218(138)-1	You are a Canadian ambassador to Germany and all of Europe	23 Oct .1953	218-1
218(139)-1	2PPCLI in Cyprus	[ca.1976]	218-1
218(140)-1	Vox Pat scattered issues	1955-1956	218-1
218(141)-1	Ric-A-Dam-Doo [Cyprus]. Vol. 4, no.	1990	218-1

	3,4,5,7		
218(142)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo, Cyprus, March-September 1990	1990	218-1
218(143)-1	March and Shoot Competition	[ca. 1970s]	218-1
218(144)-1	2nd Battalion in Wainwright, Pte David O'Reilly	[ca. 1970's]	218-1

**Sub-series 219 Parades, etc.
1955-2001**

219(1-68)-1

This series contains documentation of parades and other ceremonial events of 2PPCLI from the end of the Korean War (1954) to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
219(1)-1	Beating Retreat	07 Oct. 1955	219-1
219(2)-1	Remembrance Day Parade	11 Nov. 1958	219-1
219(3)-1	Memorandum for Parade	02 Apr. 1974	219-1
219(4)-1	2PPCLI Farewell to Winnipeg	25 May 1984	219-1
219(5)-1	Press Information Kit-Farewell to Winnipeg	01 Apr. 1984	219-1
219(6)-1	2PPCLI Frezenberg Commemoration Parade	17 Apr. 1958	219-1
219(7)-1	2PPCLI Kapyong Day	25 Apr. 1958	219-1
219(8)-1	2PPCLI Sports Day-Edmonton	21 May. 1958	219-1
219(9)-1	Regimental Day Parade	17 Mar. 1959	219-1
219(10)-1	2PPCLI Annual Inspection	05 May 1959	219-1
219(11)-1	2PPCLI Frezenberg Parade-Edmonton	09 May 1959	219-1
219(12)-1	2PPCLI Army Day-Edmonton	18 May 1959	219-1
219(13)-1	Change of Command Program	30 Jun. 1982	219-1
219(14)-1	Program for 30 Anniversary of Battle of Kapyong	25 Apr. 1951	219-1
219(15)-1	Program for 20th Anniversary of Battle of Kapyong	24 Apr. 1971	219-1
219(16)-1	Freedom of the City	24 Jun. 1989	219-1
219(17)-1	2PPCLI Medal Parade - Cyprus	07 Jun. 1990	219-1
219(18)-1	Change of Command Program	19 Sept. 1990	219-1
219(19)-1	2PPCLI Jubilee	18 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(20)-1	2PPCLI Jubilee Newsletter	Aug. 1964	219-1
219(21)-1	[Number not used]		
219(22)-1	[Number not used]		
219(23)-1	[Number not used]		
219(24)-1	2PPCLI Jubilee Newsletter	19 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(25)-1	2PPCLI Trooping of the Colours	17 Sept. 1966	219-1
219(26)-1	2PPCLI Trooping of the Colours	19 Jun. 1972	219-1
219(27)-1	2PPCLI Ric-A-Dam-Doo Jubilee	23 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(28)-1	[Number not used]		
219(29)-1	Presentation of Colours, Fort MacLeod, Ger.	05 May 1969	219-1
219(30)-1	Trooping of the Colour-Battle of Frezenberg	12 May 1962	219-1

219(31)-1	Trooping the Colour	14 Oct. 1967	219-1
219(32)-1	Trooping the Colour	08 Jun. 1956	219-1
219(33)-1	Jubilee Ceremonies-Ottawa	25-26 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(34)-1	2PPCLI Remembrance Ceremony	20 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(35)-1	2PPCLI Sunset Ceremony	30 Jun. 1987	219-1
219(36)-1	2PPCLI Commemoration of the Battle of Kapyong	25 Apr. 1988	219-1
219(37)-1	[Number not used]		
219(38)-1	Church Service 25th Anniversary Battle of Kapyong	28 Mar. 1976	219-1
219(39)-1	Church Service at All Saints' Church, Winnipeg	27 May. 1984	219-1
219(40)-1	Parade	Ca. 1988	219-1
219(41)-1	Ceremony of Beating Retreat	18 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(42)-1	Change of Command Program	25 Jun. 1992	219-1
219(43)-1	Laying up the Old Colours	15 Mar. 1992	219-1
219(44)-1	Jubilee of the Regiment	19 Sept. 1964	219-1
219(45)-1	Memorial Service - Lady Patricia	17 Mar. 1974	219-1
219(46)-1	Laying up the Colours	Mar. 1992	219-1
219(47)-1	Trooping the Colour	19 Jun. 1972	219-1
219(48)-1	2PPCLI Band at Fort LaReine	Ca. 1970	219-1
219(49)-1	24th Anniversary Parade-Battle of Kapyong	26 Apr. 1975	219-1
219(50)-1	2PPCLI Parade at Ypres, Belgium	10 Jul. 1985	219-1
219(51)-1	2PPCLI Change of Command	19 Sept. 1990	219-1
219(52)-1	Trooping the Colour	15 Jun. 1957	219-1
219(53)-1	Transfer of responsibilities, 2PPCLI to 3RCHA, Cyprus	29 Sept. 1982	Map cab. 8/1
219(54)-1	Transfer of responsibilities, 2PPCLI to LdSH(RC), Cyprus	09 Oct. 1972	Map cab. 8/1
219(55)-1	Change of command certificate, Gray to Joly	30 June 1986	Map cab. 1/6
219(56)-1	Change of command certificate, Joly to Sutherland	6 June [ca. 1988]	Map cab. 1/6
219(57)-1	Change of command certificate, Bremner to Ashton	30 June 1982	Map cab. 1/6
219(58)-1	Change of command certificate, Gollner to Minnis	10 Aug 1978	Map cab. 1/6
219(59)-1	Change of command certificate, Minnis to Bremner	25 June 1980	Map cab. 1/6
219(60)-1	Change of command certificate, Ashton to Gray	27 May 1984	Map cab. 1/6
219(61)-1	Change of command certificate, Turner to Fraser	30 June 1996	Map cab. 1/6
219(62)-1	City of Edmonton Welcoming Parade	09 Sept. 1957	219-1
219(63)-1	2PPCLI Colonel in Chief's Birthday	18 Feb. 1970	219-1
219(64)-1	Handover of responsibility certificate, RSM, Downey to Franc	21 July 1989	Map cab. 1/6
219(65)-1	Handover of responsibility certificate, RSM,	31 May 1984	Map cab. 1/6

	Clarke to Basaraba		
219(66)-1	Trooping the Colour-Battle of Frezenberg	8 May. 1970	219-1
219(67)-1	Sgts. Mess Dining Menu-Edmonton	Feb. 1960	219-1
219(68)-1	Kapyong Anniversary	2001	219-1
219(69)-1	Program, ceremony, Kapyong Barracks [A2016.096]	[ca. 1977]	219-1

**Series 230. Cold War era: 3rd Battalion PPCLI, 1970-ca. 1991
1968-2002**

Location: 230-239

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

1.4 m of textual records

BACKGROUND:

At the close of the Korean War, the Third Battalion of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (3PPCLI) was reduced to nil strength. In October 1954, in accordance with a new Department of National Defence policy, the Loyal Edmonton Regiment (LER) was designated as 3PPCLI, although in practice the LER continued to operate autonomously. In 1970, as part of the unification and reorganization of the Canadian Armed Forces, the 1st Battalion of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada was rebadged and designated as 3PPCLI, and the LER became the Fourth Battalion of PPCLI. 3PPCLI was based at Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt, BC, until 1997 when it moved to CFB Edmonton. It has been deployed to Cyprus, the former Yugoslavia, and Afghanistan.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series documents the activities of the Third Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry from its reactivation as a military unit on 27 April 1970 to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991)

**Sub-Series 230. Nominal rolls
1970-1998**

Location: 230(1-24)-1

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls, official reports, and official manuals produced by 3PPCLI from its reactivation on 27 April 1970 to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991). – RESTRICTIONS: Files containing Social Insurance Numbers of individuals are restricted to protect personal privacy. Access is restricted to the individuals themselves, their immediate relatives, and PPCLI personnel. Access may be made available to general researchers if the personal information is redacted. The Regimental Adjutant may grant access permission.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
230(1)-1	3PPCLI Historical Report for 1971	23 Apr. 1974	230-1

	(RESTRICTED until 2071)		
230(2)-1	3PPCLI Historical Report for 1972 (RESTRICTED until 2072)	23 Apr. 1974	230-1
230(3)-1	3PPCLI Historical Report for 1973 (RESTRICTED until 2073)	23 Apr. 1974	230-1
230(4)-1	3PPCLI Historical Report for 1974 (RESTRICTED until 2074)	18 Feb. 1975	230-1
230(5)-1	3PPCLI Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2079)	17 Dec. 1979	230-1
230(6)-1	3PPCLI Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2080)	1980	230-1
230(7)-1	3PPCLI Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2081)	1981	230-1
230(8)-1	3PPCLI Battalion Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2082)	1982	230-1
230(9)-1	3PPCLI Historical Report for 1982 (RESTRICTED until 2082)	09 Sep. 1983	230-1
230(10)-1	3PPCLI Historical Report for 1983 (RESTRICTED until 2083)	17 Aug. 1984	230-1
230(11)-1	3PPCLI Battalion Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2083)	1983	230-1
230(12)-1	3PPCLI Battalion Nominal Rolls (RESTRICTED until 2084)	Apr. 1984	230-1
230(13)-1	Queen's Own Rifles of Canada officers nominal roll (became 3PPCLI in 1970)	02 Jun. 1970	230-1
230(14)-1	3PPCLI Esquimalt Nominal Roll (RESTRICTED until 2078)	1977/1978	230-1
230(15)-1	Precis: Battle drills	[1975-1977]	230-1
230(16)-1	Precis: Preventive maintenance indicators	1976	230-1
230(17)-1	Presentation Parade	20 Nov. 1971	230-1
230(18)-1	Activities calendar	May 1983- Mar. 1984	230-1
230(19)-1	History of Work Point Barracks since 1887	20 Jun. 1987	230-1
230(20)-1	Nominal Roll of 3PPCLI Battle Group in Yugoslavia	[ca. 1991]	230-1
230(21)-1	3PPCLI Nominal Roll of B Company in Yugoslavia	08 Jun. 1993	230-1
230(22)-1	Nominal Roll 3PPCLI Battle Group, Croatia	Oct. 1992- Apr. 1993	230-1
230(23)-1	Nominal Roll 3PPCLI Battle Group, Croatia	22 Apr. 1998	230-1
230(24)-1	Nominal Roll 3PPCLI, Chilliwack	Feb. 1995	230-1

Sub-series 231. Files on individuals
[ca. 1954]-2002

Location: 231(1-15)-1

This sub-series consists of files on individual members of 3PPCLI from its reactivation on 27 April 1970 to the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991).

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
231(1)-1	Vernon, W. Brian, MGen Biographical notes; 1 p. Newsclippings; 4 p.	[ca. 1991-ca. 1995]	231-1
231(2)-1	Cowling, Jim, LCol Biographical sketch; 1 p.	11 Nov. 1976	231-1
231(3)-1	Gauthier, Capt. Newsclipping; 1 p.	Aug. 1987	231-1
231(4)-1	Sharpe, John L., MGen News release; 1 p.	24 Apr. 1986	231-1
231(5)-1	Ashton, Barry, BGen Newsclippings; 3 p	1991	231-1
231(6)-1	Attrux, Mike, Capt. Newsclipping; 1 p.	05 Feb. 1996	231-1
231(7)-1	Sutherland, Bill, Col. Newsclipping; 1 p.	13 Jun. 1996	231-1
231(8)-1	Walker, Norman Edward William, Sgt Museum information form; 5 p.	[ca. 1989]	231-1
231(9)-1	Leitch, H. Gregory, Col Obituary; 1 p.	26 Aug. 2002	231-1
231(10)-1	Cooper, Kirk D. Pte. Funeral order of service, note; 5 p.	[ca. Jun 1994]	231-1
231(11)-1	McKane, Ted "Killer" Draft of biographical article	31 Dec. 1978	231-1
231(12)-1	Blair, Donald Russell, Sgt Obituary, service record, letter from brother; 6 p. [2009 accessions]	1990, 2009	231-1
231(13)-1	Arndt, George, RSM Biographical sketch, news photo; 2 p.	1992, 1996	231-1
231(14)-1	Brooks, Howard Harvey, Pte SL4117 Report on capture, nominal roll of POWs; 5 p.	[ca. 1954, ca. 1990s]	231-1
231(15)-1	Everett, Anthony George Obituary; 2 p.	1993	231-1
231(16)-1	Marsaw, Thorold M.C. LCol Biography; reviews of his book; 5 p.	[ca. 2013-ca. 2014]	231-1

Sub-Series 234 War diaries, etc.
1969-1993

Location: **234 (1-12)-1** **234(1-72)-3**
 234(1-288)-2 **234(1-24)-4**

This sub-series contains war diaries, reports, orders, official correspondence and other documents of the operations of 3PPCLI from its reactivation on 27 April 1970 until the end of the Cold War era (ca. 1991)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
234(1)-1	Queen's Own Rifles of Canada : correspondence of the Regimental Adjutant during the period of re-badging of the 1 st Battalion to 3 rd Battalion, PPCLI	29 Sept. 1969-04 Nov. 1970	234-1
234(2)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Oct. 1970	234-1
234(3)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Nov. 1970	234-1
234(4)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Dec. 1970	234-1
234(5)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Jan. 1971	234-1
234(6)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Feb. 1971	234-1
234(7)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Apr. 1980	234-1
234(8)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	May 1980	234-1
234(9)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Jun. 1980	234-1
234(10)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Jul. 1980	234-1
234(11)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Aug. 1980	234-1
234(12)-1	3PPCLI War Diary Cyprus	Sept. 1980	234-1
234(1)-2	Annual Training Plan : Trooping the Colour	19 Jun. 1983	234-2
234(2)-2	3PPCLI Training Plan	1983/1984	234-2
234(3)-2	3PPCLI Training Plan	1984/1985	234-2
234(4)-2	Guide for United Nations Cyprus	Mar. 1966	234-2
234(5)-2	Exercise Summer Sun 87 Operation Order	01 Jun. 1987	234-2
234(6)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Aug. 1985	234-2
234(7)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Aug. 1985	234-2
234(8)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Aug. 1985	234-2
234(9)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Aug. 1985	234-2
234(10)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Sept. 1985	234-2
234(11)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Sept. 1985	234-2
234(12)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Sept. 1985	234-2
234(13)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Sept. 1985	234-2
234(14)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Oct. 1985	234-2
234(15)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Oct. 1985	234-2
234(16)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Oct. 1985	234-2
234(17)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Oct. 1985	234-2
234(18)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Oct. 1985	234-2
234(19)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Nov. 1985	234-2
234(20)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Nov. 1985	234-2
234(21)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Nov. 1985	234-2
234(22)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Nov. 1985	234-2
234(23)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Dec. 1985	234-2
234(24)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Dec. 1985	234-2
234(25)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Dec. 1985	234-2
234(26)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Dec. 1985	234-2

234(27)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Jan. 1986	234-2
234(28)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Jan. 1986	234-2
234(29)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Jan. 1986	234-2
234(30)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Jan. 1986	234-2
234(31)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Feb. 1986	234-2
234(32)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Feb. 1986	234-2
234(33)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Feb. 1986	234-2
234(34)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Feb. 1986	234-2
234(35)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Mar. 1986	234-2
234(36)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Mar. 1986	234-2
234(37)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Mar. 1986	234-2
234(38)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Mar. 1986	234-2
234(39)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Mar. 1986	234-2
234(40)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Apr. 1986	234-2
234(41)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Apr. 1986	234-2
234(42)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Apr. 1986	234-2
234(43)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Apr. 1986	234-2
234(44)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 May 1986	234-2
234(45)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 May 1986	234-2
234(46)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 May 1986	234-2
234(47)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Jun. 1986	234-2
234(48)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Jun. 1986	234-2
234(49)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Jun. 1986	234-2
234(50)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Jun. 1986	234-2
234(51)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(52)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(53)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(54)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(55)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(56)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(57)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Jul. 1986	234-2
234(58)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Aug. 1986	234-2
234(59)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Aug. 1986	234-2
234(60)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Aug. 1986	234-2
234(61)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Sept. 1986	234-2
234(62)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Sept. 1986	234-2
234(63)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Sept. 1986	234-2
234(64)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Sept. 1986	234-2
234(65)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Sept. 1986	234-2
234(66)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Oct. 1986	234-2
234(67)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Oct. 1986	234-2
234(68)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Oct. 1986	234-2
234(69)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Oct. 1986	234-2

234(70)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Oct. 1986	234-2
234(71)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Oct. 1986	234-2
234(72)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Nov. 1986	234-2
234(73)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Nov. 1986	234-2
234(74)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Nov. 1986	234-2
234(75)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Nov. 1986	234-2
234(76)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Dec. 1986	234-2
234(77)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Dec. 1986	234-2
234(78)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Jan. 1986	234-2
234(79)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Nov. 1989	234-2
234(80)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Nov. 1989	234-2
234(81)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Nov. 1989	234-2
234(82)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Nov. 1989	234-2
234(83)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Dec. 1989	234-2
234(84)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Dec. 1989	234-2
234(85)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Jan. 1990	234-2
234(86)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jan. 1990	234-2
234(87)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Jan. 1990	234-2
234(88)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Jan. 1990	234-2
234(89)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Feb. 1990	234-2
234(90)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Feb. 1990	234-2
234(91)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Feb. 1990	234-2
234(92)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Feb. 1990	234-2
234(93)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Mar. 1990	234-2
234(94)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Apr. 1990	234-2
234(95)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Apr. 1990	234-2
234(96)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Apr. 1990	234-2
234(97)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 May 1990	234-2
234(98)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 May 1990	234-2
234(99)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 May.1990	234-2
234(100)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 May1990	234-2
234(101)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Jun. 1990	234-2
234(102)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Jun. 1990	234-2
234(103)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Jun. 1990	234-2
234(104)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Jun. 1990	234-2
234(105)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Jul. 1990	234-2
234(106)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Aug. 1990	234-2
234(107)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Sept. 1990	234-2
234(108)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Sept. 1990	234-2

234(109)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Sept. 1990	234-2
234(110)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Sept. 1990	234-2
234(111)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Oct. 1990	234-2
234(112)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Oct. 1990	234-2
234(113)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Oct. 1990	234-2
234(114)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Oct. 1990	234-2
234(115)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Oct. 1990	234-2
234(116)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Nov. 1990	234-2
234(117)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Nov. 1990	234-2
234(118)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Nov. 1990	234-2
234(119)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Nov. 1990	234-2
234(120)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Nov. 1990	234-2
234(121)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Dec. 1990	234-2
234(122)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Jan. 1991	234-2
234(123)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Jan. 1991	234-2
234(124)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Jan. 1991	234-2
234(125)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Jan. 1991	234-2
234(126)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Feb. 1991	234-2
234(127)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Feb. 1991	234-2
234(128)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Feb. 1991	234-2
234(129)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Feb. 1991	234-2
234(130)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Mar. 1991	234-2
234(131)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Mar. 1991	234-2
234(132)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Mar. 1991	234-2
234(133)-	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Mar. 1991	234-2

2			
234(134)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Apr. 1991	234-2
234(135)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Apr. 1991	234-2
234(136)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Apr. 1991	234-2
234(137)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Apr. 1991	234-2
234(138)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 May 1991	234-2
234(139)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 May 1991	234-2
234(140)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 May 1991	234-2
234(141)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 May 1991	234-2
234(142)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 May 1991	234-2
234(143)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Jun. 1991	234-2
234(144)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Jun. 1991	234-2
234(145)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Jun. 1991	234-2
234(146)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Jun. 1991	234-2
234(147)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Jul. 1991	234-2
234(148)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Jul. 1991	234-2
234(149)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jul. 1991	234-2
234(150)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Jul. 1991	234-2
234(151)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Jul. 1991	234-2
234(152)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Aug. 1991	234-2
234(153)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Aug. 1991	234-2
234(154)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Aug. 1991	234-2
234(155)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Aug. 1991	234-2
234(156)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Sept. 1991	234-2
234(157)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Sept. 1991	234-2

234(158)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Sept. 1991	234-2
234(159)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Sept. 1991	234-2
234(160)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Oct. 1991	234-2
234(161)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Oct. 1991	234-2
234(162)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Oct. 1991	234-2
234(163)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Oct. 1991	234-2
234(164)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Oct. 1991	234-2
234(165)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Nov. 1991	234-2
234(166)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Nov. 1991	234-2
234(167)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Nov. 1991	234-2
234(168)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Nov. 1991	234-2
234(169)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Dec. 1991	234-2
234(170)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Dec. 1991	234-2
234(171)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Dec. 1991	234-2
234(172)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Jan. 1992	234-2
234(173)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Jan. 1992	234-2
234(174)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Feb. 1992	234-2
234(175)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Apr. 1992	234-2
234(176)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Mar. 1992	234-2
234(177)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Jan. 1992	234-2
234(178)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Jan. 1992	234-2
234(179)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Feb. 1992	234-2
234(180)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Feb. 1992	234-2
234(181)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Feb. 1992	234-2
234(182)-	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Mar. 1992	234-2

2			
234(183)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Mar. 1992	234-2
234(184)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Mar. 1992	234-2
234(185)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Apr. 1992	234-2
234(186)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Feb. 1990	234-2
234(187)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Mar. 1990	234-2
234(188)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Mar. 1990	234-2
234(189)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Apr. 1990	234-2
234(190)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Apr. 1990	234-2
234(191)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Jan. 1987	234-2
234(192)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Jan. 1987	234-2
234(193)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Jan. 1987	234-2
234(194)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Feb. 1987	234-2
234(195)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Feb. 1987	234-2
234(196)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Feb. 1987	234-2
234(197)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Feb. 1987	234-2
234(198)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Mar. 1987	234-2
234(199)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Mar. 1987	234-2
234(200)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Mar. 1987	234-2
234(201)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Mar. 1987	234-2
234(202)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Apr. 1987	234-2
234(203)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Apr. 1987	234-2
234(204)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Apr. 1987	234-2
234(205)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Apr. 1987	234-2
234(206)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Apr. 1987	234-2

234(207)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Mar. 1987	234-2
234(208)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 May 1987	234-2
234(209)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 May 1987	234-2
234(210)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 May 1987	234-2
234(211)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Jun. 1987	234-2
234(212)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Jun. 1987	234-2
234(213)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jun. 1987	234-2
234(214)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Jun. 1987	234-2
234(215)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Jul. 1987	234-2
234(216)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Jul. 1987	234-2
234(217)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Jul. 1987	234-2
234(218)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Jul. 1987	234-2
234(219)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Jul.1987	234-2
234(220)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Aug. 1987	234-2
234(221)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Aug. 1987	234-2
234(222)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Aug. 1987	234-2
234(223)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Aug. 1987	234-2
234(224)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Sept. 1987	234-2
234(225)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Sept. 1987	234-2
234(226)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Sept. 1987	234-2
234(226B)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Sept. 1987	234-2
234(227)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Sept. 1987	234-2
234(228)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Oct. 1987	234-2
234(229)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Oct. 1987	234-2
234(230)-	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Oct. 1987	234-2

2			
234(231)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Oct. 1987	234-2
234(232)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Nov. 1987	234-2
234(233)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Nov. 1987	234-2
234(234)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Nov. 1987	234-2
234(235)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Nov. 1987	234-2
234(236)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Dec. 1987	234-2
234(237)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Dec. 1987	234-2
234(238)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Dec. 1987	234-2
234(239)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Jan. 1988	234-2
234(240)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Jan. 1988	234-2
234(241)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Jan. 1988	234-2
234(242)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Jan. 1988	234-2
234(243)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Feb. 1988	234-2
234(244)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Feb. 1988	234-2
234(245)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Feb. 1988	234-2
234(246)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Feb. 1988	234-2
234(247)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Mar. 1988	234-2
234(248)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Mar. 1988	234-2
234(249)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Mar. 1988	234-2
234(250)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Mar. 1988	234-2
234(251)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Mar. 1988	234-2
234(252)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Apr. 1988	234-2
234(253)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Apr. 1988	234-2
234(254)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Apr. 1988	234-2

234(255)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Apr. 1988	234-2
234(256)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 May 1988	234-2
234(257)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 May 1988	234-2
234(258)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 May 1988	234-2
234(259)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 May 1988	234-2
234(260)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Jun. 1988	234-2
234(261)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Jun. 1988	234-2
234(262)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Jun. 1988	234-2
234(263)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Jun. 1988	234-2
234(264)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Jun. 1988	234-2
234(265)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Jul. 1988	234-2
234(266)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Jul. 1988	234-2
234(267)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Jul. 1988	234-2
234(268)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Jul. 1988	234-2
234(269)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Aug. 1988	234-2
234(270)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Aug. 1988	234-2
234(271)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Aug. 1988	234-2
234(272)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Aug. 1988	234-2
234(273)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Aug. 1988	234-2
234(274)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Sept. 1988	234-2
234(275)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Sept. 1988	234-2
234(276)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Sept. 1988	234-2
234(277)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Oct. 1988	234-2
234(278)- 2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Oct. 1988	234-2
234(279)-	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Oct. 1988	234-2

2			
234(280)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Oct. 1988	234-2
234(281)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Oct. 1988	234-2
234(282)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Nov. 1988	234-2
234(283)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Nov. 1988	234-2
234(284)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Nov. 1988	234-2
234(285)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Nov. 1988	234-2
234(286)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	07 Dec. 1988	234-2
234(287)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Dec. 1988	234-2
234(288)-2	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Jan. 1989	234-2
234(1)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Jan. 1989	234-3
234(2)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Jan. 1989	234-3
234(3)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Jan. 1989	234-3
234(4)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	31 Jan. 1989	234-3
234(5)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Feb. 1989	234-3
234(6)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Feb. 1989	234-3
234(7)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Feb. 1989	234-3
234(8)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Mar. 1989	234-3
234(9)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Mar. 1989	234-3
234(10)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Mar. 1989	234-3
234(11)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Mar. 1989	234-3
234(12)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Apr. 1989	234-3
234(13)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Apr. 1989	234-3
234(14)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Apr. 1989	234-3
234(15)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Apr. 1989	234-3
234(16)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 May 1989	234-3
234(17)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 May 1989	234-3
234(18)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Jun. 1989	234-3
234(19)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Jun. 1989	234-3
234(20)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Jun. 1989	234-3
234(21)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Jun. 1989	234-3
234(22)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Jun. 1989	234-3
234(23)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	05 Jul. 1989	234-3
234(24)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	12 Jul. 1989	234-3
234(25)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	19 Jul. 1989	234-3
234(26)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	26 Jul. 1989	234-3
234(27)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Aug. 1989	234-3
234(28)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Aug. 1989	234-3
234(29)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Aug. 1989	234-3

234(30)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Sept. 1989	234-3
234(31)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Sept. 1989	234-3
234(32)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Sept. 1989	234-3
234(33)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Oct. 1989	234-3
234(34)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	11 Oct. 1989	234-3
234(35)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Oct. 1989	234-3
234(36)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Oct. 1989	234-3
234(37)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Nov. 1989	234-3
234(38)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	03 Jun. 1992	234-3
234(39)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Jun. 1992	234-3
234(40)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Jun. 1992	234-3
234(41)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Jun. 1992	234-3
234(42)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	01 Jul. 1992	234-3
234(43)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	08 Jul. 1992	234-3
234(44)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	15 Jul. 1992	234-3
234(45)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	22 Jul. 1992	234-3
234(46)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	29 Jul. 1992	234-3
234(47)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Sept. 1992	234-3
234(48)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Sept. 1992	234-3
234(49)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	23 Sept. 1992	234-3
234(50)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	30 Sept. 1992	234-3
234(51)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	14 Oct. 1992	234-3
234(52)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	21 Oct. 1992	234-3
234(53)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	04 Nov. 1992	234-3
234(54)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Nov. 1992	234-3
234(55)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	18 Nov. 1992	234-3
234(56)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	25 Nov. 1992	234-3
234(57)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	02 Dec. 1992	234-3
234(58)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	09 Dec. 1992	234-3
234(59)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	16 Dec. 1992	234-3
234(60)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	06 Jan. 1993	234-3
234(61)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	13 Jan. 1993	234-3
234(62)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	20 Jan. 1993	234-3
234(63)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	27 Jan. 1993	234-3
234(64)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	28 Oct. 1992	234-3
234(65)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Feb. 1993	234-3
234(66)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Feb. 1993	234-3
234(67)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Feb. 1993	234-3
234(68)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Feb. 1993	234-3
234(69)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	10 Mar. 1993	234-3
234(70)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	17 Mar. 1993	234-3

234(71)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	24 Mar. 1993	234-3
234(72)-3	3PPCLI Routine Orders	Mar.-Oct. 1993	234-3
234(1)-4	3PPCLI Routine Orders	Jul.1993-Feb. 1994	234-4
234(2)-4	3PPCLI Routine Orders	Feb.-Jun. 1994	234-4
234(3)-4	3PPCLI CCUNPF Lt. Brown	Summer 1992	234-4
234(4)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF	30 Sept. 1992	234-4
234(5)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex A	Aug./Sept. 1992	234-4
234(6)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex B	Sept. 1992	234-4
234(7)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex C	[ca 1992]	234-4
234(8)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex D	Aug./Sept. 1992	234-4
234(9)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex E	Sept. 1992	234-4
234(10)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex F	Sept. 1992	234-4
234(11)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex G	Sept. 1992	234-4
234(12)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF Annex H	Sept. 1992	234-4
234(13)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Oct. 1992	234-4
234(14)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Nov. 1992	234-4
234(15)-3	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Dec. 1992	234-4
234(16)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Jan. 1993	234-4
234(17)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Feb. 1993	234-4
234(18)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Mar. 1993	234-4
234(19)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Feb. 1994	234-4
234(20)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Apr. 1993	234-4
234(21)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Mar./Apr. 1993	234-4
234(22)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	1992	234-4
234(23)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony	Apr. 1993	234-4
234(24)-4	War Diary: Combat 1, CCUNPF OP Harmony News Releases	1993	234-4

**Sub-Series 238. Newspapers
1968-2001**

This sub-series contains news releases and news clippings about 3PPCLI from its reactivation on 27 April 1970 until the end of the Yugoslav Wars period (ca. 2001)

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
238(1)-1	QOR to PPCLI news release	16 Jul. 1968	238-1
238(2)-1	Three regiments scrapped news release	20 Sept. 1969	238-1
238(3)-1	Cyprus News Release	17 Feb. 1970	238-1
238(4)-1	Cyprus rotation news release	04 Sept. 1970	238-1
238(5)-1	Explosives training news release	21 Jan. 1972	238-1
238(6)-1	Rifle team news release	1972	238-1
238(7)-1	Track meet news release	1972	238-1
238(8)-1	Ski school news release	28 Feb. 1973	238-1
238(9)-1	Battalion news (clipping)	15 May 1975	238-1
238(10)-1	Freedom of the City(Victoria)	06 Nov. 1975	238-1
238(11)-1	Wreath of laurel presentation- of-colours parade	[ca. 1976]	238-1
238(12)-1	B Company news - North to Alaska	23 Jan. 1978	238-1
238(13)-1	Battalion news (clippings)	26 Jan. 1978	238-1
238(14)-1	B Company report	24 Feb. 1978	238-1
238(15)-1	Ex Medicine Man IV report	13 Feb. 1978	238-1
238(16)-1	Freedom of the City (Victoria)	16 Jun. 1974	238-1
238(17)-1	3PPCLI in Yugoslavia - The Ram	Nov. 1992	238-1
238(18)-1	3PPCLI Op Harmony Newsletter	05 Jan. 1993	238-1
238(19)-1	The Ric-A-Dam-Doo Magazine	May-Jul. 1990	238-1
238(20)-1	OP Harmony - Croatia	15 Feb. 1993	238-1
238(21)-1	OP Harmony Cronicle Croatia	1992-1993	238-1
238(22)-1	Red Dawn & PPCLI Headed for Yugoslavia	29 May 1992	238-1
238(23)-1	The Maple Leaf	Jun. 1981	238-1
238(24)-1	3PPCLI Cyprus Bound	09 May 1988	238-1
238(25)-1	3PPCLI Freedom of the City Parade - Victoria	08 Jul. 1987	238-1
238(26)-1	Strip Shows Taboo on Military Bases	02 Nov. 1992	238-1
238(27)-1	3PPCLI Work Point Barracks booklet	1987	238-1
238(28)-1	3 PPCLI Public Affairs	Jun.-Sept. 1992	238-1
238(29)-1	3PPCLI Changing of the Guard at Buckingham Palace	1998	238-1
238(30)-1	3PPCLI Guarding His Honour	circa 1990's	238-1
238(31)-1	3PPCLI provide security in Bosnia; 3PPCLI rear party helps with playground	29 Jun. 2000	238-1
238(32)-1	Canadian paratroopers on Bosnian social patrol	09 Mar. 2000	238-1

238(33)-1	3PPCLI take over in Bosnia; 3PPCLI Battle Group families	07 Jun. 2000	238-1
238(34)-1	Soldiers leave legacy in health care	07 Jun. 2000	238-1
238(35)-1	Christmas in Croatia	23 Dec. 1992	238-1
238(36)-1	Lady Patricia opens school in Bosnia	10 Aug. 2000	238-1
238(37)-1	WO Rocky Ror and Pte Jason Ror	03 Sept. 2000	238-1
238(38)-1	Patricias take over in Bosnia	02 Mar. 2000	238-1
238(39)-1	Troops plan war in streets	15 Oct. 2000	238-1
238(40)-1	3PPCLI in Bosnia, articles in Western Sentinel	2000	238-1
238(41)-1	German and Edmonton soldiers patrol the North	25 Jan. 2001	238-1
238(42)-1	Morinville lowers NATO flag	19 Apr. 2001	238-1
238(43)-1	3PPCLI articles in Western Sentinel	2001	238-1
238(44)-1	3PPCLI articles in Maple Leaf	2001	238-1
238(45)-1	3PPCLI training in Poland	17 May.2001	238-1
238(46)-1	3PPCLI in Patrol Pathfinder Course	13 Jan. 2000	238-1

Sub-series 239. Parades
1970-1991

Location: 239(1-8)-1

This series documents parades and other ceremonies of 3PPCLI from its reactivation on 27 April 1970 to the end of the Cold War era, ca. 1991.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
239(1)-1	Queen's Own Rifles First Battalion Feu de Joie	25 Apr. 1970	239-1
239(2)-1	3PPCLI Drumhead and Church Parade	07 May1972	239-1
239(3)-1	Freedom of the City - Victoria	15 Jun. 1974	239-1
239(4)-1	Freedom of the City - Victoria	01 Jul. 1978	239-1
239(5)-1	Work Point Barracks centennial celebrations Historical pamphlet, 3 photos	20 Jun. 1987	239-1
239(6)-1	Program, change of command, Elliott to Kenward	17 Aug. 1990	239-1
239(7)-1	Canada Day celebrations	30 Jun. 1991	239-1
239(8)-1	Program, change of command, Kenward to Nordick	3 July 1992	239-1
239(9)-1	Departure parade for former Yugoslavia	13 Sept. 1992	239-1
239(10)-1	Consecration and presentation of new Colours Correspondence	8 Mar 1993	239-1
239(11)-1	Naming of buildings, Work Point Correspondence, photo of display of Gen de Lalanne's medals	31 Oct. 1990, [ca. 1990-ca. 1994]	239-1

239(12)-1	Dedication of memorial window, St. Barbara's Chapel, Work Point Barracks Order of service, photo	30 Mar. 1994	239-1
239(13)-1	Changing of the Guard, Buckingham Palace, London Correspondence, newspaper, sticker, photos	Jun.-Jul. 1998	239-1
239(14)-1	Program: Presentation of Colours [A2019.204.045]	20 Nov 1971	239-1

**Series 251. PPCLI Cadets
1950-2006**

Location: 251(1-37)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

9 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

Since the end of the Second World War, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry sponsored several corps of the Royal Canadian Army Cadets. The corps were supported by grants from the PPCLI Association and were inspected annually by officers of the Regiment.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series contains correspondence, reports, and collected newsclippings regarding PPCLI-affiliated Cadets from across Canada.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
251(1)-1	General Correspondence	1950-1973	251-1
251(2)-1	Newsclipping: Capt. Dennis Langley conducts his final inspection of Southern Alberta Cadets	2 Apr 1958	251-1
251(3)-1	Newsclipping: Lt.Col. Schjelderup presents the Brigadier Colquhoun Cup	23 May 1958	251-1
251(4)-1	Newsclipping: P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Saunders selected to attend Banff cadet camp	30 June 1958	251-1
251(5)-1	Newsclipping: Phyllis Laking fires the newly adopted FN C1 at Cadet Camp Dundurn	28 Aug 1958	251-1
251(6)-1	Training instruction: The Army Cadet Flag and Colours in the Armed Forces	1964	251-1
251(7)-1	Newsclipping: P.P.C.L.I. Cadets to form Brass Band	[ca. 1966]	251-1
251(8)-1	Brief of the Calgary Cadet Centennial Tattoo	24 Jun 1967	251-1
251(9)-1	Program: 2551 P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps	9 Jun 1968	251-1

	Annual Inspection, Hamilton Gault Barracks		
251(10)-1	Results of the 1968 Annual Inspection Efficiency Ratings	17 Jun 1968	251-1
251(11)-1	Correspondence: redesignation of Queen's Own Rifles of Canada Cadet Corps 2483 to P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps 2483; formation of a new cadet corps	1969-1970	251-1
251(12)-1	Newsclipping: P.P.C.L.I. to sponsor Cadets (4LAA Battery, RCA Cadet Corps affiliated with P.P.C.L.I.)	27 Dec 1969	251-1
251(13)-1	Annual Inspection results Maritime Pacific & Reports for 2554 and 2701	1970-1971	251-1
251(14)-1	Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. Association Trophy for the Most Proficient Cadet Corps	1971	251-1
251(15)-1	Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. Affiliation to Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corps	1971-1972	251-1
251(16)-1	History of 2481 Red Lake Cadet Corps	1972	251-1
251(17)-1	Annual Inspection reports 2481, 2554, and 2901 Cadet Corps	1972	251-1
251(18)-1	Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. Association Trophy for the Most Proficient Cadet Corps	1972	251-1
251(19)-1	Annual Inspection reports 2481, 2483, 2701 and 2901 Cadet Corps	1973	251-1
251(20)-1	Annual Inspection results 2481, 2483, 2554, 2701 and 2901 Cadet Corps	1973	251-1
251(21)-1	Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. Association Trophy for the Most Proficient Cadet Corps	1973	251-1
251(22)-1	Annual Inspection reports 2481, 2483, 2554, 2701 and 2901 Cadet Corps	1974	251-1
251(23)-1	Annual Inspection results Alberta and Saskatchewan Cadet Corps	1974	251-1
251(24)-1	Correspondence: P.P.C.L.I. Association Trophy for the Most Proficient Cadet Corps	1974	251-1
251(25)-1	Correspondence re Annual Inspection reports 2483, 2554, 2701 and 2901 Cadet Corps	1975	251-1
251(26)-1	Newsclipping: Exercise "First Freeze" 2554 P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps	5 Mar 1975	251-1
251(27)-1	Newsclipping: Combined Operations	20 Mar 1975	251-1
251(28)-1	Newsclipping: 2554 P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps	20 Oct 1975	251-1
251(29)-1	Newsclipping 2554 P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps	20 Nov 1975	251-1
251(30)-1	Program: Combined Annual Inspection of		251-1

	the Calgary Army Cadet Corps	7 Jun 1980	
251(31)-1	Program: 2554 P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps Annual Inspection Parade	3 Jun 1987	251-1
251(32)-1	Obituary of Arthur William Henson former Commander of the P.P.C.L.I. Cadet Corps	7 Jul 1999	251-1
251(33)-1	Newsclipping: Army Cadet MWO Joel Craig receives Regimental Commendation	[1999]	251-1
251(34)-1	Newsclipping: 2551 P.P.C.L.I. Cadets welcome their new CO	5 Oct 2000	251-1
251(35)-1	Newsclipping: Winnipeg cadet corps named Tommy Prince Cadet Corps	[2000]	251-1
251(36)-1	Letter to 2554 Cadet Corps re Remembrance Day	15 Oct 2002	251-1
251(37)-1	Report and photos, 3003 Battle River Cadet Corps	2006	251-1

**Series 254. Regimental Executive Committee
1952-1977**

Location: 254(1-91)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

52 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

During the Korean War, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry was divided into three Battalions, each with its own Commanding Officer (CO) who operated autonomously within the Canadian military hierarchy. It became necessary to develop an organizational structure to administer the non-public property of the regiment, and to administer functions of the entire regiment, such as the Regimental Depot (later, Regimental Headquarters), the Regimental Museum, ceremonial events, the yearbook *The Patrician*, appointment of Colonels-in-Chief and Colonels of the Regiment, and maintaining the history and traditions of the Regiment. In accordance with terms of reference set forth by Western Command, the Regimental Executive Committee first met on 30 September, 1952. It then drafted its own constitution. It was composed of the three COs of the battalions and a non-voting Secretary-Treasurer. It was later expanded to include the Regimental Major, the Regimental Sergeant-Majors of the three battalions, and a representative of the PPCLI Association.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The series consists of the minutes, correspondence, records of decisions, and appendices to the minutes of the Regimental Executive Committee. Many meetings have financial statements appended. – Records of the Regimental Executive Committee more recent than May 1977 are located in Fonds 60.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
--------	-------------	------	----------

254(1)-1	Index to minutes of meetings, 30 Sept 1952 to 26 Jan. 1964	10 Apr. 1964	254-1
254(1a)-1	Constitution. – Includes drafts, correspondence.	1952 Dec 1-1963 Sep	254-1
254(2)-1	Minutes, 1 st meeting; terms of reference	30 Sept 1952	254-1
254(3)-1	Minutes, 2 nd meeting; dress regulations	28 Nov 1952	254-1
254(4)-1	Correspondence	5 Feb 1953-17 Jul 1976	254-1
254(4a)-1	Correspondence (file 1150-2, vol. 1)	1965 Jan 29-1974 Mar 15	254-1
254(4b)-1	Correspondence (file 1150-2, vol. 2)	1974 Jun 6-1976 Mar 6	254-1
254(5)-1	Minutes, special meeting	13 Jan 1953	254-1
254(6)-1	Minutes, 4 th general meeting	3 Jun 1953	254-1
254(7)-1	Minutes, 3 rd general meeting	14 Apr 1953	254-1
254(8)-1	Minutes, 5 th general meeting	4 Aug 1953	254-1
254(9)-1	Minutes, special meeting	1 Sept 1953	254-1
254(10)-1	Minutes, 6 th regular meeting	2 Oct 1953	254-1
254(11)-1	Minutes, special meeting	27 Nov 1953	254-1
254(12)-1	Minutes, 7 th regular meeting	3 Dec 1953	254-1
254(13)-1	Minutes, special meeting	15 Dec 1953	254-1
254(14)-1	Minutes, 8 th regular meeting	20 Jan 1954	254-1
254(15)-1	Minutes, 9 th regular meeting	29 Mar 1954	254-1
254(16)-1	Minutes, 10 th regular meeting	30 Apr 1954	254-1
254(17)-1	Minutes, 11 th regular meeting	31 May 1954	254-1
254(18)-1	Minutes, 12 th regular meeting	4 Aug 1954	254-1
254(19)-1	Minutes, 13 th regular meeting; record of disposal of assets	27 Sept 1954	254-1
254(20)-1	Minutes, 14 th regular meeting; letter	19 Nov 1954	254-1
254(21)-1	Minutes, 15 th regular meeting	15 Dec 1954	254-1
254(22)-1	Minutes, 16 th regular meeting; letters	7 Feb 1955	254-1
254(23)-1	Minutes, 17 th regular meeting; Constitution	25 Mar 1955	254-1
254(24)-1	Minutes, 18 th regular meeting	21 Apr 1955	254-1
254(25)-1	Minutes, 19 th regular meeting	24 May 1955	254-1
254(26)-1	Minutes, 20 th regular meeting	29 June 1955	254-1
254(27)-1	Minutes, special meeting	27 July 1955	254-1
254(28)-1	Minutes, 21 st regular meeting	17 Aug 1955	254-1
254(29)-1	Minutes, 22 nd regular meeting; Constitution	19 Sept 1955	254-1
254(30)-1	Minutes, special meeting	28 Sept 1955	254-1
254(31)-1	Minutes, 23 rd regular meeting; memorandum of meeting re writing regimental history; officers' dress	3 Nov 1955	254-1
254(32)-1	Minutes, 24 th regular meeting; dress instructions	15 Dec 1955	254-1
254(33)-1	Minutes, 25 th regular meeting	6 Jan 1956	254-1
254(34)-1	Minutes, special meeting	27 Jan 1956	254-1
254(35)-1	Minutes, special meeting	27 Jan 1956	254-1

254(36)-1	Minutes, 26 th regular meeting; requirements for financial statements; Gault Skill-at-Arms Trophy rules	17 Feb 1956	254-1
254(37)-1	Minutes, 27 th regular meeting	26 Mar 1956	254-1
254(38)-1	Minutes, 28 th regular meeting; memo	20 Apr 1956	254-1
254(39)-1	Minutes, 29 th regular meeting	25 June 1956	254-1
254(40)-1	Minutes, special meeting	17 July 1956	254-1
254(41)-1	Minutes, 30 th regular meeting	4 Oct 1956	254-1
254(42)-1	Minutes, 31 st regular meeting	16 Nov 1956	254-1
254(43)-1	Minutes, 32 nd regular meeting; standing orders for Regimental Museum	19 Dec 1956	254-1
254(44)-1	Minutes, 33 rd regular meeting; estimates for furnishing Officers' Mess	16 Jan 1957	254-1
254(45)-1	Minutes, 34 th regular meeting	20 Feb 1957	254-1
254(46)-1	Minutes, 35 th regular meeting; minutes of meetings re new mess facility; copy of correspondence re writing regimental history	3 Apr 1957	254-1
254(47)-1	Minutes, 36 th regular meeting; copy of letter to Hamilton Gault thanking him for funding Frezenberg Memorial	11 May 1957	254-1
254(48)-1	Minutes, 37 th regular meeting; Gault Skill-at-Arms Trophy rules; extracts from letters	5 Jul 1957	254-1
254(49)-1	Minutes, 38 th regular meeting; bids for printing regimental history	7 Aug 1957	254-1
254(50)-1	Minutes, 39 th regular meeting; copy of letter	5 Sept 1957	254-1
254(51)-1	Minutes, 40 th regular meeting	16 Sept 1957	254-1
254(52)-1	Minutes, 41 st regular meeting; address by Hamilton Gault	21 Nov 1957	254-1
254(53)-1	Minutes, 42 nd regular meeting; dress instructions	12 Jan 1958	254-1
254(54)-1	Minutes, 43 rd regular meeting	14 Mar 1958	254-1
254(55)-1	Minutes, 44 th regular meeting	27 June 1958	254-1
254(56)-1	Minutes, 45 th regular meeting; terms of reference for Colonel of the Regiment	2 Aug 1958	254-1
254(57)-1	Minutes, 46 th regular meeting; correspondence; Constitution; consecration of chalice; Officers' Mess and Retirement Fund; Gault Skill-at-Arms Trophy rules; appointment of Colonels of the Regiment	30 Jan 1959	254-1
254(58)-1	Constitution (minutes of 47 th meeting missing)	[17 Sept 1959]	254-1
254(59)-1	Minutes, 48 th regular meeting; Gault Skill-at-Arms Trophy rules	26 June 1960	254-1
254(60)-1	Regimental stained glass window (minutes of 49 th meeting missing)	3 Nov 1960	254-1
254(61)-1	Constitution	12 Jan 1961	254-1
254(62)-1	Minutes, 50 th regular meeting; copies of	17 Apr 1961	254-1

	correspondence; Constitution		
254(63)-1	Agenda, 51 st regular meeting; copies of correspondence; notes on regimental dress; weapons on loan from museum;	18 Oct 1961	254-1
254(64)-1	Minutes, 52 nd regular meeting	11 May 1962	254-1
254(65)-1	Minutes, 53 rd regular meeting	2 Nov 1962	254-1
254(66)-1	Agenda, minutes, 54 th meeting; plan for 50 th anniversary	20 Jan 1963	254-1
254(67)-1	Minutes, 55 th meeting	24 Apr 1963	254-1
254(68)-1	Minutes, 56 th meeting	7 Oct 1963	254-1
254(69)-1	Minutes, 57 th meeting	26 Jan 1964	254-1
254(70)-1	Minutes, 58 th meeting; Constitution; plans to be implemented on the demise of the Colonel-in-Chief; rules for the Louis Scott Cock o' the Walk Trophy and Hamilton Gault Skill-at-Arms Trophy; amendment to Trooping the Colour precis; table of military honours; general procedure for Change of Command ceremony	11-12 Dec 1965	254-1
254(71)-1	Minutes, 59 th meeting; biographical notes on the Lady Brabourne (Lady Patricia)	17 Sept 1966	254-1
254(72)-1	Minutes, 60 th meeting; PPCLI Officers' Retirement Fund; Louis Scott Cock o' the Walk Trophy rules	14 Oct 1967	254-1
254(73)-1	Minutes, 61 st meeting; plans to be implemented on the demise of the Colonel-in-Chief;	7 Feb 1968	254-1
254(74)-1	Minutes, 62 nd meeting; interim terms of reference	23-27 Aug 1968	254-1
254(75)-1	Minutes, 63 rd meeting; Constitution; constitution and by-laws of Regiment Fund; standing orders, Regimental Museum; Louis Scott Memorial Trophy rules	6 May 1969	254-1
254(76)-1	Minutes, 64 th meeting	14 Sept 1969	254-1
254(77)-1	Minutes, 65 th meeting	12-13 Apr 1970	254-1
254(78)-1	Minutes, 66 th meeting; copies of correspondence; Regiment Fund; Hamilton Gault Skill-at-Arms Trophy rules; Christmas mailing list	13 Sept 1970	254-1
254(79)-1	Minutes, 67 th meeting; PPCLI Association constitution; dress uniforms for bands; procedure for forming a cadet corps	11-12 Feb 1971	254-1
254(80)-1	Minutes, 68 th meeting; correspondence; Kit Shop inventory	19-21 Nov 1971	254-1
254(81)-1	Minutes, 69 th meeting; terms of reference, Officers' Retirement Fund	17 June 1972	254-1
254(82)-1	Minutes, special meeting; action to be	26 Oct 1972	254-1

	taken on the demise of the Colonel-in-Chief		
254(83)-1	Minutes, 70 th meeting; message; Constitution; standing orders of the Regimental Museum; duties of the Regimental Adjutant; Louis Scott Cock o' the Walk Trophy score sheet	14 Sept 1973	254-1
254(84)-1	Minutes, informal meeting with PPCLI Association; copies of correspondence	15 Mar 1974	254-1
254(85)-1	Agenda, minutes, 71 st meeting; copies of correspondence; PPCLI Association financial statement	9 Aug 1974	254-1
254(86)-1	Agenda, minutes 72 nd meeting; meeting re 25 th anniversary Korea conflict; meeting of Battalion Adjutants and RSMs	19 May 1975	254-1
254(87)-1	Minutes, 73 rd meeting; agreement regarding medals of G.H. Mullin; Korean Project	17 Aug 1975	254-1
254(87a)-1	Minutes, Ways and Means Sub-Committee	1975, 1976	254-1
254(88)-1	Agenda, minutes, 74 th meeting; report of Patrician Review Committee; Bylaws of Regimental Museum Committee; Constitution; dress; Ways and Means Committee	25-26 Mar 1976	254-1
254(89)-1	Notice of meeting, minutes, 75 th meeting	13 Nov 1976	254-1
254(90)-1	Partial minutes, 76 th meeting; Constitution	4 May 1977	254-1
254(91)-1	Record of decisions regarding the Colonel of the Regiment	4 Aug 1954-4 May 1977	254-1

**Series 256. Exercise Ric-A-Dam-Doo
1978-1997**

**Locations: 256(1-12)-1
256(1-9)-2**

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

26 cm of textual records. – 78 slides

BACKGROUND:

Exercise Ric-A-Dam-Doo was originally an annual educational course whose aim was to acquaint newly commissioned officers with the traditions, customs, and history of the PPCLI. It later took on the character of a conference for officers featuring lecturers on topics such as military strategy, and its frequency was changed to biennial.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series consists of correspondence related to organizing Exercise Ric-A-Dam-Doo, and the texts or transcripts of lectures, with slides used in some.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
256(1)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 78 : 15-18 Nov 1978 : CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction, timetable Opening remarks by MGen GG Brown Lecture by MGen CB Ware Lecture by Brig JA deLalanne Lecture by Col WBS Sutherland Lecture by Col JR Stone Lecture by LCol RP Clark Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry [a history, no statement of authorship]	1978	256-1
256(2)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 79 (14-17 Nov 1979 : CFB Calgary) Correspondence, instruction	1979	256-1
256(3)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 80 (26-28 Nov 1980 : CFB Calgary) Correspondence, instruction, list of attendees	1980	256-1
256(4)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 81 : 23-27 Nov 1981 : CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction, post exercise report PPCLI Association / LCol CV Lilley	1981-1982	256-1
256(5)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 82 : 1-7 Nov 1982 : CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction, post exercise report, news article	1982	256-1
256(6)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 83 : 23-25 Nov 1983 CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction, list of attendees, post exercise reports	1983	256-1
256(7)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 84 : 20-23 Nov 1984 : Esquimalt, BC Correspondence, instruction, post exercise report	1984	256-1
256(8)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 85 : 19-24 Nov 1985 : CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction, list of attendees, schedule for the visit of the Colonel-in-Chief	1985	256-1
256(9)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 85 Transcript of presentation by BGen Graham	21 Nov 1985	256-1
256(10)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 85 Presentation by LCol RM MacIntosh "Our Colonels-in-Chief", 42 slides	1985	256-1
256(11)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 85 Transcript of presentation by MGen HC Pitts	21 Nov 1985	256-1
256(12)-1	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 85	[1985]	256-1

	Transcript of presentation by LCol Jeffery Williams		
256(1)-2	Comrades in arms Transcripts of speeches and interviews used in CBC production: Lady Patricia Ramsay (1963), Frezenberg Memorial dedication (1957), veterans in conversation (4-5 Aug 1982), BGen Graham (21 Nov [1985]), MGen HC Pitts (21 Nov [1985]), LCol Jeffery Williams [1985]	1957-1985	256-2
256(2)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 86 : 28 Oct-1 Nov 1986 : CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction	1986	256-2
256(3)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 87 : 7-10 Oct 1987 : CFB Calgary Correspondence, instruction, post exercise comments	1987	256-2
256(4)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 88 Presentation "Our Colonels-in-Chief" [by LCol RM MacIntosh]	1988	256-2
256(5)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 91 : 15-19 Oct 1991 : CFB Calgary Instruction, lists of participants Presentation, "Regt org, obj and goals" [by LCol DJ Pentney]	1991	256-2
256(6)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 91 Presentation, "The Founder and the First World War" by Jean Pariseau, 36 slides, 2 transparencies	1991	256-2
256(7)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 93 : 12-16 Oct 1993 : CFB Calgary Instruction, schedules, catering estimates	1993	256-2
256(8)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 93 Address by Col JD Joly, Director, Infantry Presentation, "The Cold War: soldiering in Europe" [by MGen Sharpe]	1993	256-2
256(9)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 97 Presentation. "The founding of a great regiment" [by Col WB Sutherland]	1997	256-2
256(10)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 2004 Program, aide-de-camp duties, presentation "The Battle of Frezenberg" by James L'Heureux	2004	256-2
256(11)-2	Ex Ric-A-Dam-Doo 2008 Planning documents, program	2008	256-2

**Series 259. Serial publications
1918-2002**

Locations: 259(1-30)-1 259(1-30)-3

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

68 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

A monthly regimental magazine, *Princess Pat's Post*, was published in 1918-1919 by convalescing Patricia's at Princess Patricia Canadian Red Cross Hospital, Cooden Camp, near Bexhill, England. It contained news, poems, cartoons, and anecdotes. Another magazine, the *PPCLI Quarterly Review*, was published from Regimental Headquarters in Winnipeg, ca. 1922-ca. 1924. In 1933 quarterly publication of *The Esquimalt Patrician* was initiated by B Company, which was based at Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt, BC. In January 1937 it was renamed *The Patrician* and in August 1938 production was moved to Winnipeg. The copy for Volume 5, Number 3 was delivered to the printer in August 1939, but publication was suspended due to the war. In 1953 *The Patrician* was resurrected as a semi-annual and in 1960 it became an annual. The monthly *Regimental Newsletter* was published at Currie Barracks in Calgary from 1946 to 1948, with one additional issue published in 1959. It was revived as a quarterly, published jointly with the PPCLI Association from 1969 to 1983. Beginning with Vol. 16 (1984) the *Newsletter* was published solely by the PPCLI Association. There were sporadic attempts to revive it as an online publication in the 2000s.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The series consists of a complete run of issues of *The Esquimalt Patrician* and *The Patrician* for 1933-2002; correspondence of *The Patrician* (1939-1976); a complete run of *Princess Pat's Post* (1918-1919); a nearly-complete run of the *Regimental Newsletter* (1946-1948 and 1969-1983); scattered issues of the *Newsletter* published online by Regimental Headquarters (2001-2007); and three issues of the *PPCLI Quarterly Review* (1923-1924)..

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
259(1)-1	The Esquimalt Patrician. - Vol.1, no.1-5	May 1933- May 1934	259-1
259(2)-1	The Esquimalt Patrician. - Vol.2, no.1-4	Aug 1934- May 1935	259-1
259(3)-1	The Esquimalt Patrician. - Vol.3, no.1-3	Aug 1935- Feb 1936	259-1
259(4)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.4, no.1-5	Jan 1937-Apr 1938	259-1
259(5)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.5, no.1	Aug 1938	259-1
259(6)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.5, no.2	Nov 1938	259-1
259(7)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.6, no.1	Jun 1953	259-1
259(8)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.6, no.2	Nov 1953	259-1
259(9)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.7, no.1	Mar 1954	259-1
259(10)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.7, no.2	Nov 1954	259-1
259(11)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.8, no.1	Mar 1955	259-1
259(12)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.8, no.2	Sep 1955	259-1

259(13)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.9, no.1-2	Mar 1956 Sep 1956	259-1
259(14)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.10, no.1-2	Mar 1957 Sep 1957	259-1
259(15)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.11, no.1-2	Mar 1958 Oct 1958	259-1
259(16)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.12	Apr 1960	259-1
259(17)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.13	Apr 1961	259-1
259(18)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.14	May 1962	259-1
259(19)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.15	May 1963	259-1
259(20)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.16	May 1964	259-1
259(21)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.17. - Jubilee ed.	1964	259-1
259(22)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.18	1965	259-1
259(23)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.19	1966	259-1
259(24)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.20	1967	259-1
259(25)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.21	1968	259-1
259(26)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.22	1969	259-1
259(27)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.23	1970	259-1
259(28)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.24	1971	259-1
259(29)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.25	1972	259-1
259(30)-1	The Patrician. - Vol.26 - Diamond Jubilee ed.	1973	259-1
259(1)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.27	1974	259-2
259(2)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.28	1975-1976	259-2
259(3)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.29	1977	259-2
259(4)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.30	1978	259-2
259(5)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.31	1979	259-2
259(6)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.32	1980	259-2
259(7)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.33	1981	259-2
259(8)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.34	1982	259-2
259(9)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.35	1983	259-2
259(10)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.36	1984	259-2
259(11)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.37	1985	259-2
259(12)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.38	1986	259-2
259(13)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.39	1987	259-2
259(14)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.40	1988	259-2
259(15)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.41	1989	259-2
259(16)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.42	1990	259-2
259(17)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.43	1991	259-2
259(18)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.44	1992	259-2
259(19)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.45	1993	259-2
259(20)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.46	1994	259-2
259(21)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.47	1995	259-2
259(22)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.48	1996	259-2
259(23)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.49	1997	259-2
259(24)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.50	1998	259-2
259(25)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.51	1999	259-2
259(26)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.52	2000	259-2

259(27)-2	The Patrician. - Vol.53	2001	259-2
259(28)-2	The Patrician correspondence	1939-1976	259-2
259(1)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 1	May 1918	259-3
259(2)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 2	June 1918	259-3
259(3)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 3	July 1918	259-3
259(4)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 4	Aug. 1918	259-3
259(5)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 5	Sept. 1918	259-3
259(6)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 6	Oct. 1918	259-3
259(7)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 7	Nov.1918	259-3
259(8)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 1, no. 8	Dec. 1918	259-3
259(9)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 2, no. 9	Jan. 1919	259-3
259(10)-3	Princess Pat's post. – Vol. 2, no. 10	Feb. 1919	259-3
259(11)-3	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 1, no. 1-2	1946	259-3
259(12)-3	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 1, no. 3- vol. 2, no. 3	1947-1948	259-3
259(13)-3	Regimental newsletter.	1959	259-3
259(14)-3	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 1, no. 1-3	1969	259-3
259(15)-3	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 2, no. 1-4	1970	259-3
259(16)-3	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 3, no. 1-4	1971	259-3
259(17)-3	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 4, no. 1-4	1972	259-3
259(1)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 5, no. 1-4	1973	259-4
259(2)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 6, no. 1-4	1974	259-4
259(3)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 7, no. 1-4	1975	259-4
259(4)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 8, no. 1-4	1976	259-4
259(5)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 9, no. 1, 3-4	1977	259-4
259(6)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 10, no. 1-4	1978	259-4
259(7)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 11, no. 1	1979	259-4
259(8)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 12, no. 1-3	1980	259-4
259(9)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 13, no. 1-2	1981	259-4
259(10)-4	Regimental newsletter. – Vol. 14, no. 1	1982	259-4
259(11)-4	Newsletter. – Vol. 15, no. 1-2	1983	259-4
259(12)-4	PPCLI Regimental Headquarters newsletter.	Jan. 2001	259-4
259(13)-4	PPCLI Regimental Headquarters newsletter.	July 2003	259-4
259(14)-4	Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry quarterly newsletter. – [No. 6]	Summer 2007	259-4
259(15)-4	PPCLI quarterly review. – Vol. 1, no. 3	June 1923	259-4
259(16)-4	PPCLI quarterly review. – Vol. 1, no. 6	Apr 1924	259-4
259(17)-4	PPCLI quarterly review. – Vol. 1, no. 8	Dec 1924	259-4
259(18)-4	Patricia express : a newsletter for Patricias on the move. – Issue 1, no. 7	Apr 1997	259-4

Series 263. *Military and Government*

1939-1988

Location: 263-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

4 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

From ca. 1989 to 1996 the staff of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Regimental Museum and Archives began to accumulate a collection of ephemera on military subjects, not specific to the PPCLI.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The series is an artificial collection consisting of pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other small printed items pertaining to Canadian military and government matters in general.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
263(1)-1	Canadian Army Active Force – Conditions of Service [A-87.58(D)]	[ca. 1950s]	263-1
263(2)-1	Royal parade : operation orders / issued by J.M. Humphrey, president of Sir Arthur Currie Branch, O.C. of No. 12 Unit [Canadian Legion, Montreal]	16 May 1939	263-1
263(3)-1	[Item moved to 31(10)-15]	[1919]	263-1
263(4)-1	Orders to German Commanders on Surrender / First Canadian Army	5 May 1945	263-1
263(5)-1	Museum of Barbarism [pamphlet describing Greek atrocities committed in Cyprus] [A89.105A]	[ca. 1964]	263-1
263(6)-1	Armed Forces Centennial Caravan – brochures, newspaper clipping, sticker	[1967]	263-1
263(7)-1	State Funeral, Lester B. Pearson, Christ Church Cathedral Ottawa	31 Dec 1972	263-1
263(8)-1	[Item moved to Fonds 43, RHQ correspondence 1630-50]	4 Feb 1983	263-1
263(9)-1	DCM League Newsletter - No 2/86	6 Aug 1986	263-1
263(10)-1	Canadian Forces personnel newsletter - issue 7&8/86	1986	263-1
263(11)-1	Canada On parade : the history, nostalgia, memories & emotion of the war years, 1939-1945 / produced by Robert Little Promotions and Panache Productions	6-10 May 1987	263-1
263(12)-1	2 articles commemorating the end of World War I, Toronto Star	6-11 Nov 1988	263-1
263(13)-1	Women in the Army: news stories and photos on Heather Erxleben, first female to complete combat training in PPCLI	1989	263-1
263(14)-1	Pamphlet : interesting facts gathered from various sources by the Royal Canadian Legion	[ca. 1985]	263-1
263(15)-1	Program: Change of command of the Canadian Armed Forces: Manson to de	1989	263-1

	Chastelain [A89.37G]		
263(16)-1	Correspondence regarding the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal: letter, Mike Farnan, MPP to Korea Veterans Association, with attachments	1989	263-1
263(17)-1	Information on Persian Gulf deployment: cartoon, pamphlet	1990	263-1
263(18)-1	Program: A ceremony to commemorate the national historic significance of the Mewata Armoury	1991 May 11	263-1

Series 264. *Peacekeeping role*

1962-2001

Location: 264(1-13)-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

7 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

In ca. 1996-1997 the staff of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Regimental Museum and Archives began to accumulate a collection of ephemera on United Nations peacekeeping missions in which the Regiment participated.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The series is an artificial collection consisting of newsclippings and other printed ephemera pertaining to United Nations peacekeeping missions in which the Regiment participated.

FILE#	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
264(1)-1	General information on Canada's UN involvement. – Timelines of UN peacekeeping missions	1992-2004	264-1
264(2)-1	General information regarding Canada's NATO involvement	1984	264-1
264(3)-1	Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal	[ca. 2000]	264-1
264(4)-1	List of operations in Korea (1951-1952), lists of tours of duty, Cyprus, Croatia, Bosnia (1968-1998)	[ca. 1998]	264-1
264(5)-1	RCAF pilots in Korea project	1962-1998	264-1
264(6)-1	Remembering our forgotten war [Korea]	1988-1996	264-1
264(7)-1	Information regarding Cyprus. – Includes timeline of tours of duty, 1964-1993	1984-1996	264-1
264(8)-1	General information regarding UN operations in the former Yugoslavia	1993-2001	264-1
264(9)-1	The Sunday vision [Kampala, Uganda]. –	15 Dec 1996	264-1

	Vol. 4, no. 50. – Includes general information regarding UN missions in Zaire and Uganda [1997 accessions]		
264(10)-1	General information regarding UN operations in Bosnia	1994-1995	264-1
264(11)-1	Canada's secret battle [Medak Pocket] / by David Pugliese. – Ottawa Citizen	7 Oct 1996	264-1
264(12)-1	Disaster Assistance Response Team [DART]	1996	264-1
264(13)-1	NATO SFOR in Bosnia : Operation Palladium ; 2PPCLI Battle Group	1997	264-1

**Series 268. 75th Anniversary
1983-1989**

Location: 268-1(1-80) 268-2(1-33)

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

1.1 m of textual records and other material

BACKGROUND:

The proposal to celebrate the 75th anniversary of PPCLI was made as early as 1983. In May 1985 the Regimental Executive Committee established a special office for planning and organizing the celebrations. The submission of the financial report in February 1990 marked the closure of the office.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

The series documents the planning, organization, publicity, and celebration of the Regiment's 75th anniversary in 1989. Includes correspondence, reports, and bookkeeping documents and records.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
268(1)-1	Public relations	1984-1988	268-1
268(2)-1	75 th anniversary advertising	1988-1989	missing
268(3)-1	Post-exercise report - Part I	Oct. 1989	268-1
268(4)-1	Calgary Herald newspaper clippings	Aug. 1989	268-1
268(5)-1	Program: dinner and concert	Aug. 1989	268-1
268(6)-1	News article commemorative stamp	Sept. 6 1989	268-1
268(7)-1	News article by Peter Worthington [A89.119A]	10 Sept. 1989	268-1
268(8)-1	Bumper sticker	Aug. 1989	268-1
268(9)-1	15 photo negatives from Strathcona's Association	1989	268-1
268(10)-1	Invitation cards [A89.42(.1-.4)A]	Aug. 1989	268-1
268(11)-1	Schedule of events, Ottawa [A89.190A]	Sept. 1989	268-1
268(12)-1	75th Anniversary advertising: poster, ad in <i>Maclean's</i> .	1989	268-1

268(13)-1	Freedom of the City parade, Calgary: program, newsclippings	Mar. 1989	268-1
268(14)-1	62 slides	1989	missing
268(15)-1	Newsclipping, <i>Islander Magazine</i>	15 Jun.1989	268-1
268(16)-1	Newsclipping, <i>St. Albert Gazette</i>	8 Nov.1989	268-1
268(17)-1	“Diamonds”, article submitted for <i>Sentinel</i> , 89/6	Oct. 1989	268-1
268(18)-1	World War I Veterans; correspondence, directory	Jun. 1989	268-1
268(19)-1	Newsclippings	1989	268-1
268(20)-1	“Old soldiers never forget”, <i>The Medical Post</i>	7 Nov 1989	268-1
268(21)-1	Newsclipping, <i>St. Albert Gazette</i>	8 Nov.	268-1
268(22)-1	Anniversary Attendee Tracking System	1989	268-3
268(23)-1	Program: Ottawa : the first 75 years	9 Sept. 1989	268-1
268(24)-1	News Releases	1989	268-1
268(25)-1	Media Briefing	1989	268-1
268(26)-1	Newsclippings	1989	268-1
268(27)-1	Anniversary Instructions, program	1988-1989	268-1
268(28)-1	Music, script for a revue	1989	268-1
268(29)-1	“Parade of Vandoos and Patricias” <i>Ottawa Sun</i>	1989	missing
268(30)-1	“PPCLI look back with pride” <i>Islander</i>	18 June 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(31)-1	“Trooping” <i>Calgary Herald</i>	13 Aug 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(32)-1	“Hats top off PPCLI big day” <i>Calgary Herald</i>	15 Aug 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(33)-1	“The Regiment” <i>Calgary Herald Sunday Magazine</i>	27 Aug 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(34)-1	“PPCLI mark 25 yrs as a regiment” <i>Ottawa Citizen</i>	11 Sept 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(35)-1	“Vets reunite” <i>Ottawa Sun</i>	10 Sept 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(36)-1	“75 years” <i>The Round Up</i>	23 Aug 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(37)-1	“The Military Display <i>The Round Up</i>	28 June 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(38)-1	“Big Country Beat” <i>Spectator</i>	10 Jan 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(39)-1	PPCLI Ridge named on August 10, 1989 to commemorate the 75 th anniversary of the founding of Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry / approved by the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical names. – Certificate, map, photo	1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(40)-1	Poster: 75 th anniversary invitation	1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(41)-1	Bumper sticker: Camp Vernon invitation (2 copies) [98.55(.09, .10)]	1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(42)-1	Anniversary members : directory	circa 1989	268-1
268(43)-1	Planning directive - first draft	Apr. 1986	268-1
268(44)-1	Operational Fund	May. 1989	268-1
268(45)-1	Commemorative items	Aug. 1988	268-1

268(46)-1	Financial statements	1989-1990	268-1
268(47)-1	Beer Receipts - Operation Albatross	1989-1990	268-1
268(48)-1	Better 'Ole Bar #2	1989	268-1
268(49)-1	Better 'Ole - Various Receipts	1989	268-1
268(50)-1	BBQ Cpl. Perkins	1989	268-1
268(51)-1	BBQ Cpl. Prouten	1989	268-1
268(52)-1	BBQ #3 Tpr. Brown	1989	268-1
268(53)-1	Bar #3 Better 'Ole	1989	268-1
268(54)-1	Bar #2 Cpl.Hargrave & Cpl. Jordon	1989	268-1
268(55)-1	Bar #3 MCpl. MacLeod	1989	268-1
268(56)-1	Bar #4 MCpl. Roy	1989	268-1
268(57)-1	Bar #4 MCpl. Noack	1989	268-1
268(58)-1	Better 'Ole Receipts	1989	268-1
268(59)-1	Bar #6 MCpl. Fawcett	1989	268-1
268(60)-1	Bar #7	1989	268-1
268(61)-1	Bar #8 All Ranks MCpl. Lundy	1989	268-1
268(62)-1	Sunset BBQ Bar #1	1989	268-1
268(63)-1	Museum Dedication	1989	268-1
268(64)-1	Bar #1 Better 'Ole	1989	268-1
268(65)-1	Bar #1 Trooping Luncheon	1989	268-1
268(66)-1	Bar #3 Trooping Luncheon	1989	268-1
268(67)-1	Bars #2 & #4 Trooping Luncheon	1989	268-1
268(68)-1	Hospitality Inn	1989	268-1
268(69)-1	International Hotel	1989	268-1
268(70)-1	Carriage House Inn	1989	268-1
268(71)-1	KOA	1989	268-1
268(72)-1	Village Park Inn	1989	268-1
268(73)-1	Highlander Motor Hotel	1989	268-1
268(74)-1	Delta Bow Valley	1989	268-1
268(75)-1	Blackfoot Inn	1989	268-1
268(76)-1	The Westin Hotel	1989	268-1
268(77)-1	Hotel Refunds	1989	268-1
268(78)-1	The University of Calgary	1989	268-1
268(79)-1	Vernon Memorial	1989	268-1
268(80)-1	Reunion registration fees	1989	268-1
268(1)-2	Liquor warehouse	1989	268-2
268(2)-2	Souvenir book photocopies	[1989]	268-2
268(3)-2	Souvenir Book	[1989]	268-2
268(4)-2	75 th anniversary, general (RHQ file 1110-2), volume #3	1988-1989	268-2
268(5)-2	75 th anniversary, general (RHQ file 1110-2), volume #5	1986-1990	268-2
268(6)-2	Planning directive, PPCLI 75 th anniversary	1987	268-2
268(7)-2	An appreciation : PPCLI activities in 1989, the seventy-fifth year / G.M. Reay	[ca. 1983]	268-2
268(8)-2	Signature for scrip for beverages	[1989]	268-2
268(9)-2	Recap sheets	1989	268-2

268(10)-2	Receipt book #1	Jan-Mar 1989	268-2
268(11)-2	Receipt book #2	Mar-Apr 1989	268-2
268(12)-2	Receipt book #3	Apr 1989	268-2
268(13)-2	Receipt book #4	Apr-May 1989	268-2
268(14)-2	Receipt book #5	May-July 1989	268-2
268(15)-2	Military receipts	June-Aug 1989	268-2
268(16)-2	Receipt book #6	July-Aug 1989	268-2
268(17)-2	Receipt book #7	Aug 1989	268-2
268(18)-2	Receipt book #8	Aug 1989	268-2
268(19)-2	Scrip sales receipts	1989	268-2
268(20)-2	Rod Middleton's file: instruction, reports	1985-1988	268-2
268(21)-2	<i>Patrician</i> and Inserts	1989	268-2
268(22)-2	<i>Sunday Calgary Herald</i> magazine featuring article on PPCLI, pp. 16-19	22 Aug 1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(23)-2	"Patricias Mark 75 Years as a Regiment" <i>Ottawa Citizen</i>	23 Sept. 1989	268-2
268(24)-2	75 th anniversary PPCLI & Royal 22 nd Regiment stamp issue grey souvenir book	1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(25)-2	Information and Registration Package for Ken Barrett	1989	268-2
268(26)-2	75 th anniversary poster for PPCLI exhibit at the Canadian War Museum	1989	Map cab. 7/2
268(27)-2	371 photographs	[1989]	268-2
268(28)-2	14 photographs : presentation of postal stamp	[1989]	268-2
268(29)-2	Letters from the Mayors of Calgary and Edmonton	[1989]	268-2
268(30)-2	Program, invitation: Freedom of the City of Edmonton parade	10 June 1989	268-2
268(31)-2	"PPCLI celebrates 75 years!" <i>Roundup</i>	23 Aug. 1989	268-2
268(32)-2	Advertising Memorabilia by S.M. Sawyer [A-89.38C]	1988-1989	268-2
268(33)-2	PPCLI scrip 50c note (transparency)	[1989]	268-2

Series 290. Yugoslav Wars era
Ca. 1992-ca. 2001

Location: 290-299

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

1 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

As a result of economic and ethnic tensions, the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia disintegrated into several small warring states in 1991. A series of wars driven by nationalistic sentiment resulted in an estimated 130,000 deaths and lasting damage to the country's productivity and infrastructure. Canadian forces were involved in a peacekeeping role.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series documents the activities of the First, Second, and Third Battalions and Regimental Headquarters during the period ca. 1992-ca. 2001.

Sub-Series 290. **Nominal rolls**
1994

Location: **290 (1)-1**

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls, historical reports, and other official documents of the activities of all units of PPCLI during the Yugoslav Wars era.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
290(1)-1	Passenger manifests, Operation Harmony, Roto 2	1993 Sept-Oct	290-1

Sub-Series 291. **Files on Individuals**
1996-1997

Location: **291(1-4)-1**

This sub-series consists of files documenting the activities of individual members of PPCLI during the Yugoslav Wars era.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
291(1)-1	Brunell, Sgt Marc Newsclipping on bravery award	1996	291-1
291(2)-1	Johnson, WO William Alexander Newsclipping on bravery award	1996	291-1
291(3)-1	MacKinnon, Cpl Neil Newsclippings on accidental shooting	1996-1997	291-1
291(4)-1	McMillan, Sgt Paul Newsclipping on valour medal	1996	291-1
291(5)-1	Seggie, Thomas G. My pilgrimage [reminiscences of PPCLI service] [A2020.020.3]	2019	291-1
291(6)-1	Flanders, Maj Jake Reminiscence and 2 photos of service in Somalia with Canadian Airborne Regiment, 1993 February [A2020.023]	2019	291-1

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

1 cm of textual records

BACKGROUND:

Following attacks on the United States by the terrorist organization Al-Qaeda on 2001 September 11, a coalition of North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) forces invaded Afghanistan with the objective of overthrowing the Taliban regime there. Canadian forces participated in the war until 2014.

SCOPE AND CONTENT:

This series documents the activities of the First, Second, and Third Battalions and Regimental Headquarters during the period ca. 2002-ca. 2014.

**Sub-Series 300. Nominal rolls
2003**

Location: 300 (1)-1

This sub-series consists of nominal rolls, historical reports, and other official documents of the activities of all units of PPCLI during the Afghanistan War era.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
300(1)-1	1PPCLI manning report [A2015.008.1.17]	2003 Apr 4	300-1

**Sub-Series 301. Files on Individuals
2006-2011**

Location: 301(1-2)-1

This sub-series consists of files documenting the activities of individual members of PPCLI during the Afghanistan War era.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
301(1)-1	Hess-von Kruedener, Maj Paeta Derek Email, newsclippings, photos regarding his death and funeral	2006	301-1
301(2)-1	Greff, MCpl Byron Garth Biographical sketch [A2019.045.053]	[ca. 2011]	301-1
301(3)-1	Boyes, Lt Justin Reminiscence by Chris Hartwick [A2020.020.5]	2019	301-1

Sub-Series 305. Awards and Honours

This series documents awards and honours presented to the First, Second, and Third Battalions and other units of PPCLI during the Afghanistan War era.

FILE #	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LOCATION
305(1)-1	Freedom of the City of Ottawa [A2019.045.054]	2014 Mar 17	305-1

Last updated J. Bowman 2020 Feb. 3